

Office and home office
management

Addressing and
shipping

Pricing and product
identification

Production and
logistics

Outdoor
applications

Decorative
identification

Free templates and
software



A4 labels

For laser printers, copiers
and inkjet printers

Quality from the outset - from the raw material to the label

HERMA bundles the entire competence of self-adhesive technology.



Research and development: in our **own laboratory** we develop and test **new solutions** for label applications.



The **self-adhesive material** for HERMA labels is produced on **state-of-the-art** coating machines. Quality right from the start.



Labels - manufactured with extreme precision: for maximum security during printing and trouble-free application.



Short distances from the raw material to the label: saves transport and conserves resources. Everything in one place. **Made in Germany.**

Contents

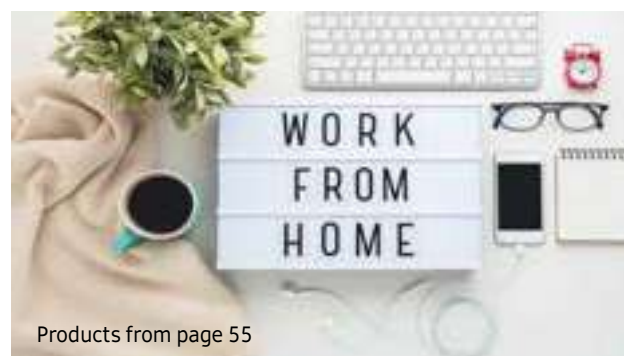
Everything at a glance

HERMA quality and innovation	4-5
Software Solutions	6-7
Themes	8-13
Materials	14
Product range by format	15-19
Universal/Address labels	20-23
File spine labels	24-27
Permanent file spine labels	24-25
Removable file spine labels	26
File spine labels made of recycled paper	27
Inkjet file spine labels	27
Spine insert labels	43
Data storage	28-29
CD labels	28
Inkjet CD labels	28
Video, slide, diskettes, zip labels	29
CD/DVD inlays	29
Identification	30-60
Removable labels	30-32
Repositionable address and shipping labels	30
Power labels	33
Coloured labels	34
Neon labels	35
Labels made of recycled paper with the Blue Angel ecolabel	36
Address labels made of recycled paper	36
Labels made of silphie paper	37
Inkjet labels	38-40
Inkjet address labels	38
Weatherproof film labels for inkjet printers	39
Bottle labels	39
Glossy labels	39
High-gloss labels	41
Name labels, textile labels	42
Weather-resistant labels	44
Outdoor film labels	45
Weatherproof film labels	46
Weatherproof shipping labels	46
Weatherproof film labels, yellow	46
Weatherproof film labels, removable	47
Rating plates	48
Security labels	49
Seal labels	49
Transparent address labels	50
Transparent film labels	50
Silver film labels	51
QR code labels	52
Correction/covering labels	52
Deep-freeze labels	53
Labels for shipping or warning notes	53
Shipping label + delivery note	53
Jewellery labels	54
Robust tags	54
Home A4-series 5 and 10 sheets	55-57
Hygiene assortment/instruction labels	58
Multipurpose labels for hand lettering	59-61
Search & Find	62-63

Themes

Discover the applications

Office management	8
Addressing/Shipping	9
Pricing and product labelling	10
Production and logistics	11
Outdoor applications	12
Decorative identification	13



Products from page 55

10-sheet packs for working from home

Small pack, ideal for small label quantities!

Time-saving and economical!

Address labels, folder labels, name labels, and much more. Special materials such as type plates and removable film labels are also available in the practical 10-sheet pack.

More information: www.herma.com/10-sheet-packs

Sustainable for the environment: We will be climate neutral!

HERMA moving towards net zero emissions by 2040



By way of a massive commitment to green electricity, We are seeking to reduce the CO₂ emissions by more than 42 percent by 2030

As a member of the Science Based Targets Initiative, we are also adopted the 1.5-degree-Celsius target enshrined in the Paris Climate Agreement

In the period to 2030 we will be investing an eight-figure sum in reaching its climate goals alone



We are protecting forests and conserving resources

Environmentally friendly labels in best quality

FSC™-certified label material:
from responsibly managed forests

Solvent-free, water-based adhesives:
acid-free, plasticiser-free

Recyclable labels with
„Blue Angel“ certification

Labels and backing material
recyclable with waste paper

Learn more:
www.herma.com/quality

Look out for FSC™
certified products.



Quality is in every detail

For highest processing reliability and best printing results

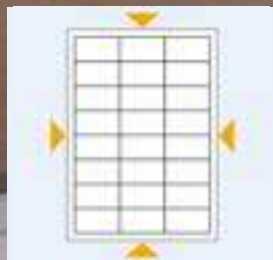
Tested and approved.

HERMA labels are regularly subjected to rigorous tests on all common printers.

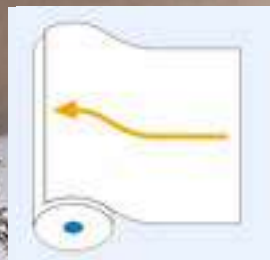
We make every effort to ensure smooth running and top-quality printing results. Leading printer manufacturers honour our high quality with approval certificates and recommendations.



No paper dust thanks to cleanly cut edges on all sides



No adhesive deposits thanks to all-round protective edge



Trouble-free running thanks to optimum flatness and high flexibility



Climate-proof package: protects the contents from harm caused by moisture and temperature



Certified manufacturing

TÜV SÜD has certified us according to ISO 9001 for the development, production and distribution of labels and adhesive materials.

Software solutions from HERMA

free, simple and fast: www.herma.com/office-home/free-software



HERMA Label Assistant Online

No programme download, no software installation

Available round the clock – design online, print locally

Ideal for company networks but also for private users

Select a format, design a label, print PDF – done

Works on all operating systems and with all current Internet browsers

Always up-to-date with all HERMA label formats

HERMA Label Assistant Online

The functions will convince you - as will the results!



HERMA Label Assistant Online

Design assistant: Step by step to the finished label. With preview function

Serial printing of address labels from Excel, in just 3 steps to the result

Upload your own photos or logos. Visible in real preview on the screen

Time-saving template management: save and print templates online

Barcodes and QR codes in just a few clicks: Enter internet address or EAN code – done. Can be combined with mail merge

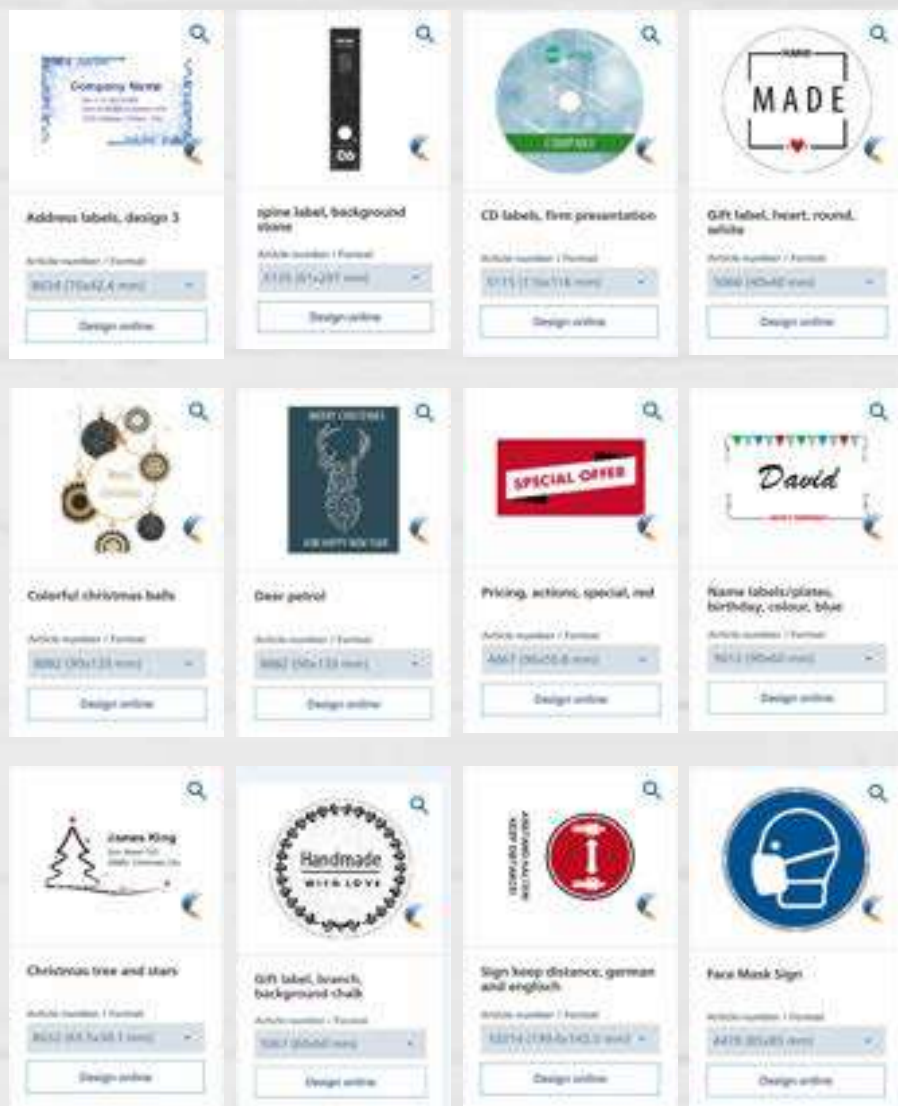
Video tutorials and help videos on our homepage

www.herma.com/lao



Wide range of design templates - can be changed individually

Ready-to-use: select design and label format, design, print!



Choose from a wide range of themes:

Address labels and shipping notes
File labels and CD labels
Gift and greeting labels
Bottle labels
Name labels/Badges
Product and price labels
Signs and corona notices
Heart shaped labels



Format templates for Word, InDesign and Illustrator

Can be used directly in your usual software without installation.



www.herma.com/office-home/free-software

Download free of charge

Simple search via item number or label format

Dimensionally accurate templates - no need to measure labels

For all HERMA label formats on A4, A5 and A6 sheets

Pre-designed designs for Microsoft Word: open file, adapt, print – done!

Office management

Always keep the overview in day-to-day business

HERMA labels ensure the office is perfectly organized. They are used to identify files, shelves, folders etc. with colour codes. That means: quicker to find and less to search for.

Labels for files and data carriers or for addressing and shipping come in many designs and sizes, to suit every use and every occasion.



File spine labels

Perfect for all file spines. For affixing or inserting, white or coloured. Permanent or removable.

Page: 24 – 27



Removable labels

Residue-free removal without damaging the surfaces.

Page: 30 – 32



Coloured/Neon labels

Bring some colour into your office, colour identification facilitates organization of documents and samples.

Page: 34 – 35



Name/textile labels

Ideal for seminars, conferences and trade fairs. Reliable adhesion, easy to remove.

Page: 42 – 43



Transparent labels

Virtually invisible – perfect for professional, high-quality applications.

Page: 50



PREMIUM address labels

The first impression is crucial. With or without rounded corners.

Page: 20 – 23



For CDs and DVDs

Labelling, archiving and shipping – good and safe.

Page: 28 – 29

Addressing and shipping

For a professional look

Addressing and shipping has never been so easy, safe and convenient. HERMA labels offer a variety of formats, materials and functions for all standard letters, parcels and packages. Many label formats are suitable for accurate postage printouts directly using a PC.

Their high-quality appearance, in some cases with rounded corners, makes a positive first impression on the recipient.



PREMIUM address labels

The best of HERMA. High whiteness for perfect printing results.

Pages: 20 – 23



Repositionable address labels

They can be peeled off without leaving a trace.

Pages: 30 – 31



Recycled address labels

Excellent: Label material made of 100% recycled paper.

Page: 36



Weatherproof shipping labels:

Robust and hard-wearing – legible whatever the weather. UV and age-resistant.

Page: 46



Shipping labels

Time-saving: Print shipping labels and bills of lading, invoices or advance shipping notices in a single print run.

Page: 37



Transparent address labels

are virtually invisible – perfect for professional, high-quality mailing.

Page: 50



Labels for shipping or warning notes

For individualized design to print out yourself.

Page: 53

Pricing and product identification

Excellent labelling

A large variety of design options plus optimally adapted adhesion to any surface: HERMA labels offer a vast range for pricing and product identification. For handwritten or printed labels, removable or with extremely strong adhesion, colour or black-and-white.

They stand equally for clarity, dependability and a professional look.



Removable price labels

Reliable adhesion on a wide range of surfaces. Even for fragile surfaces.

Pages: 30 – 32



Jewellery labels,

Ideal for labelling rings, watches, jewellery or glasses.

Page: 52



QR code labels

Ideal for mobile tagging of URLs, telephone numbers or addresses.

Page: 52



Robust tags

Non-adhesive, with perforation. For attachment with a tagging gun or with strings and barbs.

Page: 54



Special forms

Ideal for labels that have to stand out. For special prices or special offers.

Page: 32



Coloured/Neon labels

Eye-catching. Maximum impact for promotion campaigns, products and special offers.

Pages: 34 – 35

Production and logistics

When reliability counts

In production and logistics, labels are indispensable carriers of important information. They control the internal flow of materials and sometimes entire packaging lines via barcodes and QR codes. They have to adhere firmly – even at extreme temperatures, on sea or in dusty conditions.

This is why HERMA labels are used when the going gets tough – even at temperatures of minus 40°C or as hot as 150°. Or when chemicals, oil and dirt are involved.



Weatherproof shipping labels

Robust and hard-wearing – legible whatever the weather. UV and ageing-resistant.

Page: 46



Coloured/Neon labels

Striking colours ensure maximum attention. In 4 striking colours.

Pages: 34 – 35



Weatherproof film labels, removable

Ideal for temporary product labelling outdoors.

Page: 47



Power labels

Paper labels with extra strong adhesion: the right choice for very difficult adhesion conditions.

Page: 33



Weatherproof film labels, yellow

High-visibility thanks to yellow signalling colour.

Page: 46



Rating plates

Label inventory and components permanently and dependably.

Page: 48



Tags

Robust and easy to attach. For marking of material flows, pipes, wire, profiled sections, coils or spools.

Page: 54

Outdoor applications

When the going gets tough

Long-lasting labelling even in unusual conditions – that's where HERMA labels are increasingly the first choice for users. For difficult surfaces or harsh environments, in windy, hot or cold weather – HERMA supplies the optimum label for every purpose.

Yet they can be printed out very easily, quickly and as needed using a PC and printer.



Outdoor film labels

Extremely strong adhesion, even under extreme conditions.

Page: 45



Weatherproof film labels, yellow

High visibility thanks to yellow signalling colour.

Page: 46



Weatherproof film labels

Weatherproof, UV and age-resistant.

Pages: 46 – 47



Weatherproof film labels, removable

Ideal for temporary product labelling outdoors.

Page: 47



Transparent labels, matt or crystal-clear

Virtually invisible once applied.

Page: 50



Weather-resistant labels

Impregnated special paper with extremely strong adhesion, even on critical surfaces.

Page: 44



Rating plates

Smart stainless steel look. Resistant to weather and ageing.

Page: 48

Decorative identification

Brilliant prints guaranteed

Crystal-clear or glossy, in silver or any other eye-catching colour: the decorative labels from HERMA really grab your attention, as anniversary and celebration labels or as sender labels on high-quality presentation folders.

With their no-label look, transparent labels are ideal for high-quality labelling on paper, glass, plastic and metal.



Labels in silver film

High-quality labels with glossy look.

Page: 51



Transparent labels, matt or crystal clear

Virtually invisible once applied.

Page: 50



High-gloss labels

Top colour prints in photo quality. For laser or inkjet printers.

Pages: 39, 41



Bottle labels

Ideal for individualized gifts.

Page: 39



Coloured/Neon labels

Better organization and clarity thanks to coloured labels.

Pages: 34 – 35



Heart shaped labels

For special occasions such as weddings, as a loving greeting message or as a heartfelt packaging closure.

Page: 23



Well-thought-out solutions for every application

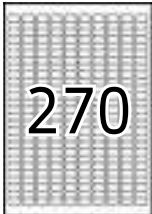
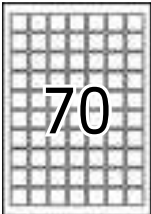
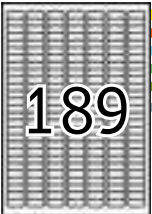
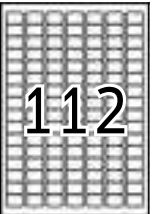
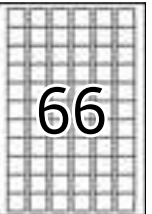
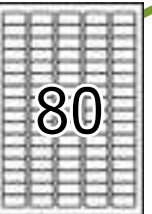
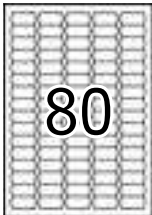
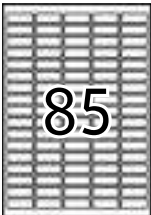
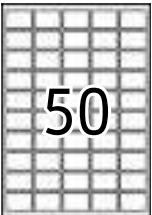
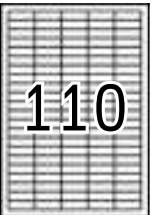
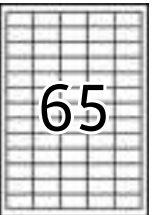
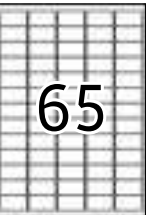
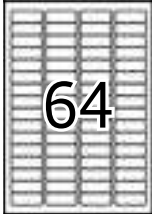
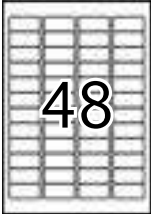
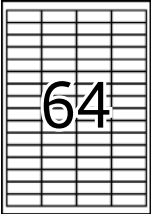
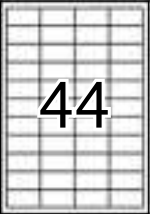
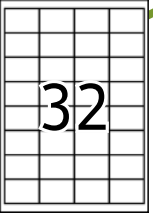
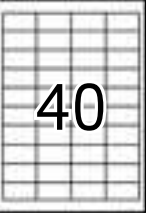
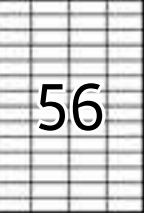
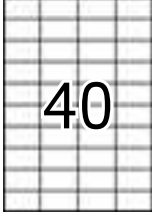
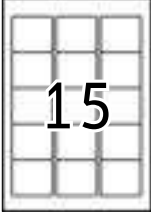
Product solutions for every application: with materials and adhesives that are perfectly adjusted to the task – no wish remains open.

Adhesive strength	Material	Colour	Indoor	Outdoor	Printer suitability			Guide system	Product	Details starting on page
					Laser printer	Copiers	Inkjet-printer			
permanent	Paper, FSC™-certified	white	●		●	●	●		PREMIUM general use and address labels	20
	Labels made of recycled paper, Blue Angel	natural white	●		●	●	●		Label material from recycled paper	36
	Silphie paper, FSC™-certified	natural brown	●		●	●	●		Labels made of silphie paper	37
	Paper, colour, FSC™-certified	yellow, red, blue, green	●		●	●	●		Coloured labels	34
	Paper, luminous colours FSC™-certified	luminous yellow, orange, red, green	●		●	●			Neon labels	35
	Paper, opaque	white, opaque	●		●	●	●		File spine labels, permanent	24
	Paper, colour, FSC™-certified	yellow, red, blue, green	●		●	●	●		File spine labels, permanent	24
	Paper, FSC™-certified	white	●		●	●	●		CD, video, slide and diskette labels	28
	Paper, opaque, FSC™-certified	white, opaque	●		●	●	●		Correction/covering labels, QR code labels	52
	High-gloss paper, FSC™-certified	white, glossy	●		●	●			Glossy labels for laser printers	41
	Paper (inkjet)	white, matt, coated	●				●		Inkjet labels, photo quality	38
	High-gloss paper (inkjet)	white, high-gloss, opaque, coated	●				●		Glossy labels for inkjet printers	39
	Special film (inkjet)	transparent, glossy, coated	●				●		Film labels for inkjet printers, transparent	39
	Special film (inkjet)	white, matt, opaque, coated	●	●			●		Weather-proof film labels for inkjet printers	39
	Foil	silver, glossy	●	●	●	●			Foil labels, silver	51
removable without residue, adhere again several times	Paper, FSC™-certified	white	●		●	●	●		Removable/repositionable labels	30
	Paper, FSC™-certified	white	●		●	●	●		Repositionable address labels	30
	Paper, FSC™-certified	white, opaque	●		●	●	●		Repositionable opaque address labels	30
	Paper, FSC™-certified	white, opaque	●		●	●	●		Removable file spine labels	26
	Paper, FSC™-certified	white	●		●	●	●		Price labels	30
removable without residue	Film (PE)	white, matt	●	●	●	●			Weatherproof film labels, removable	47
extremely strong adhesion, even on critical surfaces	Paper, FSC™-certified	white	●		●	●	●		Power labels	33
	Impregnated special paper	white	●	●	●	●			Weather-resistant labels	44
	Film (PE)	white, matt	●	●	●	●			Outdoor film labels	45
	Film (PET)	white, matt	●	●	●	●			Weather-resistant film labels	46
	Film (PET)	yellow, matt	●	●	●	●			Weather-resistant film labels, yellow	46
	Film (PET)	transparent, matt	●	●	●	●			Transparent film labels, matt	50
	Film (PET)	transparent, crystal-clear, high-gloss	●	●	●	●			Crystal-clear labels	50
	Film (PET)	silver, matt	●	●	●	●			Rating plates	48
	Film (PET)	transparent, matt	●	●	●	●			Seal labels	49
high adhesive, tamper-proof	Film (PET)	white, matt	●		●	●			Security labels	49
removable on textiles	Acetate silk	white	●		●	●			Name labels, textile labels	42
suitable for deepfreeze (down to -60°C)	Paper, FSC™-certified	white	●		●	●	●		Deep-freeze labels	53
non-adhesive, perforated	Card, FSC™-certified	white, satin finish	●		●	●	●		Spine insert labels	43
	Card, FSC™-certified	white, satin finish	●		●	●	●		CD and DVD inlay cards	43
	Card, FSC™-certified	white, satin finish	●		●	●	●		Inserts for name badges	43
	Paper/film/paper	white, tear-proof	●		●	●	●		Price tags	54

Looking for a particular label format? You've come to the right place.

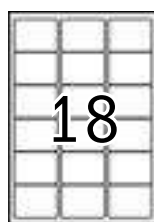
The labels are sorted by format in increasing order of size.

The available versions are shown below the format and the product details can be found on the page indicated.

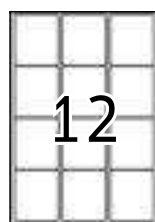
 270 17.8 x 10.0 mm Removable 30	 70 24.0 x 24.0 mm Removable 32 Resistant 46	 189 25.4 x 10.0 mm PREMIUM 20 Removable 30 Strong adhes. 33 Coloured 34 Recycling 36 Silphie paper 37 Rating plate 48	 112 25.4 x 16.9 mm PREMIUM 20 Removable 30 Strong adhes. 33	 224 25.4 x 8.5 mm Inkjet 38	 66 25.4 x 25.4 mm Removable 32 Inkjet 38	 96 30.5 x 16.9 mm Inkjet 38 Silver foil 51	 80 35.6 x 16.9 mm PREMIUM 20 Removable 30 Strong adhes. 33 Recycling 36 Silphie paper 37
 80 35.6 x 16.9 mm Pricing 32	 85 37.0 x 13.0 mm Strong adhes. 33 Resistant 46	 50 37.0 x 25.0 mm Resistant 46	 110 38.1 x 12.7 mm Removable 30	 65 38.1 x 21.2 mm PREMIUM 20 Removable 30 Strong adhes. 33 Recycling 36 Deep-freeze 53 Inkjet 38	 65 38.1 x 21.2 mm PREMIUM 20	 24 40.0 x 40.0 mm Removable 32 Resistant 46 QR code 52	 128 43.2 x 8.5 mm Slide 29
 64 45.7 x 16.9 mm Tab 30 Removable 30	 48 45.7 x 21.2 mm Removable 30 Strong adhes. 33 Coloured 34 Inkjet 38 Outdoor 45 Yellow foil 46 Rating plate 48 Security 49 Transparent 50 Crystal clear 50 Silver foil 51	 64 48.3 x 16.9 mm PREMIUM 20 Opaque 52	 44 48.3 x 25.4 mm PREMIUM 20 Strong adhes. 33 Recycling 36 Resistant 46 Weather-pr. rem. 47 Transparent 50	 32 48.3 x 33.8 mm PREMIUM 20 Silphie paper 37	 40 48.5 x 25.4 mm PREMIUM 20	 8 50.0 x 142.0 mm Warning 53	 56 52.5 x 21.2 mm PREMIUM 20 Removable 30
 40 52.5 x 29.7 mm PREMIUM 20 Transparent 30	 15 59.0 x 50.0 mm ZIP diskettes 29	 12 60.0 x 60.0 mm Removable 32	 96 63.5 x 8.5 mm Data Cartridge 29 Removable 30	 48 63.5 x 16.9 mm Removable 30	 33 63.5 x 25.4 mm Inkjet 38	 27 63.5 x 29.6 mm Removable 30 Strong adhes. 33 Neon 35 Ink/weather-pr. 39 Name label 42 Yellow foil 46 Rating plate 48 Security 49 Silver foil 51	 24 63.5 x 33.9 mm PREMIUM 20 Outdoor 45



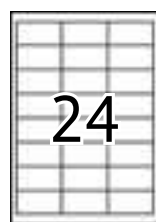
63.5 x 38.1 mm
PREMIUM 20
Removable 30
Address/Rem. 30
Recycling 36
Address/Recy. 36
Inkjet 38
Address/Inkjet 38
Glossy Laser 41
Address/transp. 50
Transparent 50
Crystal clear 50
Silver foil 51
5 Sheets 54



63.5 x 46.6 mm
PREMIUM 20
Removable 30



63.5 x 72.0 mm
PREMIUM 20



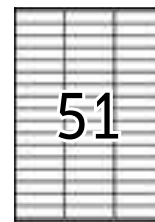
64.6 x 33.8 mm
PREMIUM 20
Opaque 52



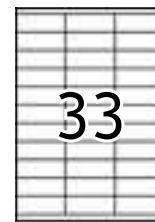
66.0 x 25.4 mm
PREMIUM 20



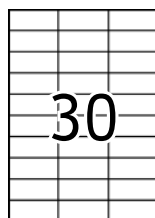
66.0 x 33.8 mm
PREMIUM 20
Deep-freeze 53
Inkjet 38
Impregnated 44
Resistant 46
Weather-pr. rem.. 47
Transparent 50
Address/transp. 50



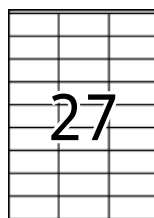
70.0 x 16.9 mm
PREMIUM 20



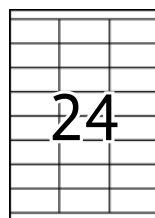
70.0 x 25.4 mm
PREMIUM 20



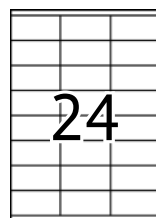
70.0 x 29.7 mm
PREMIUM 20



70.0 x 32.0 mm
PREMIUM 20



70.0 x 33.8 mm
PREMIUM 20



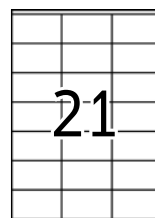
70.0 x 35.0 mm
PREMIUM 20



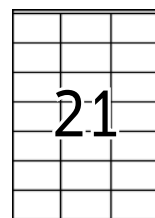
70.0 x 36.0 mm
PREMIUM 20
Strong adhes. 33
Recycling 36
Silphie paper 37



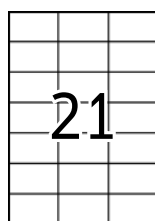
70.0 x 37.0 mm
PREMIUM 20
Coloured 34
Recycling 36
Resistant 46
Transparent 50
Address/transp. 50



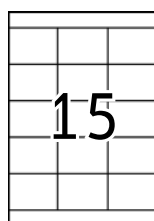
70.0 x 41.0 mm
PREMIUM 20



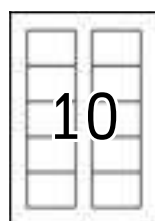
70.0 x 42.0 mm
PREMIUM 20



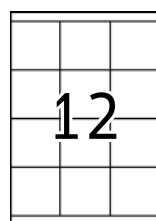
70.0 x 42.3 mm
PREMIUM 20
Strong adhes. 33



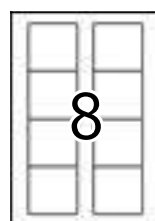
70.0 x 50.8 mm
PREMIUM 22



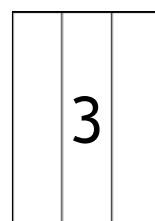
70.0 x 50.8 mm
Diskettes 29



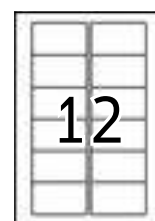
70.0 x 67.7 mm
PREMIUM 22



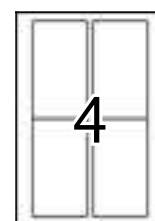
70.0 x 67.7 mm
Diskettes 29



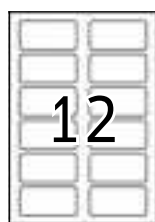
70.0 x 297.0 mm
PREMIUM 22



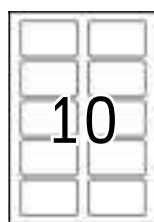
78.7 x 46.6 mm
Video 29



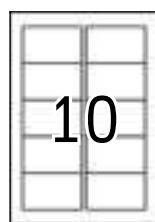
78.7 x 139.7 mm
PREMIUM 22



80.0 x 40.0 mm
QR code 52



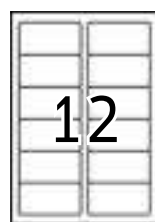
80.0 x 50.0 mm
Name label 42



83.8 x 50.8 mm
PREMIUM 22
Inkjet 38



88.9 x 33.8 mm
PREMIUM 20
Removable 30
Name label 42



88.9 x 46.6 mm
PREMIUM 22
Removable 30
Inkjet 38
Address/Inkjet 38
Glossy Laser 41



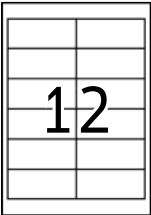
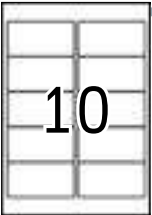
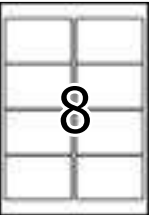
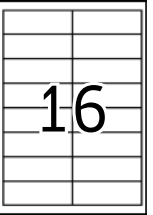
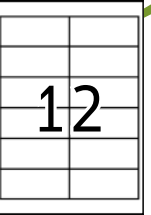
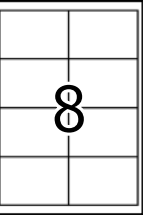
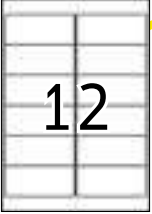
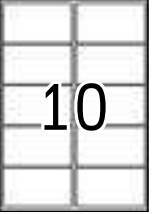
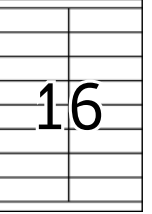
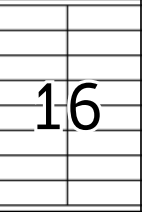
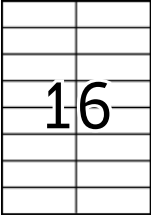
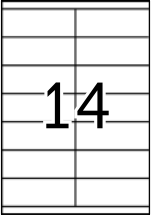
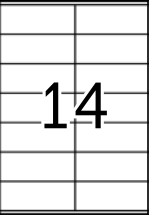
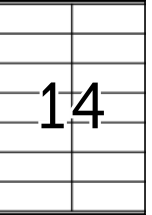
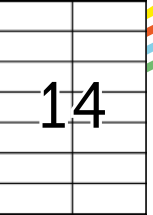
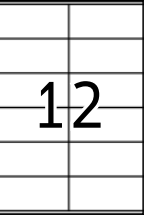
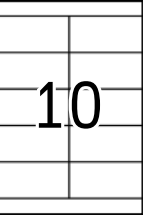
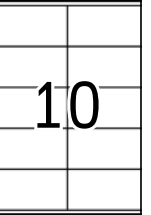
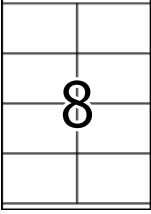
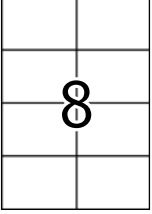
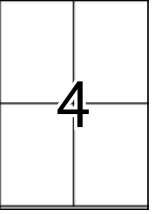
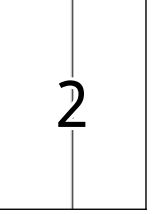
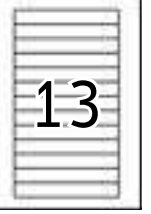
90.0 x 120.0 mm
Bottle label 39

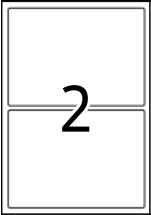
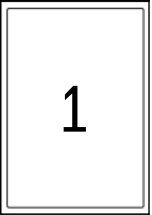
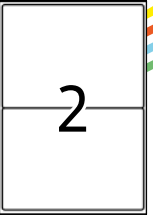
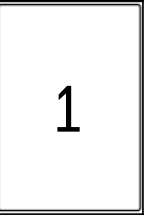
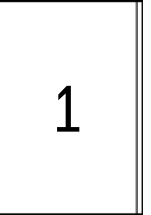
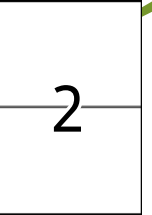


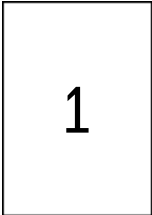
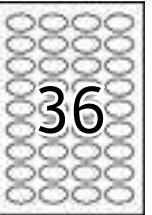
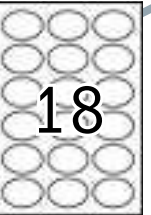
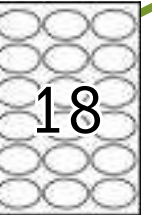
96.0 x 10.0 mm
Removable 30

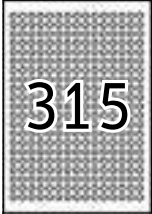
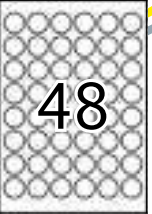
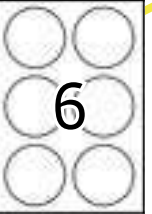


96.0 x 16.9 mm
Removable 30

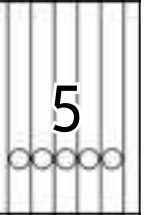
 12 96.0 x 42.3 mm Removable 30	 10 96.0 x 50.8 mm PREMIUM 22 Address/Rem. 30 Removable 30 Rating plate 48 Crystal clear 50 Silver foil 51	 8 96.0 x 63.5 mm Removable 30 Glossy Laser 41	 4 96.0 x 139.7 mm Address/Inkjet 38 Inkjet 38 Glossy Laser 41	 16 97.0 x 33.8 mm PREMIUM 22 Address/Inkjet 38 Inkjet 38	 12 97.0 x 42.3 mm PREMIUM 22 Strong adhes. 33 Silphie paper 37 Inkjet 38 Address/Inkjet 38 Ink/weather-pr. 39 Resistant 46 Weather-pr. rem.. 47 Transparent 50 Address/transp. 50 Opaque 52	 8 97.0 x 67.7 mm PREMIUM 22	 16 99.1 x 33.8 mm PREMIUM 22 Removable 30 Address/Rem. 30 Address/Recy. 36 Recycling 36
 14 99.1 x 38.1 mm PREMIUM 22 Removable 30 Address/Rem. 30 Address/Recy. 36 Recycling 36 Transparent 50 Address/transp. 50	 12 99.1 x 42.3 mm Address/Rem. 30 Removable 30 Outdoor 45 Yellow foil 46	 10 99.1 x 57.0 mm PREMIUM 22 Removable 30 Address/Rem. 30 Address/weather. 46 Resistant 46	 8 99.1 x 67.7 mm PREMIUM 22 Removable 30 Address/Rem. 30 Neon 35 Recycling 36 Silphie paper 37 Warning 53 Impregnated 44 Address/weather. 46 Resistant 46 Weather-pr. rem.. 47 Silver foil 51	 6 99.1 x 93.1 mm PREMIUM 22 Removable 30 Address/Rem. 30 Address/weather. 46 Resistant 46	 4 99.1 x 139.0 mm PREMIUM 22 Address/Rem. 30 Removable 30 Outdoor 45 Crystal clear 50 5 Sheets 54	 16 105.0 x 33.8 mm PREMIUM 22	 16 105.0 x 35.0 mm PREMIUM 22
 16 105.0 x 37.0 mm PREMIUM 22 Coloured 34	 14 105.0 x 39.0 mm PREMIUM 22	 14 105.0 x 41.0 mm PREMIUM 22	 14 105.0 x 42.0 mm PREMIUM 22	 14 105.0 x 42.3 mm PREMIUM 22 Removable 31 Coloured 34	 12 105.0 x 48.0 mm PREMIUM 22 Strong adhes. 33 Recycling 36	 10 105.0 x 50.8 mm PREMIUM 22	 10 105.0 x 57.0 mm PREMIUM 22
 8 105.0 x 70.0 mm PREMIUM 22	 8 105.0 x 74.0 mm PREMIUM 22	 4 105.0 x 144.0 mm PREMIUM 22	 4 105.0 x 148.0 mm PREMIUM 23 Removable 31 Strong adhes. 33 Coloured 34 Recycling 36 Silphie paper 37 Ink/weather-pr. 39 Impregnated 44 Resistant 46 Yellow foil 46 Weather-pr. rem.. 47 Rating plate 48 Opaque 52	 2 105.0 x 297.0 mm PREMIUM 23	 48 114.3 x 5.5 mm CD box (spine) 28	 2 121.5 x 117.5 mm CD cover 28	 13 147.3 x 20.0 mm Video 29

							
157.0 x 61.0 mm File A5 25	190.0 x 135.0 mm Resistant 46	190.0 x 275.0 mm Resistant 46	192.0 x 10.0 mm Removable 31	199.6 x 143.5 mm PREMIUM 23 Removable 31 Coloured 34 Recycling 36 Glossy Laser 41 Textile labels 42	199.6 x 289.1 mm PREMIUM 23 Recycling 36	200.0 x 297.0 mm PREMIUM 23	210.0 x 148.0 mm PREMIUM 23 Strong adhes. 33 Recycling 36 Silphie paper 37 Ink/weather-pr. 39 Impregnated 44 Outdoor 45 Resistant 46 Address/transp. 50 Transparent 50

			
210.0 x 297.0 mm PREMIUM 23 Removable 31 Strong adhes. 33 Coloured 34 Neon 35 Recycling 36 Silphie paper 37 Inkjet 38 Ink/weather-pr. 39 Glossy Ink 39 Glossy Laser 41 Impregnated 44 Outdoor 45 Yellow foil 46 Resistant 46 Weather-pr. rem. 47 Rating plate 48 Transparent 50 Crystal clear 50 Silver foil 51 Opaque 52	40.6 x 25.4 mm Removable 32	58.4 x 42.3 mm Silver foil 51	63,5 x 42,3 mm Removable 32 Silphie paper 37

							
ø 10 mm Removable 32	ø 20 mm Removable 32	ø 30 mm Removable 32 Strong adhes. 33 Yellow foil 46 Weather-pr. rem. 47 Rating plate 48	ø 40 mm Removable 32 Silphie paper 37 Security 49 Seal 49 Transparent 50 Crystal clear 50	ø 60 mm Removable 32 Neon 35 Silphie paper 37	ø 85 mm Removable 32 Resistant 46 Yellow foil 46	ø 35 mm PREMIUM 23	ø 60 mm PREMIUM 23

File spine labels

							
157.0 x 61.0 mm Permanent 25	192.0 x 16.9 mm Permanent 24	192.0 x 25.4 mm Permanent 24	192.0 x 34.0 mm Permanent 24 Removable 26	192.0 x 38.0 mm Permanent 24 Coloured 25 Removable 26 Inkjet 27 Recycling 36 Silphie paper 37 5 Sheets 56	192.0 x 59.0 mm Permanent 24 Removable 26	192.0 x 61.0 mm Permanent 24 Coloured 25 Recycling 36 Silphie paper 37 Inkjet 27 Recycling 27 5 Sheets 56	34.0 x 297.0 mm Permanent 25

38.0 x 297.0 mm	59.0 x 297.0 mm	61.0 x 297.0 mm	34.0 x 297.0 mm	63.0 x 297.0 mm	146.0 x 50.0 mm	190.0 x 30.0 mm	190.0 x 54.0 mm
Permanent 25	Permanent 25	Permanent 25	Permanent 25	Permanent 25	Spine insert label 43	Spine insert label 43	Spine insert label 43
Coloured 25	Removable 26	Coloured 25					
Removable 26		Removable 26					
Inkjet 27		Inkjet 27					

CD labels and inlays

ø 116 mm	ø 116 mm Maxi	ø 78 mm	114,3 x 5,5 mm	121.0 x 242.0 mm	151.0 x 118.0 mm	183.0 x 273.0 mm
Opaque 28	Opaque 28	Mini-CD 8 cm 28	CD box (spine) 28	CD inlay Slimcase 29	CD inlay Jewelcase 29	DVD inlay 29
Inkjet 28	Inkjet 28					
Glossy Inkjet 28	Glossy Inkjet 28					
	Glossy Laser 28					

Special applications

35.6 x 16.9 mm	49.0 x 10.0 mm	30.0 x 37.0 mm	35.0 x 59.4 mm	42.0 x 70.0 mm	52.5 x 93.5 mm	70.0 x 148.5 mm	182.0 x 130.0 mm
Pricing 32	Jewellery label 52	Tag 54	Tag 54	Tag 54	Tag 54	Tag 54	Shipping labels. 53 + note

Special applications

Inserts for name badges

Sheet format A6, A5 und A3

210.0 x 99.0 mm	75.0 x 40.0 mm	90.0 x 54.0 mm	90.0 x 60.0 mm	105.0 x 148.0 mm	148.5 x 105.0 mm	148.5 x 205.0 mm	420.0 x 297.0 mm
Perforated 54	Perforated 43	Perforated 43	Perforated 43	PREMIUM 23	PREMIUM 23	PREMIUM 23	PREMIUM 23
							Outdoor 45
							Crystal clear 50

PREMIUM labels for general use and addressing

Absolutely reliable. top-quality printing results. firmly adhesive.

HERMA PREMIUM sets technology and quality standards. The extra-strong bonding to liner makes the labels suitable for high-speed printing. while optimum flatness prevents jamming whatever the PC printer or copier. The extremely high-white paper produces brilliant, sharp printouts.



- Perceptibly thicker: extra-strong labels – easy to affix
- Very fast, reliable adhesion, now even on cool, moist surfaces
- Kind to the environment and sustainable: FSC™-certified label material, chlorine-free bleached, acid and solvent-free
- 100% recyclable, dispose of as for waste paper



Tried and tested

Certified by TÜV SÜD.
HERMA PREMIUM labels
guarantee trouble-free printing
on laser and inkjet printers.

PREMIUM labels for general use and addressing

Paper, permanent adhesion				10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		200 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
25.4 x 10.0	 white	  F	189			4725	4333								
25.4 x 16.9	 white	  F	112			2800	4334								
35.6 x 16.9	 white	  F	80			2000	4336								
38.1 x 21.2	 white	 F	65	650	8629	1625	5027	6500	4270	13000	4606				
38.1 x 21.2	 white . ideal for sender address label	  F	65			1625	4504	6500	4254						
48.3 x 16.9	 white	 F	64					6400	4271	12800	4607				
48.3 x 25.4	 white	 F	44			1100	5051	4400	4272	8800	4608				
48.3 x 33.8	 white ^{1,2)}	 F	32	320	8643	800	4200								
48.5 x 25.4	 white	 F	40			1000	4357	4000	4474						
52.5 x 21.2	 white	F	56			1400	5052	5600	4273	11200	4609				
52.5 x 29.7	 white	F	40					4000	4461	8000	4610				
63.5 x 33.9	 white . ideal for C6 envelope	  F	24			600	4500	2400	4645						
63.5 x 38.1	 white . ideal for C6 envelope	  F	21	210	8632	525	5029	2100	4677						
63.5 x 46.6	 white . ideal for C6 envelope	  F	18			450	4501	1800	4265						
63.5 x 72.0	 white	  F	12					1200	4266						
64.6 x 33.8	 white ^{1,1)}	 F	24					2400	4262	4800	4632				
66.0 x 25.4	 white	 F	33					3300	4275	6600	4613				
66.0 x 33.8	 white ^{1,1)}	 F	24	240	8633	600	5053	2400	4670	4800	4614				
70.0 x 16.9	 white	F	51					5100	4459	10200	4611				
70.0 x 25.4	 white	F	33					3300	4455						
70.0 x 29.7	 white	F	30					3000	4456	6000	4612				
70.0 x 32.0	 white	F	27					2700	4450						
70.0 x 33.8	 white	F	24					2400	4263						
70.0 x 35.0	 white	F	24					2400	4429						
70.0 x 36.0 *	 white ^{1,1)}	F	24	240	8638	600	4360	2400	4453	4800	4633				
70.0 x 37.0	 white	F	24	240	8644	600	4390	2400	4464	4800	4615				
70.0 x 41.0	 white ^{1,1)}	F	21					2100	4473	4200	4634				
70.0 x 42.0 **	 white ^{1,1)}	F	21			525	4361	2100	4451						
70.0 x 42.3	 white ^{1,1)}	F	21	210	8634	525	5054	2100	4668	4200	4616				

* also in 500 sheets: Ref.no. 4414^{1,1)} ** also in 500 sheets: Ref.no. 4415^{1,1)}

Excellent!

With all HERMA PREMIUM labels, guaranteed no paper jams on all laser and inkjet printers!



Tried and tested

Certified by TÜV SÜD.
HERMA PREMIUM labels
guarantee trouble-free printing
on laser and inkjet printers.
Guaranteed jam-free and high-speed
capable due to extra strong special
composite, top flatness and all-round
protective edge.



PREMIUM labels for general use and addressing

189 25.4 x 10.0	112 25.4 x 16.9	80 35.6 x 16.9	65 38.1 x 21.2	65 38.1 x 21.2	64 48.3 x 16.9	44 48.3 x 25.4	32 48.3 x 33.8	40 48.5 x 25.4	56 52.5 x 21.2
40 52.5 x 29.7	24 63.5 x 33.9	21 63.5 x 38.1	18 63.5 x 46.6	12 63.5 x 72.0	24 64.6 x 33.8	33 66.0 x 25.4	24 66.0 x 33.8	51 70.0 x 16.9	33 70.0 x 25.4
30 70.0 x 29.7	27 70.0 x 32.0	24 70.0 x 33.8	24 70.0 x 35.0	24 70.0 x 36.0	24 70.0 x 37.0	21 70.0 x 41.0	21 70.0 x 42.0	21 70.0 x 42.3	



www.internetmarke.de

HERMA and Deutsche Post DHL have perfectly coordinated labels and software solutions – accurate postage printouts guaranteed. The formats available for this service are indicated in the tables. Suitable for INTERNETMARKE®:

- 1) without recipient's address
 - 1.1) optimized for printing with motif
 - 1.2) optimized for printing without motif
- 2) with recipient's address

- Rounded corners
- Sheet with border on all sides
- FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests

Suitable for INTERNETMARKE®:

- 1) without recipient's address
 - 1.1) optimized for printing with motif
 - 1.2) optimized for printing without motif

PREMIUM labels for general use and addressing

Friendly to the environment:
PREMIUM label material – FSC™-certified.

HERMA PREMIUM labels are made from FSC™-certified label material – that is, exclusively from material from sustainably managed forests and chlorine-free bleach. But HERMA goes beyond that manner. Our adhesive materials are coated with solvent-free adhesives.



- Perceptibly thicker: extra-strong labels – easy to affix
- Very fast, reliable adhesion, now even on cool, moist surfaces
- Kind to the environment and sustainable: FSC™-certified label material, chlorine-free bleached, acid and solvent-free
- 100% recyclable, dispose of as for waste paper



Look for
FSC™-certified
products!

PREMIUM labels for general use and addressing

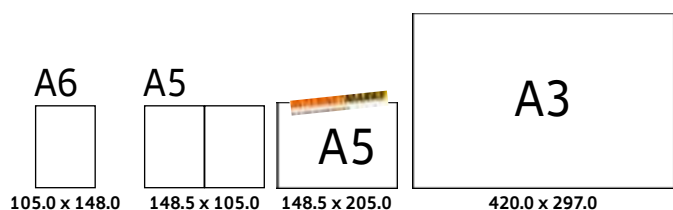
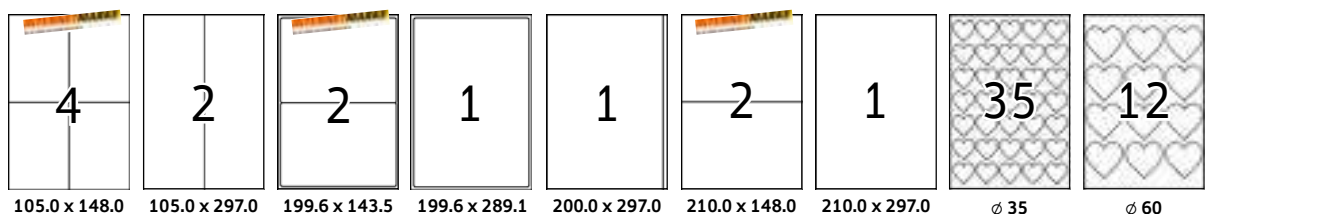
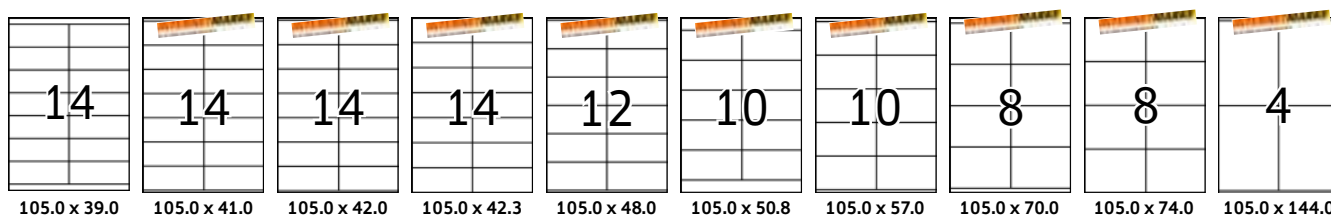
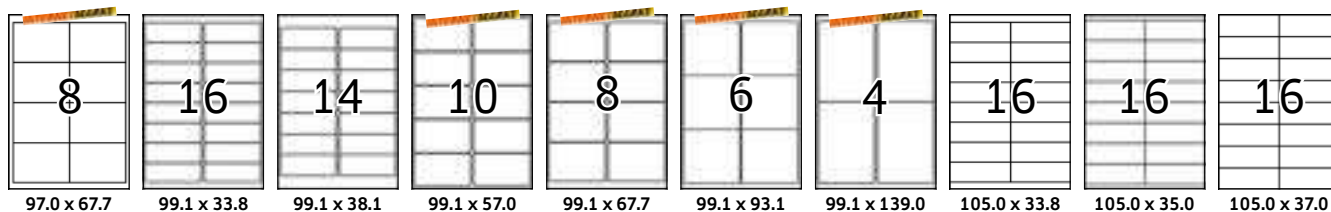
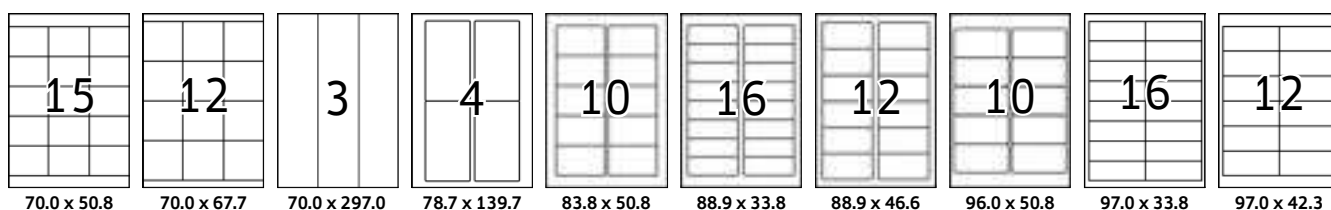
Paper, permanent adhesion				10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		200 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
Label format (mm)	Description	Fea- tures	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
70.0 x 50.8	 white		F 15			375	5055	1500	4278	3000	4618				
70.0 x 67.7	 white		F 12					1200	4279	2400	4617				
70.0 x 297.0	 white		F 3					300	4657						
78.7 x 139.7	 white, ideal for parcels ²⁾		F 4					400	4472						
83.8 x 50.8	 white, approx. business card size		F 10			250	5028								
88.9 x 33.8	 white, ideal for DL envelope		F 16					1600	4479						
88.9 x 46.6	 white, ideal for DL envelope		F 12					1200	4666						
96.0 x 50.8	 white, ideal for C4/C5 envelope ²⁾		F 10					1000	4667						
97.0 x 33.8	 white		F 16					1600	4672	3200	4619				
97.0 x 42.3	 white ²⁾		F 12	120	8628	300	5056	1200	4669	2400	4623				
97.0 x 67.7	 white ²⁾		F 8			200	4359	800	4280	1600	4624				
99.1 x 33.8	 white, ideal for DL envelope		F 16			400	5075	1600	4267						
99.1 x 38.1	 white, ideal for DL envelope		F 14	140	8635	350	5076	1400	4678						
99.1 x 57.0	 white, ideal for C4/C5 envelope ²⁾		F 10					1000	4268						
99.1 x 67.7	 white, ideal for B4/C4-envelope ²⁾		F 8			200	5077	800	4269						
99.1 x 93.1	 white, ideal for parcels ²⁾		F 6			150	4502	600	4653						
99.1 x 139.0	 white, ideal for parcels ²⁾		F 4			100	4503	400	4250						
105.0 x 33.8	 white		F 16					1600	4264						
105.0 x 35.0	 white		F 16					1600	4427						
105.0 x 37.0	 white		F 16					1600	4462	3200	4620				
105.0 x 39.0	 white		F 14					1400	4654						
105.0 x 41.0	 white ²⁾		F 14					1400	4475						
105.0 x 42.0	 white ²⁾		F 14					1400	4452						
105.0 x 42.3	 white ²⁾		F 14			350	5057	1400	4674	2800	4625				
105.0 x 48.0 *	 white ²⁾		F 12			300	4363	1200	4457	2400	4635				
105.0 x 50.8	 white ²⁾		F 10					1000	4281	2000	4629				
105.0 x 57.0	 white ²⁾		F 10					1000	4425						
105.0 x 70.0	 white ²⁾		F 8					800	4426						
105.0 x 74.0	 white ²⁾		F 8	80	8645	200	5062	800	4470	1600	4626				

* also in 500 sheets: Ref.no. 4417 ²⁾

PREMIUM labels for general use and addressing

Paper, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		200 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
105.0 x 144.0	white ²⁾		F 4					400	4454			✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 148.0	white ²⁾		F 4	40	8630	100	5063	400	4676	800	4627	✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 297.0	white		F 2					200	4658			✓	✓	✓	✓
199.6 x 143.5	white, ideal for parcels ²⁾	☐	F 2					200	4249			✓	✓	✓	✓
199.6 x 289.1	white, ideal for parcels	☐	F 1					100	4252			✓	✓	✓	✓
200.0 x 297.0	white		F 1					100	4458			✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 148.0	white ²⁾		F 2	20	8636	50	5064	200	4282	400	4628	✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	white ³⁾		F 1	10	8637	25	5065	100	4428	200	4631	✓	✓	✓	✓
Special shape labels															
ø 35	white, heart-shaped		F 35	350	10790							✓	✓	✓	✓
ø 60	white, heart-shaped ²⁾		F 12	120	10791							✓	✓	✓	✓
Sheet format A6															
105.0 x 148.0	white, individually printable (800 sheets/pack)	☐	F 1							800	8689	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sheet format A5															
148.5 x 105.0	white, ideal for parcels (400 sheets/pack.) ²⁾		F 2							800	8691	✓	✓	✓	✓
148.5 x 205.0	white, with peel-off aid, for parcels ²⁾ (400 sh./pack)		F 1							400	8690	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sheet format A3															
420.0 x 297.0	white		F 1					100	8692			✓	✓	✓	✓



- ☐ Rounded corners
- ☐ Sheet with border on all sides
- F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests
- ³⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (4 cuts)

Suitable for INTERNETMARKE®:
²⁾ with recipient's address

File spine labels. permanent adhesion

Reliable adhesion. even with frequently used files.

No matter which kind of file you use, you'll find a HERMA label to fit your needs: for standing or hanging files, narrow or wide, short or long, or with a punched thumb hole. For affixing or inserting, white or coloured. Top-quality printing results in both black-and-white and colour guaranteed.

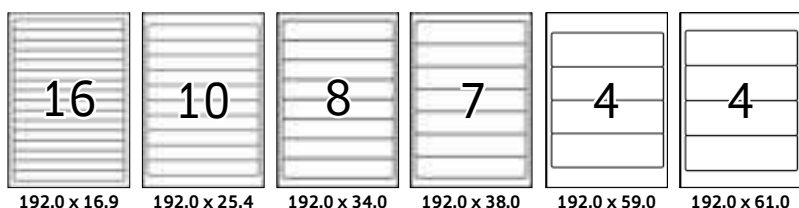
- Blank: ideal for company logos, inscriptions and organization notes
- White file spine labels are fully opaque, previous labels are masked completely
- Extra-narrow formats for spine widths of 25 mm or 37 mm
- Top-quality printing results in both black-and-white and colour guaranteed
- 100% recyclable, dispose of as for waste paper



File spine labels. permanent adhesion

Paper, permanent adhesion

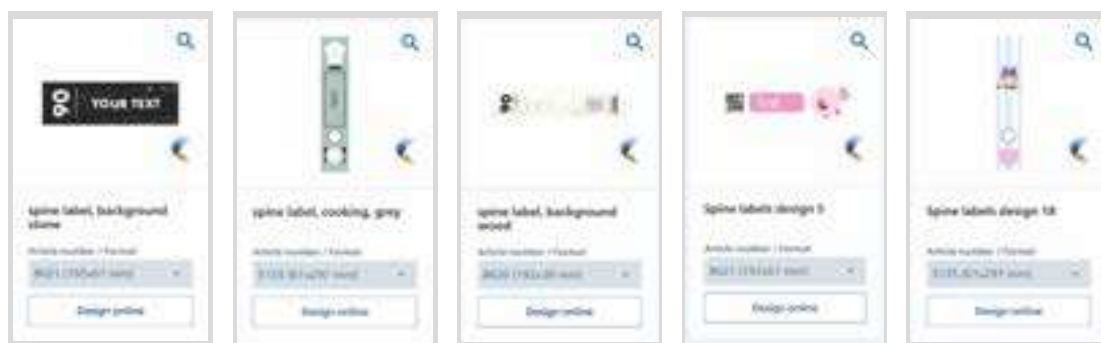
Paper, permanent adhesion				10 Sheets		20/25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility				
Label format (mm)	Description		Fea- tures	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
Ring binders, approx. 25 mm spine width														
192.0 x 16.9		white, narrow, short, opaque	  F	16			400	5118						
Ring binders, approx. 37 mm spine width														
192.0 x 25.4		white, narrow, short, opaque	  F	10			250	5119						
Elba, Biella, Mehle:														
192.0 x 34.0		white, narrow, short, opaque	  F	8			200	5160	800	4290				
Leitz, Elba, Esselte, Mehle, Herlitz, Bene:														
192.0 x 38.0		white, narrow, short, opaque	  F	7	70	8620	175	5090	700	4283				
		yellow, narrow, short	  F	7			140	5091						
		red, narrow, short	  F	7			140	5092						
		blue, narrow, short	  F	7			140	5093						
		green, narrow, short	  F	7			140	5094						
Elba, Esselte, Herlitz:														
192.0 x 59.0		white, wide, short, opaque	  F	4			100	5123	400	4291				
Leitz, Elba, Mehle, Bene, Biella:														
192.0 x 61.0		white, wide, short, opaque	  F	4	40	8621	100	5095	400	4284				
		yellow, wide, short	  F	4			80	5096	400	4296				
		red., wide, short	  F	4			80	5097	400	4297				
		blue, wide, short	  F	4			80	5098	400	4298				
		green, wide, short	  F	4			80	5099	400	4299				



You will find insertable spine labels on page 43.

Design folder labels quickly and easily: Design templates in the Label Assistant Online.

- No software download, no installation
- Select format | Design label online | Print PDF locally
- Various design templates for folders, individually changeable
- Motifs for office, home & office and private themes
- Guided design with wizard for individual labels
- Tutorial videos for easy access and design



Discover the
HERMA Label
Assistant Online

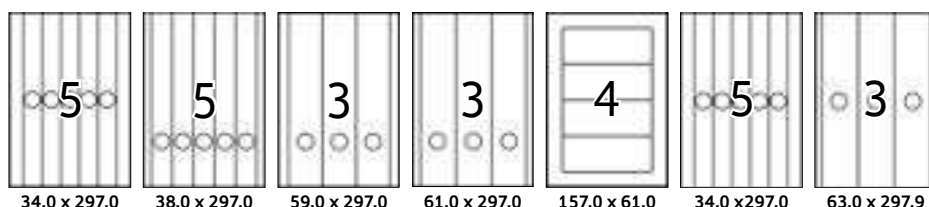


www.herma.com/lao

File spine labels. permanent adhesion

Paper, permanent adhesion

Paper, permanent adhesion						10 Sheets	20/25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
Label format (mm)	Description	Fea- tures	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.		Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
Elba, Biella, Mehle:														
34.0 x 297.0	 white, narrow, long, thumb hole, opaque	 F	5				125	5158						
Leitz, Elba, Esselte, Mehle, Herlitz, Bene:														
38.0 x 297.0	 white, narrow, long, thumb hole, opaque	 F	5				125	5130						
	 yellow, narrow, long, thumb hole	 F	5				100	5131						
	 red, narrow, long, thumb hole	 F	5				100	5132						
	 blue, narrow, long, thumb hole	 F	5				100	5133						
	 green, narrow, long, thumb hole	 F	5				100	5134						
Elba, Esselte, Herlitz:														
59.0 x 297.0	 white, wide, long, thumb hole, opaque	 F	3				75	5159						
Leitz, Elba, Mehle, Bene, Biella:														
61.0 x 297.0	 white, wide, long, thumb hole, opaque	 F	3				75	5135						
	 yellow, wide, long, thumb hole	 F	3				60	5136						
	 red, wide, long, thumb hole	 F	3				60	5137						
	 blue, wide, long, thumb hole	 F	3				60	5138						
	 green, wide, long, thumb hole	 F	3				60	5139						
Leitz A5 files														
157.0 x 61.0	 white, wide, for A5 files, opaque	  F	4				100	5121						
Leitz, Elba, Falken:														
34.0 x 297.0	 white, narrow, suspension files, opaque	 F	5				125	5165						
Leitz, Elba:														
63.0 x 297.0	 white, wide, suspension files, opaque	 F	3				75	5167						



- ⤵ Rounded corners
- Sheet with border on all sides
- F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests

Removable file spine labels / File spine labels made of silphie paper

Wrong label position?

No problem thanks to removable adhesive.

Thanks to removable adhesive. The file spine labels can be removed without any problems. Labels that end up crooked are now a thing of the past.

The labels adhere firmly, even on files in frequent use.



Removable file spine labels

- Problem-free repositioning
- Residue-free removal without damaging the surface
- Fully opaque: nothing shines through
- 100% recyclable. dispose of as for waste paper

File spine labels made of silphie paper

- Grown in Germany. short transport routes. lower CO₂ emissions
- Modern kraft paper look, with at least 35 % silphie fibre content

Removable file spine labels

Paper. opaque. repositionable. removable without residue

Paper. opaque. repositionable. removable without residue						10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
Label format (mm)	Description			Fea- tures	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
Elba. Biella. Mehle:															
192.0 x 34.0		white. narrow. short. opaque	 	8				200	10150						
Leitz. Elba. Esselte. Mehle. Herlitz. Bene:															
192.0 x 38.0		white. narrow. short. opaque	 	7				175	10155	700	10140				
Elba. Esselte. Herlitz:															
192.0 x 59.0		white. wide. short. opaque	 	4				100	10160						
Leitz. Elba. Mehle. Bene. Biella:															
192.0 x 61.0		white. wide. short. opaque	 	4				100	10165	400	10141				
Leitz. Elba. Esselte. Mehle. Herlitz. Bene:															
38.0 x 297.0		white. narrow. long. thumb hole. opaque	 	5				125	10175						
Elba. Esselte. Herlitz:															
59.0 x 297.0		white. wide. long. thumb hole. opaque	 	3				75	10180						
Leitz. Elba. Mehle. Bene. Biella:															
61.0 x 297.0		white. wide. long. thumb hole. opaque	 	3				75	10185						

File spine labels made of silphie paper

Label material with at least 35 % silphie fibre content

Label format (mm)	Description	Fea- tures	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		20 Sheets		80 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
192.0 x 38.0	☐ natural-brown. for narrow files	┌ □ F	7			140	10759			✓	✓	✓	✓
192.0 x 61.0	☐ natural-brown. for wide files	┌ □ F	4			80	10760			✓	✓	✓	✓

- ┌ Rounded corners
- Sheet with border on all sides
- F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests

File spine labels made of recycled paper / Inkjet file spine labels

For more order in the filing cabinet.

Individually printed file labels not only look more professional. they also bring structure and organisation to your filing cabinet. Secure adhesion even with frequent use.



File spine labels made of recycled paper

- Label material made of 100% recycled paper
- High brightness and purity thanks to wastepaper selection. without the use of chlorine bleach or whitening agents (brightness ISO 97% / CIE 133)
- Smooth surface. high covering capacity



Inkjet file spine labels

- Specially designed for inkjet printers – special coated paper 90 g/m²
- Razor-sharp contours. brilliant colours

File spine labels made of recycled paper

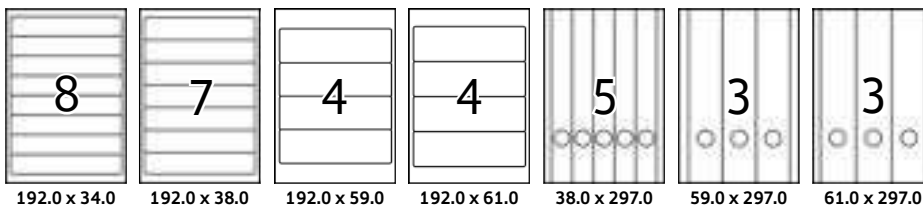
Label material made of 100% recycled paper. permanent adhesion

Label material made of 100% recycled paper, permanent adhesion						10 Sheets	25 Sheets	80 Sheets	Printer compatibility				
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
Leitz. Elba. Esselte. Mehle. Herlitz. Bene:													
192.0 x 38.0	 white, narrow, short	  B	7					560	10834				
Leitz. Elba. Mehle. Bene. Biella:													
192.0 x 61.0	 white, wide, short	  B	4					320	10835				

Inkjet file spine labels

Special coated paper. quick-drying. photo quality. permanent adhesion

Special coated paper, quick-drying, photo quality, permanent adhesion						10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility				
Label format (mm)	Description				Fea- tures	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
Leitz. Elba. Esselte. Mehle. Herlitz. Bene:																
192.0 x 38.0		white, narrow, short			 	7			175	4825						✓
Leitz. Elba. Mehle. Bene. Biella:																
192.0 x 61.0		white, wide, short			 	4			100	4826						✓
Leitz. Elba. Esselte. Mehle. Herlitz. Bene:																
38.0 x 297.0		white, narrow, long, thumb hole				5			125	4830						✓
Leitz. Elba. Mehle. Bene. Biella:																
61.0 x 297.0		white, wide, long, thumb hole				3			75	4831						✓



- ☐ Rounded corners
- ☐ Sheet with border on all sides
- B „Blue Angel“ certification

CD labels

Dead-centre placement – with no additional aids.

Each HERMA CD/DVD label has its own positioning aid. Just place the label in the jewel case and attach it. That's all. Your label is perfectly centred. The CD will run smoothly, even in high-speed drives. The positioning aid also keeps your fingers away from the adhesive – no problems with bothersome fingerprints.



CD labels

- High-white label material, fully opaque: printed surface of the CD does not shine through

Inkjet CD labels

- Photo-quality, dries instantly, wipe resistant
- Razor-sharp contours and brilliant colours

Free design templates:
www.herma.com/lao



CD labels

Paper, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
ø 116	☐ white, opaque, hole diameter : 41 mm	☐ F	2			50	5079	200	4471	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø 116 Maxi	☐ white, opaque, hole diameter : 18.5 mm	☐ F	2	20	8624	50	5115	200	4460	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø 78	☐ white, opaque, Mini-CD 8 cm, hole diameter : 18.5 mm	☐ F	6	60	8619					✓	✓	✓	✓
114.3 x 5.5	☐ white, CD Box	☒ F	48			1200	5078			✓	✓	✓	✓

Inkjet CD labels

Paper, white opaque, permanent adhesion

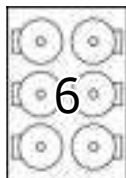
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
ø 116 Maxi	☐ white, hole diameter : 18.5 mm	☐	2			50	4850					✓	



ø 116



ø 116 Maxi



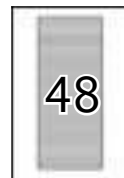
ø 78



Classic:
Hole ø 41 mm



Maxi: room for text &
image (Hole ø 18.5 mm)



114.3 x 5.5

Labels for data storage

Order and overview in the data archive.

Matching CD labels: CD inlays for all common CD and DVD boxes create a uniform appearance. Highly white, stable cardboard material for best printing results. Can be cleanly separated thanks to special micro-perforation. Print lid and spine inserts in one printing process - done!

The labels for video, diskette and slide adhere securely to the rough plastic surfaces of the storage media.

CD and DVD cover inlays

- High-white, coated surface, high opacity
- Microperforation ensures clean separation, almost smooth edges
- Can also be lettered by hand
- The case and the label match perfectly – giving a professional look to every CD and DVD

Labels for diskettes, video, slides and ZIP diskettes

- Secure adhesion, easy to remove
- Precisely matched to the labelling surfaces of the storage media



CD and DVD cover inlays, card

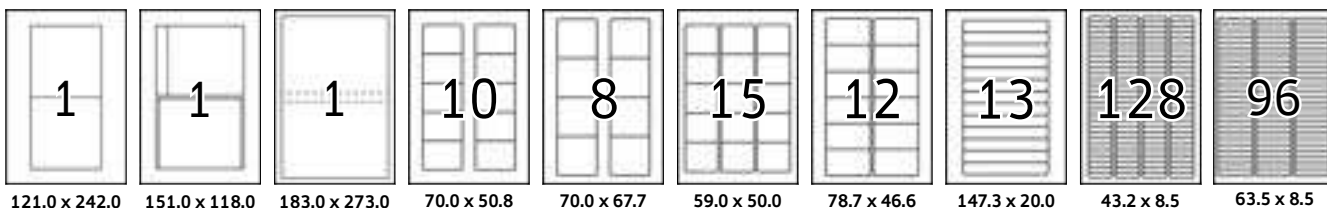
Card, non-adhesive

Card, non-adhesive						10 Sheets	25 Sheets	100 Sheets	Printer compatibility				
Label format (mm)	Description	Fea- tures	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
CD and DVD cover inlays													
121.0 x 242.0	 white, for slim cases, lid inlay, front and back	 F	1			25	5033						
151.0 x 118.0	 white, for jewel cases, lid and rear inlay on one sheet	 F	1			25	5036						
183.0 x 273.0	 white, for DVD cases, lid and rear inlay on one sheet	 F	1			25	5037						

Labels for diskettes, video, slides and ZIP diskettes

Paper, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
70.0 x 50.8	white, 3.5" diskettes, front	┌ □ F	10			250	4353			✓	✓	✓	✓
70.0 x 67.7	white, 3.5" diskettes, front and back	┌ □ F	8			200	4355			✓	✓	✓	✓
78.7 x 46.6	white, video cassette VHS, front	┌ □ F	12			300	5070			✓	✓	✓	✓
147.3 x 20.0	white, video cassette VHS, back	┌ □ F	13			325	5069			✓	✓	✓	✓
43.2 x 8.5	white, for all slide frame sizes	┌ □ F	128			3200	5071			✓	✓	✓	✓
59.0 x 50.0	white, ZIP™ diskettes	┌ □ F	15			375	5087			✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 8.5	white, data cartridges	┌ □ F	96			2400	4202			✓	✓	✓	✓



- ┌ Rounded corners
- Sheet with border on all sides
- F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests

Removable labels

Stick on. Peel off.

HERMA labels based on removable adhesive adhere securely to any surface and can be peeled-off without residue.

Ideal for temporary or frequently changed labels and for fragile surfaces.

- Reliable adhesion on a wide range of surfaces (smooth, dry, undamaged, dust-free)
- Residue-free removal without damaging the surface
- Reliable processing, even on high-speed printers and colour laser printers



Residue-free removal without damaging the surface

Removable labels

Paper, removable without residue.

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
							Ref. no.		Ref. no.		Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
17.8 x 10.0	☐ white, pricing	✓	F	270				6750	10000			✓	✓	✓	✓
25.4 x 10.0	☐ white, pricing	✓	F	189				4725	10001			✓	✓	✓	✓
25.4 x 16.9	☐ white, pricing	✓	F	112				2800	4211			✓	✓	✓	✓
35.6 x 16.9	☐ white, pricing	✓	F	80				2000	10003			✓	✓	✓	✓
38.1 x 12.7	☐ white, pricing		F	110				2750	4210			✓	✓	✓	✓
38.1 x 21.2	☐ white, pricing		F	65				1625	4212			✓	✓	✓	✓
45.7 x 16.9	☐ white, tab	✓	F	64				1600	4201			✓	✓	✓	✓
45.7 x 21.2	☐ white	✓	F	48				1200	4346			✓	✓	✓	✓
52.5 x 21.2	☐ white		F	56				1400	5080			✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 8.5	☐ white	✓	F	96				2400	4202			✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 16.9	☐ white, inscription strips	✓	F	48				1200	10005			✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 29.6	☐ white	✓	F	27				675	4347	2700	10300	✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 38.1	☐ white, ideal for C6 envelope	✓	F	21				525	5074	2100	10301	✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 46.6	☐ white	✓	F	18				450	4203	1800	10302	✓	✓	✓	✓
88.9 x 33.8	☐ white	✓	F	16				400	10009	1600	10303	✓	✓	✓	✓
88.9 x 46.6	☐ white	✓	F	12				300	10010	1200	10304	✓	✓	✓	✓
96.0 x 10.0	☐ white, inscription strips	✓	F	54				1350	10015			✓	✓	✓	✓
96.0 x 16.9	☐ white	✓	F	32				800	4209			✓	✓	✓	✓
96.0 x 42.3	☐ white	✓	F	12				300	4348			✓	✓	✓	✓
96.0 x 50.8	☐ white, ideal for C6 envelope ²⁾	✓	F	10				250	4349	1000	10307	✓	✓	✓	✓
96.0 x 63.5	☐ white	✓	F	8				200	4350	800	10308	✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 33.8	☐ white, ideal for DL envelope	✓	F	16						1600	10309	✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 38.1	☐ white, ideal for DL envelope	✓	F	14				350	10016	1400	10310	✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 42.3	☐ white, ideal for DL envelope ²⁾	✓	F	12				300	10017	1200	10311	✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 57.0	☐ white, ideal for C4/C5 envelope ²⁾	✓	F	10						1000	10316	✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 67.7	☐ white, opaque, ideal for B4/C4-envelope ²⁾	✓	F	8				200	10018	800	10312	✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 93.1	☐ white, ideal for parcels ²⁾	✓	F	6						600	10317	✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 139.0	☐ white, ideal for parcels ²⁾	✓	F	4				100	10019	400	10313	✓	✓	✓	✓

Wrong label position?
No problem thanks to removable adhesive.



Removable labels

Paper, removable without residue

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	10 Sheets	25 Sheets	100 Sheets	Printer compatibility			
						Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink
105.0 x 42.3	white ²⁾	F	14					350	5081	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 148.0	white ²⁾	F	4					100	5082	✓	✓	✓
192.0 x 10.0	white, inscription strips	✓ □ F	27					675	10022	✓	✓	✓
199.6 x 143.5	white	✓ □ F	2					50	10020	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	white ³⁾	F	1					25	10021	✓	✓	✓
								100	10315	✓	✓	✓

270 17.8 x 10.0	189 25.4 x 10.0	112 25.4 x 16.9	80 35.6 x 16.9	110 38.1 x 12.7	65 38.1 x 21.2	64 45.7 x 16.9	48 45.7 x 21.2	56 52.5 x 21.2	96 63.5 x 8.5
48 63.5 x 16.9	27 63.5 x 29.6	21 63.5 x 38.1	18 63.5 x 46.6	16 88.9 x 33.8	12 88.9 x 46.6	54 96.0 x 10.0	32 96.0 x 16.9	12 96.0 x 42.3	10 96.0 x 50.8
8 96.0 x 63.5	16 99.1 x 33.8	14 99.1 x 38.1	12 99.1 x 42.3	10 99.1 x 57.0	8 99.1 x 67.7	6 99.1 x 93.1	4 99.1 x 139.0	14 105.0 x 42.3	4 105.0 x 148.0
27 192.0 x 10.0	2 199.6 x 143.5	1 210.0 x 297.0							

Discover removable labels

▶ Video





Label Assistant Online

Free of charge, simple and fast:
No programme download, no software installation
Select format, design label individually, print PDF!
Always up to date with all HERMA label formats

www.herma.com/label-assistant-online

- ✓ Rounded corners
- Sheet with border on all sides
- F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests
- ³⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (4 cuts)

Suitable for INTERNETMARKE®:
²⁾ with recipient's address

Removable labels

Conspicuously different.

Labels in special shapes send out a special message – the shape alone adds value to the content. Ideal as advertising labels and for picking out new or special information on packaging. They also make great corporate labels on sales articles and gift packs.

- Reliable adhesion on a wide range of surfaces (smooth, dry, undamaged, dust-free)
- Residue-free removal without damaging the surface
- Reliable processing, even on high-speed printers and colour laser printers



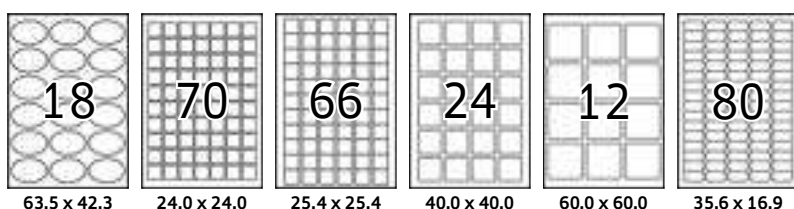
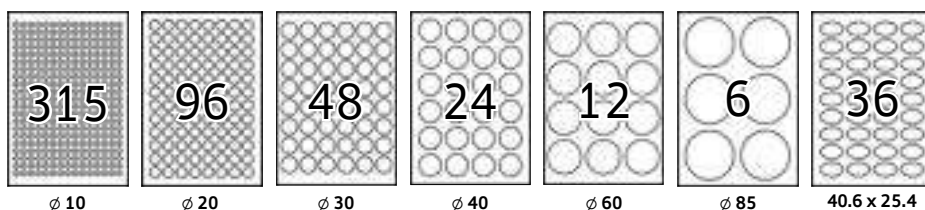
Discover
removable
labels



Removable labels

Paper, removable without residue.

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
ø 10	white ⁵⁾	□ F	315			7875	4385			✓	✓	✓	✓
ø 20	white ⁵⁾	□ F	96			2400	4386			✓	✓	✓	✓
ø 30	white ⁵⁾	□ F	48			1200	4387			✓	✓	✓	✓
ø 40	white ⁵⁾	□ F	24			600	5066	2400	4476	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø 60	white ⁵⁾	□ F	12			300	5067	1200	4477	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø 85	white ⁵⁾	□ F	6			150	5068	600	4478	✓	✓	✓	✓
40.6 x 25.4	white, oval ⁵⁾	□ F	36			900	4380			✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 42.3	white, oval ⁵⁾	□ F	18			450	4358			✓	✓	✓	✓
24.0 x 24.0	white, square ⁵⁾	┌ □ F	70			1750	10105			✓	✓	✓	✓
25.4 x 25.4	white, square ⁵⁾	┌ □ F	66			1650	10107			✓	✓	✓	✓
40.0 x 40.0	white, square ⁵⁾	┌ □ F	24			600	10108			✓	✓	✓	✓
60.0 x 60.0	white, square ⁵⁾	┌ □ F	12			300	10109			✓	✓	✓	✓
35.6 x 16.9	white, special shape, price label	┌ □ F	80			2000	10002			✓	✓	✓	✓



┌ Rounded corners

□ Sheet with border on all sides

F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests

³⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (4 cuts)

⁵⁾ Full-size printing (distance between the labels)

Suitable for INTERNETMARKE®:

²⁾ with recipient's address

Power labels

The labels of choice for difficult adhesion conditions.

HERMA Power labels have twice the adhesive strength of conventional paper labels. They adhere strongly even on moist, warm, cold, rough or dusty surfaces. For indoor use. For reliable labelling of products, documents and objects in inventories. For safety messages, warning messages, wrap-around labels, test badges or seal labels.

- Ideal for reliable labelling of products, documents and objects in inventories, for safety messages, warning messages, wrap-around labels, test badges or seal labels. Indoor use.
- Ideal for textured and uneven surfaces - even on curved surfaces
- 100% recyclable, dispose of as for waste paper



Power labels

Paper, white, extra strong adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
25.4 x 10.0	white	☐ F	189			4725	10900			✓	✓	✓	✓
25.4 x 16.9	white	☐ F	112			2800	10916			✓	✓	✓	✓
35.6 x 16.9	white	☐ F	80			2000	10901			✓	✓	✓	✓
37.0 x 13.0	white ⁵⁾	☐ F	85			2125	10917			✓	✓	✓	✓
38.1 x 21.2	white	☐ F	65			1625	10913			✓	✓	✓	✓
45.7 x 21.2	white	☐ F	48			1200	10902			✓	✓	✓	✓
48.3 x 25.4	white	☐ F	44			1100	10914			✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 29.6	white	☐ F	27			675	10903			✓	✓	✓	✓
70.0 x 36.0	white ^{1,1)}	F	24			600	10905			✓	✓	✓	✓
70.0 x 42.3	white ^{1,1)}	F	21			525	10906			✓	✓	✓	✓
97.0 x 42.3	white ²⁾	☐ F	12			300	10907			✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 48.0	white ²⁾	F	12			300	10908			✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 148.0	white ²⁾	F	4			100	10909			✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 148.0	white ²⁾	F	2			50	10910			✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	white ³⁾	F	1			25	10911			✓	✓	✓	✓
ø 30	white ⁵⁾	☐ F	48			1200	10915			✓	✓	✓	✓

25.4 x 10.0	25.4 x 16.9	35.6 x 16.9	37.0 x 13.0	38.1 x 21.2	45.7 x 21.2	48.3 x 25.4	63.5 x 29.6	70.0 x 36.0	70.0 x 42.3
97.0 x 42.3	105.0 x 48.0	105.0 x 148.0	210.0 x 148.0	210.0 x 297.0	ø 30				

☐ Rounded corners

☐ Sheet with border on all sides

F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests

³⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (4 cuts)

⁵⁾ Full-size printing (distance between the labels)

Suitable for INTERNETMARKE®:

¹⁾ without recipient's address ²⁾ with recipient's address

Coloured labels

Coloured labels sending signals.

They ensure better organization and clarity with colour identification of documents, samples, dispatch papers etc. They draw attention to important information, rush notices or messages on letters or packages, such as „Important: new telephone number“, „Urgent“, „Caution: Glass“ or „Special Offer“. Ideal for product promotion labels, for conspicuous labelling in warehouses and in logistics, and for all kinds of colour codes.

- Ideal for important notices and promotion stickers
- For labels used as signalling devices, e.g. warning notices, urgent memos, change of address, coloured coding, promotions, etc.
- Yellow, red, blue and green labels are perfect for calling attention to information that mustn't be overlooked



Coloured labels

Paper, permanent adhesion (100 sheets), removable (20 sheets)

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		20 Sheets *		100 Sheets **		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
25.4 x 10.0	yellow	☐ F	189			3780	4243	18900	4237	✓	✓	✓	✓
	red	☐ F	189			3780	4244	18900	4238	✓	✓	✓	✓
45.7 x 21.2	yellow	☐ F	48			960	4366	4800	4544	✓	✓	✓	✓
	red	☐ F	48			960	4367	4800	4545	✓	✓	✓	✓
	blue	☐ F	48			960	4368	4800	4547	✓	✓	✓	✓
	green	☐ F	48			960	4369	4800	4549	✓	✓	✓	✓
70.0 x 37.0	yellow	F	24			480	4466	2400	4406	✓	✓	✓	✓
	red	F	24			480	4467	2400	4407	✓	✓	✓	✓
	blue	F	24			480	4468	2400	4408	✓	✓	✓	✓
	green	F	24			480	4469	2400	4409	✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 37.0	yellow	F	16			320	4551	1600	4256	✓	✓	✓	✓
	red	F	16			320	4552	1600	4257	✓	✓	✓	✓
	blue	F	16			320	4553	1600	4258	✓	✓	✓	✓
	green	F	16			320	4554	1600	4259	✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 42.3	yellow	F	14			280	5058	1400	4555	✓	✓	✓	✓
	red	F	14			280	5059	1400	4557	✓	✓	✓	✓
	blue	F	14			280	5060	1400	4558	✓	✓	✓	✓
	green	F	14			280	5061	1400	4559	✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 148.0	yellow	F	4			80	4561	400	4396	✓	✓	✓	✓
	red	F	4			80	4562	400	4397	✓	✓	✓	✓
	blue	F	4			80	4563	400	4398	✓	✓	✓	✓
	green	F	4			80	4564	400	4399	✓	✓	✓	✓
199.6 x 143.5	yellow	☐ F	2			40	4496	200	4565	✓	✓	✓	✓
	red	☐ F	2			40	4497	200	4567	✓	✓	✓	✓
	blue	☐ F	2			40	4498	200	4568	✓	✓	✓	✓
	green	☐ F	2			40	4499	200	4569	✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	yellow ³⁾	F	1			20	4421	100	4401	✓	✓	✓	✓
	red ³⁾	F	1			20	4422	100	4402	✓	✓	✓	✓
	blue ³⁾	F	1			20	4423	100	4403	✓	✓	✓	✓
	green ³⁾	F	1			20	4424	100	4404	✓	✓	✓	✓

* removable (20 sheets) ** permanent adhesion (100 sheets)

Neon labels

Eye-catching and informative!

For mailings, warning notices or urgent memos, maximum impact for promotion campaigns, products and special offers for important notices in the warehouse, factory or logistics. For drawing attention to important information on products, packaging and sales documents. For colour identification of documents, samples, dispatch papers.

- Striking colours for maximum effect
- Ideal for posting eye-catching information e.g. warning notices, urgent memos, change of address, coloured coding
- Maximum impact for promotion campaigns, products and special offers



Neon labels

Paper, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		20 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
63.5 x 29.6	neon yellow	☐ F	27			540	5140			✓	✓	✓	✓
	neon red	☐ F	27			540	5045			✓	✓	✓	✓
	neon orange	☐ F	27			540	5141			✓	✓	✓	✓
	neon green	☐ F	27			540	5143			✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 67.7	neon yellow	☐ F	8			160	5144			✓	✓	✓	✓
	neon red	☐ F	8			160	5046			✓	✓	✓	✓
	neon orange	☐ F	8			160	5145			✓	✓	✓	✓
	neon green	☐ F	8			160	5147			✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	neon yellow ³⁾	F	1			20	5148			✓	✓	✓	✓
	neon-red ³⁾	F	1			20	5048			✓	✓	✓	✓
	neon orange ³⁾	F	1			20	5149			✓	✓	✓	✓
	neon green ³⁾	F	1			20	5151			✓	✓	✓	✓
ø 60	neon yellow ⁵⁾	☐ F	12			240	5152			✓	✓	✓	✓
	neon-red ⁵⁾	☐ F	12			240	5156			✓	✓	✓	✓
	neon orange ⁵⁾	☐ F	12			240	5153			✓	✓	✓	✓
	neon green ⁵⁾	☐ F	12			240	5155			✓	✓	✓	✓

25.4 x 10.0	45.7 x 21.2	50.0 x 142.0	63.5 x 29.6	70.0 x 37.0	99.1 x 67.7	105.0 x 37.0
					Luminous colours cannot be shown with their original intensity in the printed catalogue.	
105.0 x 42.3	105.0 x 148.0	199.6 x 143.5	210.0 x 297.0	ø 60		

- ☐ Rounded corners
- ☐ Sheet with border on all sides
- F** FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests
- ³⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (4 cuts)
- ⁵⁾ Full-size printing (distance between the labels)

Labels made of recycled paper

Great for the environment and for the climate.

That's because the label material is made exclusively from recycled paper. The natural white label material is unusually bright, with high purity. The paper fulfills the requirements of DIN 6738 (age resistance).

The water-based adhesive is free of plasticizers, acids and solvents, and the packaging is made of recycled cardboard.

- High brightness and purity thanks to wastepaper selection, without the use of chlorine bleach or whitening agents (brightness ISO 97% / CIE 133)
- Smooth surface, high covering capacity
- 100% recyclable, dispose of as for waste paper
- Excellent environmentally friendly, with Blue Angel



www.blauer-engel.de/uz14b

Labels made of recycled paper

Label material made of 100% recycled paper, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		20 Sheets		80 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
25.4 x 10.0	☐ naturweiß	✓ ☐ B	189			3780	10700			✓	✓	✓	✓
35.6 x 16.9	☐ natural-white	✓ ☐ B	80			1600	10701			✓	✓	✓	✓
38.1 x 21.2	☐ natural-white	☐ B	65					5200	10725	✓	✓	✓	✓
48.3 x 25.4	☐ natural-white	☐ B	44					3520	10726	✓	✓	✓	✓
48.3 x 33.8	☐ natural-white	☐ B	32			640	10702			✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 38.1	☐ natural-white, ideal for C6 envelope	✓ ☐ B	21					1680	10727	✓	✓	✓	✓
70.0 x 36.0	☐ natural-white ¹⁾	☐ B	24			480	10703	1960	10728	✓	✓	✓	✓
70.0 x 37.0	☐ natural-white	☐ B	24					1960	10729	✓	✓	✓	✓
97.0 x 42.3	☐ natural-white	☐ B	12			240	10704			✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 33.8	☐ natural-white, ideal for DL envelopes	✓ ☐ B	16					1280	10730	✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 38.1	☐ natural-white, ideal for DL envelopes	✓ ☐ B	14					1120	10731	✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 67.7	☐ natural-white, ideal for B4/C4 ²⁾	✓ ☐ B	8			160	10705	640	10732	✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 48.0	☐ natural-white ²⁾	☐ B	12					960	10733	✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 148.0	☐ natural-white ²⁾	☐ B	4			80	10706	320	10734	✓	✓	✓	✓
199.6 x 143.5	☐ natural-white, ideal for parcels ²⁾	✓ ☐ B	2					160	10735	✓	✓	✓	✓
199.6 x 289.1	☐ natural-white, ideal for parcels	✓ ☐ B	1					80	10736	✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 148.0	☐ natural-white ²⁾	☐ B	2			40	10707	160	10737	✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	☐ natural-white ³⁾	☐ B	1			20	10708	80	10738	✓	✓	✓	✓
192.0 x 38.0	☐ natural-white, for narrow files	✓ ☐ B	7			140	10745	560	10739	✓	✓	✓	✓
192.0 x 61.0	☐ natural-white, for wide files	✓ ☐ B	4			80	10746	320	10740	✓	✓	✓	✓

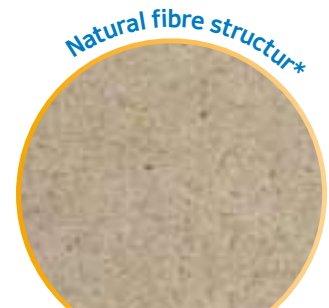
189	80	65	44	32	21	24	24	12	16
25.4 x 10.0	35.6 x 16.9	38.1 x 21.2	48.3 x 25.4	48.3 x 33.8	63.5 x 38.1	70.0 x 36.0	70.0 x 37.0	97.0 x 42.3	99.1 x 33.8

Labels made of silphie paper

Naturally handsome.

Special paper made from the queen of ecological crops: Danube silphie. An important habitat for bees, cultivated as an energy crop, ideal for binding CO₂, valuable for the ecosystem. Whether as product, folder, identification or closure labels - the silphie-labels already signal visually: a contribution to sustainability.

- Grown in Germany, short transport routes, lower CO₂ emissions
- Modern kraft paper look*, with at least 35 % silphie fibre content
- Very good processing on laser and inkjet printers and copiers in black and colour



Labels made of silphie paper

Label material with at least 35 % silphie fibre content, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		20 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
25.4 x 10.0	□ natural-brown	┌ □ F	189			3680	10750			✓	✓	✓	✓
35.6 x 16.9	□ natural-brown	┌ □ F	80			1600	10751			✓	✓	✓	✓
48.3 x 33.8	□ natural-brown	□ F	32			640	10752			✓	✓	✓	✓
70.0 x 36.0	□ natural-brown ¹⁾	□ F	24			480	10753			✓	✓	✓	✓
97.0 x 42.3	□ natural-brown	□ F	12			240	10754			✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 67.7	□ natural-brown, ideal for B4/C4 ²⁾	┌ □ F	8			160	10755			✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 148.0	□ natural-brown ²⁾	□ F	4			80	10756			✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 148.0	□ natural-brown ²⁾	□ F	2			40	10757			✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	□ natural-brown ³⁾	□ F	1			20	10758			✓	✓	✓	✓
192.0 x 38.0	□ natural-brown, for narrow files	┌ □ F	7			140	10759			✓	✓	✓	✓
192.0 x 61.0	□ natural-brown, for wide files	┌ □ F	4			80	10760			✓	✓	✓	✓
∅ 40	□ natural-brown ⁴⁾	□ F	24			480	10761			✓	✓	✓	✓
∅ 60	□ natural-brown ⁴⁾	□ F	12			240	10762			✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 42.3	□ natural-brown, oval ⁴⁾	□ F	18			360	10763			✓	✓	✓	✓

* Variations in color tone possible due to environmentally friendly material

99.1 x 38.1	99.1 x 67.7	105.0 x 48.0	105.0 x 148.0	199.6 x 143.5	199.6 x 289.1	210.0 x 148.0	210.0 x 297.0	192.0 x 38.0	192.0 x 61.0
∅ 40	∅ 60	63.5 x 42.3							

- ┌ ERounded corners
- Sheet with border on all sides
- F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests
- B „Blue Angel“ certification

- ⁴⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (1 cut)
 - ⁵⁾ full-size printing (distance between the labels)
- Suitable for INTERNETMARKE®:
- ¹⁾ without recipient's address
 - ²⁾ with recipient's address

Inkjet labels for general use. photo-quality

The paper is what makes the difference.

HERMA Inkjet labels are made of specially finished, coated 90 g paper. Superior photo-quality prints become a reality. Instant drying and wipe resistant, in black and white and colour, due to special coating. The printed result is razorsharp; small fonts and barcodes are clearly defined.

- Specially designed for inkjet printers – special coated paper 90 g/m²
- Razor-sharp contours, brilliant colours
- Glitch-free printing even with paper guides that are less than reliable



Inkjet labels for general use. photo-quality

Special coated paper. quick-drying. photo quality. permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		80 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
25.4 x 8.5	white, matt	☐	224			5600	8830					✓	
25.4 x 25.4	white, matt	☐	66			1650	8831					✓	
30.5 x 16.9	white, matt	☐	96			2400	8832					✓	
38.1 x 21.2	white, matt	☐	65					5200	10778			✓	
45.7 x 21.2	white, matt	☐	48			1200	8864					✓	
63.5 x 25.4	white, matt	☐	33			825	8837					✓	
63.5 x 38.1	white, matt	☐	21			525	8838					✓	
66.0 x 33.8	white, matt ¹⁾	☐	24			600	4820	1920	10779			✓	
83.8 x 50.8	white, matt, approx. business card size	☐	10			250	8840					✓	
88.9 x 46.6	white, matt	☐	12			300	8842	960	10776			✓	
97.0 x 33.8	white, matt	☐	16					1280	10780			✓	
97.0 x 42.3	white, matt ²⁾	☐	12			300	4823	960	10781			✓	
96.0 x 139.7	white, matt	☐	4					320	10777			✓	
210.0 x 297.0	white, matt ⁴⁾	☐	1			25	4824	80	10782			✓	

25.4 x 8.5	25.4 x 25.4	30.5 x 16.9	38.1 x 21.2	45.7 x 21.2	63.5 x 25.4	63.5 x 38.1	66.0 x 33.8	83.8 x 50.8	88.9 x 46.6
97.0 x 33.8	97.0 x 42.3	96.0 x 139.7	210.0 x 297.0						

- ☐ Rounded corners
- ☐ Sheet with border on all sides
- ⁴⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (1 cut)
- ⁵⁾ full-size printing (distance between the labels)

Suitable for INTERNETMARKE®:
¹⁾ without recipient's address
²⁾ with recipient's address

Inkjet film labels / Inkjet Glossy labels

Deliver what they promise.

HERMA inkjet film labels produce outstanding print results in black and colour. Thanks to a special surface coating, the labels ensure optimum ink absorption for outdoor labelling or as visually outstanding lettering.



Weatherproof inkjet film labels

- Special coating for waterresistant inkjet prints
- White opaque film, matt, permanent adhesion. In A4 format also available in transparent glossy material

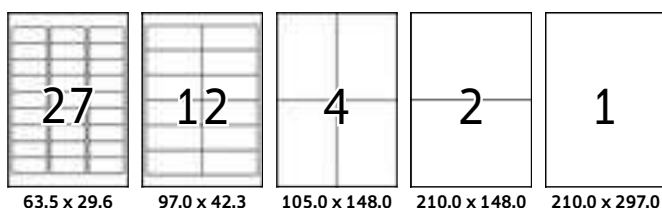
High-gloss labels for inkjet printers. photo quality

- Ideal as high-quality, colourintensive labels for wine and champagne bottles, preserving jars, home-made gifts from the kitchen and much more
- Instant-drying, extremely smudge-resistant, lightfast, opaque and cold-resistant

Weatherproof inkjet film labels

Polypropylene film, permanent adhesion

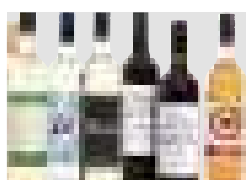
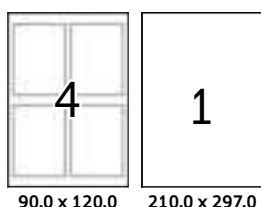
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		40 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
63.5 x 29.6	white, matt	☐	27	270	4864	1080	4594					✓	
97.0 x 42.3	white, matt	☐	12	120	4595	480	4597					✓	
105.0 x 148.0	white, matt		4	40	4598	160	4599					✓	
210.0 x 148.0	white, matt		2	20	4600	80	4601					✓	
210.0 x 297.0	white, matt ⁴⁾		1	10	4866	40	4602					✓	
210.0 x 297.0	transparent, crystal-clear ⁴⁾		1	10	8964							✓	



High-gloss labels for inkjet printers. photo quality

Glossy paper, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		40 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
90.0 x 120.0	white, glossy, bottle labels ⁵⁾	☐	4	40	8882	160	4603					✓	
210.0 x 297.0	white, glossy ⁴⁾		1	10	8895							✓	



Design your own bottle labels. Ideal for weddings, gifts and small runs of homemade spirits.



A4 format, can be custom-printed and tailored to suit the object in hand.

Inkjet file spine labels / Inkjet CD labels

For a brilliant appearance on the shelf and in the CD case.

The white, self-adhesive folder and CD labels are available especially for inkjet printers. They are ideal for colour-intensive printouts with contour sharpness.



- Specially designed for inkjet printers – special coated paper 90 g/m², instant-drying
- Razor-sharp contours and brilliant colours
- Glitch-free printing even with paper guides that are less than reliable

File spine labels

- Reliable adhesion, even with frequently used files

CD labels

- Positioning aid at each label

Inkjet file spine labels

Special coated paper, permanent adhesion

Special coated paper, permanent adhesion						10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
Label format (mm)	Description			Fea- tures	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
Leitz, Elba, Esselte, Mehle, Herlitz, Bene:															
192.0 x 38.0		white, narrow, short			7			175	4825						
Leitz, Elba, Mehle, Bene, Biella:															
192.0 x 61.0		white, wide, short			4			100	4826						
Leitz, Elba, Esselte, Mehle, Herlitz, Bene:															
38.0 x 297.0		white, narrow, long, thumb hole			5			125	4830						
Leitz, Elba, Mehle, Bene, Biella:															
61.0 x 297.0		white, wide, long, thumb hole			3			75	4831						

Inkjet CD labels

Special coated paper, photo quality, permanent adhesion

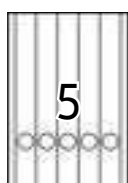
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
ø 116 Maxi	☐ white, hole diameter : 18.5 mm		2			50	4850					✓	
	☐ white, glossy, hole diameter : 18.5 mm		2	20	8885							✓	



192.0 x 38.0



192.0 x 61.0



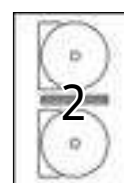
38.0 x 297.0



61.0 x 297.0



Coloured
file spine labels, page
24-25.



ø 116 Maxi

High-gloss labels for laser printers and copiers

Rise and shine!

High-gloss labels from HERMA give an especially chic look to your brochures, catalogues, products and presentations. They are ideal for printing out photos and images. For colour-intensive printouts with razor-sharp contours.



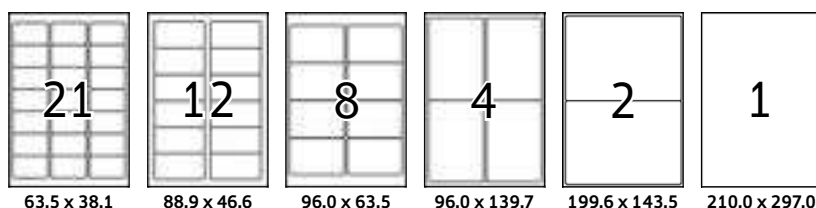
- Glossy paper with high opacity, for colour-intensive print-outs with razor-sharp contours
- Ideal for high-quality product stickers, photographic prints, marketing and advertising presentations ...
- Give a first-class look to folders, catalogues and brochures
- Reliable adhesion on all surfaces



High-gloss labels for laser printers and copiers

Glossy-paper, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
						Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
63.5 x 38.1	white, glossy	☐ F	21					525	4904			✓	✓	✓	
88.9 x 46.6	white, glossy	☐ F	12					300	4906			✓	✓	✓	
96.0 x 63.5	white, glossy	☐ F	8					200	4907			✓	✓	✓	
96.0 x 139.7	white, glossy	☐ F	4					100	4908			✓	✓	✓	
199.6 x 143.5	white, glossy	☐ F	2					50	4915			✓	✓	✓	
210.0 x 297.0	white, glossy ⁴⁾	F	1					25	4909			✓	✓	✓	



Inkjet glossy labels can be found on page 39.



Label Assistant Online

- Free of charge, simple and fast:
- No programme download, no software installation
- Select format, design label individually, print PDF!
- Always up to date with all HERMA label formats

www.herma.com/label-assistant-online

- ☐ Rounded corners
- ☐ Sheet with border on all sides
- ⁴⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (1 cut)

Name/textile labels

Make a good impression. but don't make holes in clothing.

For professional events from the very beginning. The self-adhesive name/textile labels made of high-quality artificial silk are a practical and inexpensive alternative to plastic badges. HERMA name labels are quick to inscribe (using a PC or by hand) and provide firm adhesion without the need for a pin or clip. They can simply be peeled off.

- Flexible textile material reliable adhesion. easy to remove
- Name labels for seminars, conferences, trade fairs
- Ideal for labelling of materials, carpets, mattresses



Discover name labels

▶ Video

Name/textile labels

Artificial silk, removable					10 Sheets		20 Sheets		25 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
Label format (mm)	Description		Fea- tures	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
63.5 x 29.6		white		27			540	4511						
63.5 x 29.6		white, with red stripe		27			540	4512						
63.5 x 29.6		white, with blue stripe		27			540	4513						
80.0 x 50.0		white, individually separable* 5)		10	100	4587	200	4514	250	4412				
80.0 x 50.0		white, with red frame* 5)		10			200	4405						
80.0 x 50.0		white, with blue frame* 5)		10			200	4410						
88.9 x 33.8		white		16	160	4588	320	4515						
199.6 x 143.5		white		2			40	4519						

Application note: these labels should not be applied to fine leather or textiles such as silk or velvet as they may leave marks

27
63.5 x 29.6

10
80.0 x 50.0

16
88.9 x 33.8

2
199.6 x 143.5



* The perforation on the back allows the printed labels to be removed from the sheet along with the backing for immediate or later use.

Suitable for materials, carpets, mattresses

No holes

With red or blue frame

- ☐ Rounded corners
- ☐ Sheet with border on all sides
- 5) Full-size printing (distance between the labels)

Inserts for name badges / Spine insert labels / CD inlays

Microperforation ensures clean separation.

Inserts for name badges made of carton. can be inserted into all standard-size name badges with a clip or magnet. ideal for seminars. conferences. trade fairs.

Spine insert labels. fit files with spine insert. simply remove and replace

CD and DVD cover inlays. for all common CD boxes: Print lid and rear inlay on one sheet in a single print run – done!

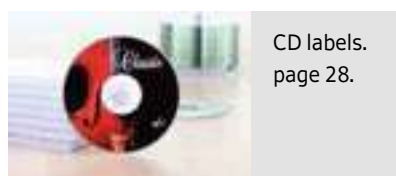
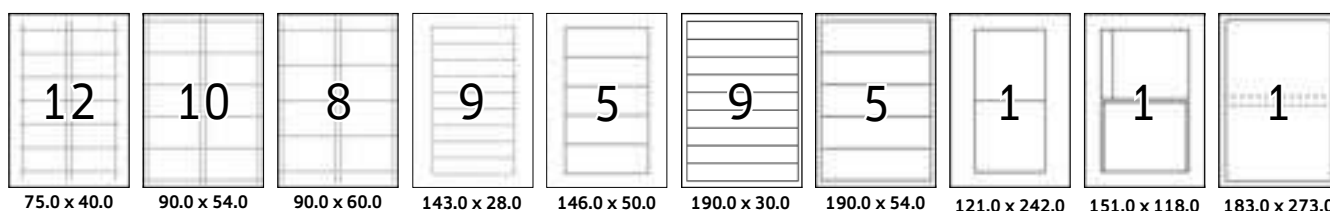
- High-white coated surface. high opacity
- Blank: ideal for company logos and individual colour coding
- Microperforation ensures clean separation. almost smooth edges
- Can also be lettered by hand



Inserts / CD and DVD cover inlays

Cardboard. non-adhesive. microperforation

Cardboard, non-adhesive, microperforation						10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
Label format (mm)	Description			Fea- tures	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
Insert labels for name badges and company logo															
75.0 x 40.0	☐	white	☐ F	12				300	9010			✓	✓	✓	✓
90.0 x 54.0	☐	white	☐ F	10				250	9011			✓	✓	✓	✓
90.0 x 60.0	☐	white	☐ F	8				200	9012			✓	✓	✓	✓
Insert labels for spine insert labels															
Astor. Biella. Ordex. Esselte															
143.0 x 28.0	☐	white, narrow, for Swiss federal folder	☐ F	9				225	65123			✓	✓	✓	✓
Astor. Biella. Ordex. Esselte. Leitz Swiss Edition															
146.0 x 50.0	☐	white, wide, for Swiss federal folder	☐ F	5				125	65121			✓	✓	✓	✓
Leitz. Elba. EJA. Falken:															
190.0 x 30.0	☐	white, narrow, name badges	☐ F	9				225	5122			✓	✓	✓	✓
Leitz. Elba. EJA. Falken:															
190.0 x 54.0	☐	white wide, name badges	☐ F	5				125	5032			✓	✓	✓	✓
CD and DVD cover inlays															
121.0 x 242.0	☐	white, for slim cases, lid inlay, front and back	☐ F	1				25	5033			✓	✓	✓	✓
151.0 x 118.0	☐	white, for jewel cases, lid and rear inlay on one sheet	☐ F	1				25	5036			✓	✓	✓	✓
183.0 x 273.0	☐	white, for DVD cases, lid and rear inlay on one sheet	☐ F	1				25	5037			✓	✓	✓	✓



CD labels.
page 28.



File spine
labels.
page 24-27.

- ☐ Sheet with border on all sides
- F** FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests

Weatherproof labels

Hard-wearing in wind and weather.

Ideal for labelling goods and containers. Information or warning signs outdoors thanks to special paper with weatherproof impregnation. Thanks to extremely strong adhesion, the weather-resistant labels also have a secure hold even on critical surfaces.

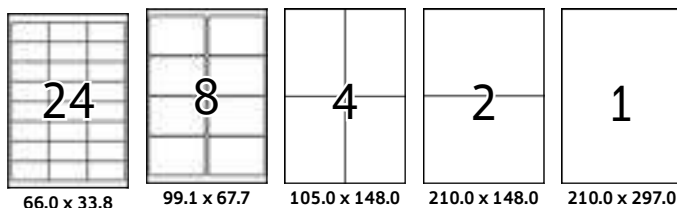
- Impregnated special paper with extremely strong adhesion, even on critical surfaces
- Weather-resistant, resistant to ageing, oil and dirt repellent, wet wipeable, resistant to temperatures between -30 and +80 °C



Weatherproof labels

Impregnated special paper, extra strong adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		80 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
66.0 x 33.8	☐ white		24			480	10794	1920	10792	✓	✓		
99.1 x 67.7	☐ white		8			160	10795	640	10793	✓	✓		
105.0 x 148.0	☐ white		4			80	10796	320	10773	✓	✓		
210.0 x 148.0	☐ white		2			40	10797	160	10774	✓	✓		
210.0 x 297.0	☐ white ³⁾		1			20	10798	80	10775	✓	✓		



Processing information for labels: A few things to remember

- Store them at room temperature (about 20°C) and protect them from moisture
- If only part of the package contents are used, keep the remainder in the closed package (with climate protection)
- Thumb quickly through the sheets before putting them in the feed tray
- Allow sheets to pass through the printer only once. Sheets with missing labels can cause paper jams if sent through a second time
- Please follow the recommendations of the machine manufacturer for the processing of heavy or thick materials

³⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (4 cuts)

Outdoor film labels

For rugged outdoor use.

When labels are used outdoors or for rugged applications, the material must be one hundred percent reliable. HERMA labels made of outdoor adhesive film with extra-strong adhesive prove what they're worth even in extreme conditions.

Suitable for all surfaces including metal and plastic and for critical substrates (rough, moist, cold, warm, dusty).

- Extremely strong adhesion, even on critical surfaces
- Weatherproof, age-resistant, oil and dirt repellent, wet-wipeable, resistant to temperatures between -40°C and +150°C, saltwater-resistant
- Stretch film: closely hugs any surface, even curved ones



Outdoor film labels

Polyethylene film, extra strong adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		40 Sheets		50 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
45.7 x 21.2	☐ white, matt	☞☐	48	480	9531	1920	9536			✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 33.9	☐ white, matt	☞☐	24	240	9532	960	9537			✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 42.3	☐ white, matt	☞☐	12	120	9533	480	9538			✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 139.0	☐ white, matt	☞☐	4	40	9534	160	9539			✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 148.0	☐ white, matt		2	20	9535	80	9541			✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	☐ white, matt		1	10	9500	40	9543	50	9501	✓	✓	✓	✓
420.0 x 297.0	☐ white, matt, A3		1	10	9542	40	9544			✓	✓	✓	✓

48	24	12	4	2	1	A3
45.7 x 21.2	63.5 x 33.9	99.1 x 42.3	99.1 x 139.0	210.0 x 148.0	210.0 x 297.0	420.0 x 297.0

Discover outdoor film labels

Video



It's all written on the back...

To aid in identification of sheets that have been taken from the package, the article number is shown on the back. This also ensures a correct match with the article number selected by the software. Printing errors can be reliably avoided. And when it's time to reorder, you'll know what to request, even if you have only one sheet left.

- ☞ Rounded corners
- ☐ Sheet with border on all sides

Weatherproof film labels

Strong performance even under tough conditions.

Water. oil. dirt. extreme temperatures – that's no problem for these hard-wearing labels in white polyester film. Their weatherproof surface can withstand the harshest conditions. whether outdoors or indoors. wherever conventional paper labels are not up to the job. They have ultra-strong adhesion to any surface. Ideal for permanent property labelling, shelf labels in storage and production. signage. etc.

- Weatherproof. age-resistant. oil and dirt-repellent. tear-proof. wet-wipeable. resistant to temperatures between -30°C and +80°C. saltwater resistant
- Labelling of merchandise; identification labels. adhesive signs for display windows; information and warning signs; identification of items in storage and production facilities
- Weatherproof shipping labels: firm adhesion to all packaging materials: envelopes. parcels. shipping tubes. film. PE and Tyvek



Discover
yellow film labels



Video



Weatherproof film labels

Polyester film. extra strong adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Fea- tures	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		80 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
37.0 x 13.0	white. matt ⁵⁾	☐	85			2125	8337			✓	✓	✓	
37.0 x 25.0	white. matt ⁵⁾	☐	50			1250	8338			✓	✓	✓	
45.7 x 21.2	yellow	☐	48			1200	8030			✓	✓	✓	
48.3 x 25.4	white. matt	☐	44	440	4581	1100	4690			✓	✓	✓	
63.5 x 29.6	yellow	☐	27			675	8031			✓	✓	✓	
66.0 x 33.8	white. matt ¹⁾	☐	24	240	4582	600	4691			✓	✓	✓	
70.0 x 37.0	white. matt ¹⁾		24			600	4695			✓	✓	✓	
97.0 x 42.3	white. matt ²⁾	☐	12			300	4692			✓	✓	✓	
99.1 x 42.3	yellow	☐	12			300	8029			✓	✓	✓	
99.1 x 57.0	white. matt. e.g. shipping labels ²⁾	☐	10			250	8330			✓	✓	✓	
99.1 x 67.7	white. matt. e.g. shipping labels ²⁾	☐	8			200	8331			✓	✓	✓	
99.1 x 93.1	white. matt. e.g. shipping labels	☐	6			150	8332			✓	✓	✓	
105.0 x 148.0	white. matt. e.g. shipping labels ²⁾		4	40	4583	100	4697			✓	✓	✓	
	yellow		4			100	8032			✓	✓	✓	
190.0 x 135.0	white. matt. e.g. for signs ⁵⁾	☐	2			50	8333			✓	✓	✓	
190.0 x 275.0	white. matt. e.g. for signs ⁵⁾	☐	1			25	8334			✓	✓	✓	
210.0 x 148.0	white. matt		2			50	4693			✓	✓	✓	
210.0 x 297.0	white. matt. e.g. for signs ⁴⁾		1	10	4584	25	4698	80	10784	✓	✓	✓	
	yellow. e.g. for signs ⁴⁾		1			25	8033			✓	✓	✓	
24.0 x 24.0	white. matt. square ⁵⁾	☐	70			1750	8339			✓	✓	✓	
ø 30	yellow ⁵⁾	☐	48			1200	8034			✓	✓	✓	
ø 85	white. matt ⁵⁾	☐	6			150	8336			✓	✓	✓	
	yellow ⁵⁾	☐	6			150	8035			✓	✓	✓	

Tear-proof polyester film

Signalling colour

Also ideal in the laboratory

...and in the warehouse

Weatherproof film labels. removable

Hard-wearing. durable and removable.

On shop windows, as information or warning signs, product identification or price labels: the hard-wearing film labels are strongly adhesive yet can be removed without leaving a trace. That makes them particularly suitable for temporary product labels or for frequently changing information in storage and production.

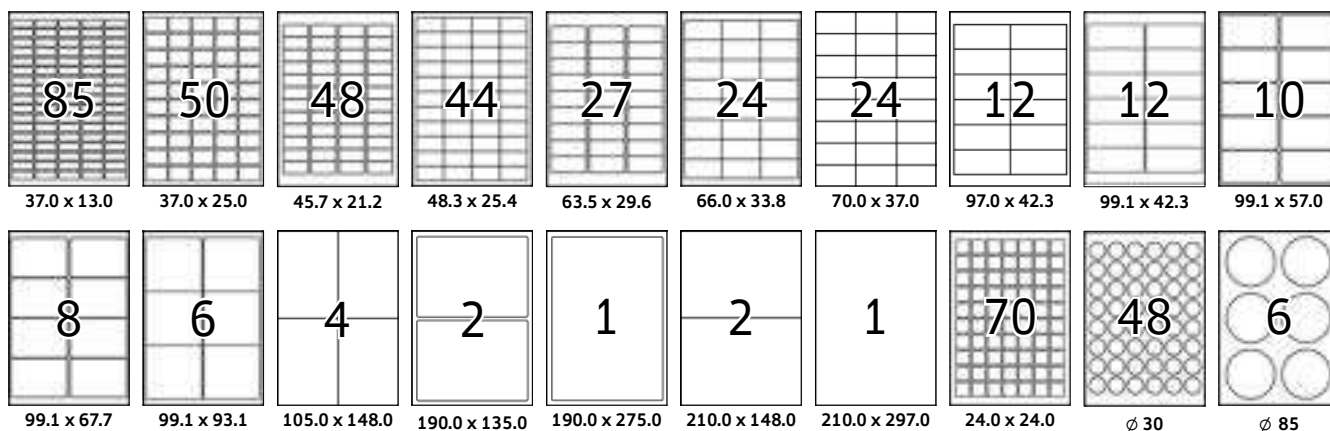
- Ideal for temporary product labels outdoors, as adhesive signs for shop windows, property labels, information and warning signs, and for changing information in storage and production
- Strong adhesion, yet removable without leaving traces of adhesive
- Weather-proof, age-resistant, oil and dirt-repellent, wet-wipeable, resistant to temperatures between -40°C and +60°C



Weatherproof film labels. removable

Polyester film. removable

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		20 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
48.3 x 25.4	white, matt	□	44			880	4572			✓	✓	✓	✓
66.0 x 33.8	white, matt ¹⁾	□	24			480	4573			✓	✓	✓	✓
97.0 x 42.3	white, matt ²⁾	□	12			240	4574			✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 67.7	white, matt ²⁾	⌋ □	8			160	4575			✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 148.0	white, matt ²⁾		4			80	4576			✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	white, matt ⁴⁾		1			20	4577			✓	✓	✓	✓
∅ 30	white, matt ⁵⁾	□	48			960	4571			✓	✓	✓	✓



Ideal on glass panes

... and on display cases

- ⌋ Rounded corners
- Sheet with border on all sides
- ⁴⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (1 cut)
- ⁵⁾ Full-size printing (distance between the labels)

Suitable for INTERNETMARKE®:

- ¹⁾ without recipient's address
- ²⁾ with recipient's address

Rating plate labels

Label inventory and components permanently and dependably.

These silver labels are ideal for the permanent labelling of components and rating plates and for use in inventories. They have extra strong adhesion, even on critical surfaces. The matt foil is weatherproof and resistant to ageing. It repels oil and dirt, is wet-wipeable, and resistant to temperatures between -40°C and +150°C.

- Hard-wearing polyester film, extremely strong adhesion, even on critical surfaces
- High-quality stainless steel look
- Resistant to weather and ageing; oil and dirt-repellent, tear-resistant, wet-wipeable, resistant to temperatures between -40°C and +150°C



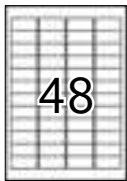
Rating plate labels

Polyester film, extra strong adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
25.4 x 10.0	silver, matt, opaque	☐	189			4725	4220			✓	✓		
45.7 x 21.2	silver, matt, opaque	☐	48			1200	4221			✓	✓		
63.5 x 29.6	silver, matt, opaque	☐	27	270	4592	675	4222			✓	✓		
96.0 x 50.8	silver, matt, opaque	☐	10			250	4223			✓	✓		
105.0 x 148.0	silver, matt, opaque		4			100	4216			✓	✓		
210.0 x 297.0	silver, matt, opaque ⁴⁾		1	10	4593	25	4224			✓	✓		



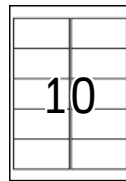
25.4 x 10.0



45.7 x 21.2



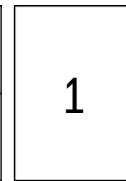
63.5 x 29.6



96.0 x 50.8



105.0 x 148.0



210.0 x 297.0



Decorative labels made of shiny silver foil can be found on page 51.



Label Assistant Online

- Free of charge, simple and fast:
- No programme download, no software installation
- Select format, design label individually, print PDF!
- Always up to date with all HERMA label formats

www.herma.com/lao

☐ Rounded corners

☐ Sheet with border on all sides

⁴⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (1 cut)

Security/Seal labels

Absolutely tamper-proof.

Security/seal labels in white polyester film are ideal for guaranteed seal. When they are removed, a white grid pattern separates from the label. Once removed, the label can no longer be affixed in the original position or transferred to other objects. No manipulation attempt goes unnoticed. Ideal for inventory labels, for tamper-proof sealing of devices, data media, documents and switches, for labelling products and as test badges and guarantee seals.



Security labels

- Visible residue left behind when removed, providing security cannot be transferred to other objects
- Minimum adhesion time: 30 min. Unsuitable for materials that split easily (e.g. paper, cardboard etc.) and synthetic materials containing plasticizer

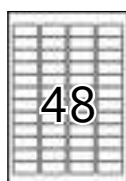
Seal labels

- Diverse range of applications as packaging or original seal, e.g. for bulk merchandise, mailings or documents
- Powerful adhesion, tear-resistant, resistant to temperatures between -30°C and +80°C

Security labels

Special film with anti-tamper facility, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
45.7 x 21.2	white, special adhesive	☐	48			1200	4232			✓	✓		
63.5 x 29.6	white, special adhesive	☐	27			675	4233			✓	✓		
ø 40	white, special adhesive ⁵⁾	☐	24			600	4234			✓	✓		



45.7 x 21.2



63.5 x 29.6



ø 40

Testing recommended for substrates with poor adhesion (e.g. polypropylene)

Seal labels

Transparent polyester film, extra strong adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
ø 40	transparent, matt ⁵⁾	☐	24			600	4236			✓	✓	✓	



ø 40

Remove with care to avoid damaging the subsurface



Transparent labels in many formats: page 50.

- ☐ Rounded corners
 ☐ Sheet with border on all sides
⁵⁾ Full-size printing (distance between the labels)

Transparent labels

Invisible yet effective.

Transparent labels from HERMA are virtually invisible – the inscription looks as if it is printed directly on the document. Ideal for coloured backgrounds and applications where visual appearance is important. for example coloured envelopes and folders as well as for inscriptions on stylish documents. for drawers and cabinets. for identifying documents. notices on desktop accessories. and for identifying property and products.



- Versatile: use wherever a white label would spoil the effect
- **Matt:** Ideal for coloured backgrounds. milky or satin glass or porcelain. stylish documents. updating or addressing
- **Crystal-clear:** glossy material. perfect on glass. shiny surfaces. plastic and metal
- Weather-resistant. oil and dirt-repellent. wet-wipeable. resistant to temperatures between -30°C and +80°C

Discover transparent labels



Transparent labels

Polyester film, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		50/80 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
45.7 x 21.2	crystal-clear, glossy	⌣ □	48			1200	8016			✓	✓	✓	
48.3 x 25.4	matt	□	44			1100	4680			✓	✓	✓	
52.5 x 29.7	matt		40			1000	4684			✓	✓	✓	
63.5 x 38.1	crystal-clear, glossy	⌣ □	21			525	8017			✓	✓	✓	
63.5 x 38.1	matt	⌣ □	21			525	8670			✓	✓	✓	
66.0 x 33.8	matt ^{1.1)}	□	24			600	4681			✓	✓	✓	
70.0 x 37.0	matt		24			600	4685			✓	✓	✓	
96.0 x 50.8	crystal-clear, glossy	⌣ □	10			250	8018			✓	✓	✓	
97.0 x 42.3	matt ²⁾	□	12	120	4586	300	4682			✓	✓	✓	
99.1 x 38.1	matt	⌣ □	14			350	8671			✓	✓	✓	
99.1 x 139.0	crystal-clear, glossy	⌣ □	4			100	8019			✓	✓	✓	
210.0 x 148.0	matt ²⁾		2			50	4683			✓	✓	✓	
210.0 x 297.0	crystal-clear, glossy ⁴⁾		1			25	8020			✓	✓	✓	
210.0 x 297.0	matt ⁴⁾		1	10	4585	25	4375	100	10783	✓	✓	✓	
∅ 40	crystal-clear, glossy ⁵⁾	□	24			600	8023			✓	✓	✓	
∅ 40	matt ⁵⁾	□	24			600	4686			✓	✓	✓	
420.0 x 297.0	crystal-clear, glossy, A3		1					50	8694	✓	✓	✓	

45.7 x 21.2	48.3 x 25.4	52.5 x 29.7	63.5 x 38.1	66.0 x 33.8	70.0 x 37.0	96.0 x 50.8	97.0 x 42.3	99.1 x 38.1	99.1 x 139.0
210.0 x 148.0	210.0 x 297.0	∅ 40	420.0 x 297.0						

- ⌣ Rounded corners
- Sheet with border on all sides
- ⁴⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (1 cut)
- ⁵⁾ Full-size printing (distance between the labels)

Suitable for INTERNETMARKE®:
^{1.1)} optimized for printing with motif
²⁾ with recipient's address

Labels in silver film

Rise and shine! Refined and exclusive.

The decorative silver labels from HERMA give an especially elegant look to your brochures, catalogues, products and presentations. Because it's the little things that help your products stand out from the rest.

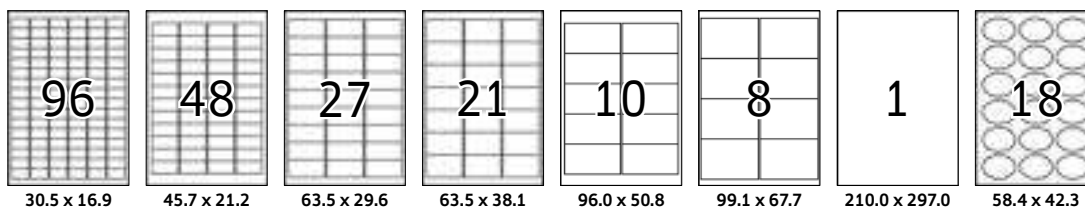
- High-quality labels with classy look thanks to gloss effect
- Ideal for applications where visual appearance is particularly important
- Reliable adhesion on all surfaces
- For anniversary and celebration labels, individual gifts, congratulations labels, punchy presentations, prestigious product stickers



Labels in silver film

Polyester film, glossy, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
30.5 x 16.9	silver, glossy	☐	96			2400	4110			✓	✓	✓	✓
45.7 x 21.2	silver, glossy	☐	48			1200	4097			✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 29.6	silver, glossy	☐	27			675	4098			✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 38.1	silver, glossy	☐	21			525	4113			✓	✓	✓	✓
96.0 x 50.8	silver, glossy	☐	10			250	4099			✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 67.7	silver, glossy	☐	8			200	4114			✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	silver, glossy ⁴⁾		1			25	4117			✓	✓	✓	✓
58.4 x 42.3	silver, glossy, oval ⁵⁾	☐	18			450	4116			✓	✓	✓	✓



Silver cannot be shown with its original metallic sheen in the printed catalogue.



Labels for rating plates, in matt stainless steel look: page 48

- ☐ Rounded corners
- ☐ Sheet with border on all sides
- ⁴⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (1 cut)
- ⁵⁾ Full-size printing (distance between the labels)

QR Code labels / Correction/covering labels

Excellently informed.

Label. inform. cross-reference: QR code labels are perfect for sticking on product packaging, catalogues and more. They are absolutely opaque, even on coloured backgrounds; nothing shines through. For optimal readability when scanned with a smartphone.



QR Code Labels

- Ideal for mobile tagging of URLs, telephone numbers, addresses and text
- Fully opaque, easily read by scanners

Correction/covering Labels

- Unwanted inscriptions are completely covered - fully opaque

Jewellery labels, special perforation

- Ideal for pricing rings, clocks, jewellery, glasses and small-diameter objects (e.g. cables)
- Simply loop the non-adhesive middle section around the object. After the backing paper has been removed from the middle section, the jewellery labels adhere over the whole surface

QR Code labels

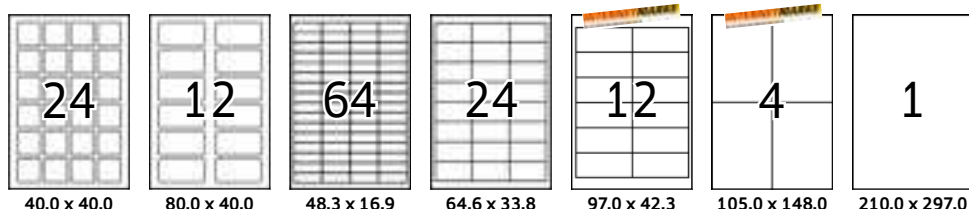
Paper, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
40.0 x 40.0	white, opaque ⁵⁾	☐ F	24			600	9642			✓	✓	✓	✓
80.0 x 40.0	white, opaque ⁵⁾	☐ F	12			300	9643			✓	✓	✓	✓

Correction/covering labels

Paper, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
48.3 x 16.9	white, opaque	☐ F	464			1600	4226			✓	✓	✓	✓
64.6 x 33.8	white, opaque	☐ F	24			600	4227			✓	✓	✓	✓
97.0 x 42.3	white, opaque ²⁾	☐ F	12			300	4228			✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 148.0	white, opaque ²⁾	F	4			100	4229			✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	white, opaque ³⁾	F	1			25	4230			✓	✓	✓	✓



Jewellery labels

Paper, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
49.0 x 10.0	white, opaque ⁵⁾	☐ F	60			1500	5116			✓	✓	✓	✓



Simply loop the non-adhesive middle section around the object and press the adhesive surfaces together – done.

- ☐ Rounded corners
- ☐ Sheet with border on all sides
- F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests
- ³⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (4 cuts)
- ⁵⁾ Full-size printing (distance between the labels)

Deep-freeze labels / Labels for shipping or warning notes

Guaranteed freezer-proof.

Ideal labels for product labelling on frozen food packaging or for content and shelf life information in the freezer. Even on slightly icy or slightly moist surfaces, the adhesion of the adhesive is high.



Deep-freeze labels

- Adhere firmly and permanently even to packs which are already frozen
- Minimum adhesive temperature: -25°C. resistant to temperatures between -60°C and +60°C

Labels for shipping or warning notes

- Special attention for special instructions

Shipping label + delivery note. for online franking

- Print shipping labels and bills of lading, invoices or advance shipping notices in a single print run
- Especially suitable for online franking

Deep-freeze labels

Paper, deep-freeze adhesive

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
38.1 x 21.2	white	□ F	65			1625	4388			✓	✓	✓	✓
66.0 x 33.8	white	□ F	24			600	4389			✓	✓	✓	✓



38.1 x 21.2

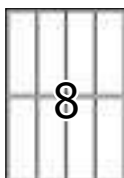


66.0 x 33.8

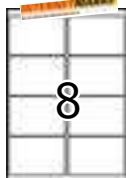
Labels for shipping or warning notes. shipping label + delivery note

Paper, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		20/25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
50.0 x 142.0	white	⌋ □ F	8			200	8326			✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 67.7	neon red ²⁾	⌋ □ F	8			160	5046			✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 67.7	white ²⁾	⌋ □ F	8			200	5077	800	4269	✓	✓	✓	✓
Shipping label + delivery note. can be torn off thanks to microperforations. permanent adhesion													
182.0 x 130.0	white, opaque, perforated	⌋ □ F	1			25	8316			✓	✓	✓	✓



50.0 x 142.0



99.1 x 67.7



182.0 x 130.0



- ⌋ Rounded corners
- Sheet with border on all sides
- F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests

Suitable for INTERNETMARKE®:

²⁾ with recipient's address

Product and price labelling

Robust and easy to detach.

Tags make great product and price labels. They are made of robust material, are printable on both sides, quick and simple to detach thanks to the microperforations.

- product and price labels on textiles
- as shipping tags on security tape and lattice box pallets
- for indicating material flows (tags accompanying merchandise)
- on pipes, wire, profiled sections, coils or spools or for the marking of large containers and workpieces



Robust tags

- Made of robust paper/film/paper laminate
- With pre-cut hole; simple to attach with a tagging gun or with strings and barbs

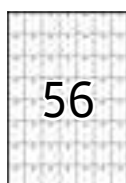
Labels, perforated, with adhesive strip on back

- Can be used as fully-adhesive label or as a tag with the adhesive strip on the rear
- Ideal in situations where full-surface application of the label is not required

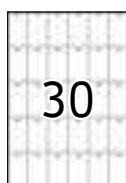
Robust tags

Paper/film/paper, fast to detach thanks to microperforations

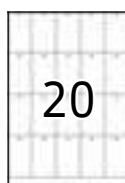
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
30.0 x 37.0	☐ white, tear-resistant		56					5600	8044	✓	✓	✓	✓
35.0 x 59.4	☐ white, tear-resistant		30					3000	8046	✓	✓	✓	✓
42.0 x 70.0	☐ white, tear-resistant		20					2000	6871	✓	✓	✓	✓
52.5 x 93.5	☐ white, tear-resistant		12					1200	6872	✓	✓	✓	✓
70.0 x 148.5	☐ white, tear-resistant		6					600	8047	✓	✓	✓	✓



30.0 x 37.0



35.0 x 59.4



42.0 x 70.0



52.5 x 93.5



70.0 x 148.5



Ideal as a colli trailer on securing straps and lattice boxes.

Labels, perforated, with adhesive strip on back

Paper, perforated, permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
210.0 x 99.0	☐ white, perforated	F	3					300	4664	✓	✓	✓	✓



210.0 x 99.0



Label or tag – depending on requirements.

Can be used as fully-adhesive label or as a tag with the adhesive strip on the rear. Fast and easy to detach thanks to microperforations.

Labels for the Home & Office (packs of 5 and 10 sheets)

Ideal for home & office work.

Labels in small, practical 10-sheet packs. Private individuals, small business operators, law firms and doctors' surgeries also need only a few label sheets for special label solutions. Best quality, in practical small quantities. For laser printers, colour laser printers, inkjet printers and copiers/colour copiers. And of course can also be labelled by hand.



- PREMIUM labels in packs of 10 sheets. permanently adhesive, guaranteed jam-free, high whiteness
- Removable labels for general use in packs of 5 sheets, removable without residue + adhering again several times
- Opaque file spine labels for narrow or wide folders, secure adhesion even with frequent folder use
- CD labels with positioning aid on each label, secure adhesion even in high-speed drives
- Name labels made of acetate silk, secure adhesion, removable without leaving residues

Labels for home & office (5 and 10 sheets)

Paper, permanent adhesion (HERMA PREMIUM labels)

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	5 Sheets		10 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
38.1 x 21.2	☐ white	☐ F	65			650	8629	✓	✓	✓	✓
48.3 x 33.8	☐ white	☐ F	32			320	8643	✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 38.1	☐ white, ideal for C6 envelope	☒ F	21			210	8632	✓	✓	✓	✓
66.0 x 33.8	☐ white ^{1.1)}	☐ F	24			240	8633	✓	✓	✓	✓
70.0 x 36.0	☐ white ^{1.1)}	☐ F	24			240	8638	✓	✓	✓	✓
70.0 x 37.0	☐ white	☐ F	24			240	8644	✓	✓	✓	✓
70.0 x 42.3	☐ white ^{1.1)}	☐ F	21			210	8634	✓	✓	✓	✓
97.0 x 42.3	☐ white ²⁾	☐ F	12			120	8628	✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 38.1	☐ white, ideal for DL envelope	☒ F	14			140	8635	✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 74.0	☐ white ²⁾	☐ F	8			80	8645	✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 148.0	☐ white ²⁾	☐ F	4			40	8630	✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 148.0	☐ white	☐ F	2			20	8636	✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	☐ white ³⁾	☐ F	1			10	8637	✓	✓	✓	✓
Special shape labels											
ø 35	☐ white, heart-shaped	☐ F	35			350	10790	✓	✓	✓	✓
ø 60	☐ white, heart-shaped ²⁾	☐ F	12			120	10791	✓	✓	✓	✓

Removable labels for general use, paper, removable without residue + adhering again several times

63.5 x 38.1	☐ white, removable without residue	☒ F	21	105	12902			✓	✓	✓	✓
-------------	---	---------------------------------------	----	-----	-------	--	--	---	---	---	---



Label Assistant Online

- Free of charge, simple and fast:
- No programme download, no software installation
- Select format, design label individually, print PDF!
- Always up to date with all HERMA label formats

www.herma.co.uk/lao

☒ Rounded corners

☐ Sheet with border on all sides

☒ FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests

³⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (4 cuts)

⁵⁾ Full-size printing (distance between the labels)

Suitable for INTERNETMARKE®:

^{1.1)} optimized for printing with motif

²⁾ with recipient's address

Labels for the Home & Office (packs of 5 and 10 sheets)

Special labels (5 and 10 sheets)

File spine labels, paper, opaque

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	5 Sheets	10 Sheets	Printer compatibility
192.0 x 38.0	☐ white, narrow, short, removable	☒ F	7	35	12900			Laser ☒ Copy ☒ Ink ☒ Colour ☒ Laser
192.0 x 38.0	☐ white, narrow, short	☒ F	7			70	8620	☒ ☒ ☒ ☒
192.0 x 61.0	☐ white, wide, short, removable	☒ F	4	20	12901			☒ ☒ ☒ ☒
192.0 x 61.0	☐ white, wide, short	☒ F	4			40	8621	☒ ☒ ☒ ☒

CD labels, paper, opaque, permanent adhesion

ø 116 Maxi	☐ white, opaque, hole diameter : 18.5 mm	☐ F	2			20	8624	☒ ☒ ☒ ☒
ø 78	☐ white, opaque, Mini-CD 8 cm, hole diameter : 18.5 mm	☐ F	6			60	8619	☒ ☒ ☒ ☒

Inkjet CD labels, glossy, permanent adhesion

ø 116 Maxi	☐ white, glossy, hole diameter : 18.5 mm	☐	2			20	8885	☒
------------	---	--------------------------	---	--	--	----	------	-------------------------------------

Name/textile labels, acetate silk, removable

80.0 x 50.0	☐ white, individually separable ⁵⁾	☒	10			100	4587	☒ ☒ ☒
88.9 x 33.8	☐ white	☒	16			160	4588	☒ ☒ ☒

Inkjet glossy labels, glossy paper, permanent adhesion

210.0 x 297.0	☐ white, glossy ⁴⁾		1			10	8895	☒
90.0 x 120.0	☐ white, glossy, bottle labels ⁵⁾	☐	4			40	8882	☒



Folder labels

PC printable, 100% opaque. Securely adhesive for frequent folder use.

For details and other versions see page 24-27.



CD labels

100% opaque, securely adheres even in high-speed drives. Positioning aid on each label. Maxi format: plenty of space for text & image (hole ø 18.5 mm).

Details see page 28.



Name/textile labels

Flexible textile material - securely adhesive, easy to remove. Ideal as name label and for labelling fabrics, carpets, mattresses.

Details see page 42.



Bottle labels

Ideal for high-quality colour-intensive labels for bottles, gifts from the kitchen and much more. Inkjet glossy paper, instant dry, very smudge resistant.

Details see page 39.

38.1 x 21.2	48.3 x 33.8	63.5 x 38.1	66.0 x 33.8	70.0 x 36.0	70.0 x 37.0	70.0 x 42.3	97.0 x 42.3	99.1 x 38.1	99.1 x 139.0
105.0 x 74.0	105.0 x 148.0	210.0 x 148.0	210.0 x 297.0	ø 35	ø 60	192.0 x 38.0	192.0 x 61.0	ø 116 Maxi	ø 78
80.0 x 50.0	88.9 x 33.8	90.0 x 120.0							

Special labels (10 sheets)

Transparent labels. polyester film. permanent adhesion

Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	5 Sheets		10 Sheets		Printer compatibility			
				Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Laser	Copy	Ink	Colour laser
97.0 x 42.3	transparent	☐	12			120	4586	✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	transparent		1			10	4585	✓	✓	✓	✓

Rating plate labels. polyester film. extremely strong adhesion

63.5 x 29.6	 silver. matt. opaque	☒	27			270	4592	✓	✓		
210.0 x 297.0	 silver. matt. opaque ⁴⁾	☐	1			10	4593	✓	✓		



Transparent labels

The inscription looks as if it has been printed directly onto the label. Ideal on coloured backgrounds and for visually demanding applications.

For details see page 50.



Rating plate labels

Durable film. extremely strong adhesion even on critical surfaces. High-quality stainless steel look. Weatherproof and dirt repellent.

Details see page 48.

Outdoor film labels. polyethylene film. extremely strong adhesion

45.7 x 21.2	☐ white. matt	☒	48			480	9531	✓	✓	✓	✓
63.5 x 33.9	☐ white. matt	☒	24			240	9532	✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 42.3	☐ white. matt	☒	12			120	9533	✓	✓	✓	✓
99.1 x 139.0	☐ white. matt	☒	4			40	9534	✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 148.0	☐ white. matt		2			20	9535	✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	☐ white. matt		2			10	9500	✓	✓	✓	✓
297.0 x 420.0	☐ A3. white. matt		1			10	9542	✓	✓	✓	✓

Weatherproof film labels. polyester film. extremely strong adhesion

48.3 x 25.4	☐ white. matt	☐	44			440	4581	✓	✓	✓	✓
66.0 x 33.8	☐ white. matt	☐	24			240	4582	✓	✓	✓	✓
105.0 x 148.0	☐ white. matt		4			40	4583	✓	✓	✓	✓
210.0 x 297.0	☐ white. matt ⁴⁾		1			10	4584	✓	✓	✓	✓

Weatherproof inkjet film labels. polypropylene. permanent adhesion

63.5 x 33.9	☐ white. matt	☒	27			270	4864			✓	
97.0 x 42.3	☐ white. matt	☐	12			120	4595			✓	
105.0 x 148.0	☐ white. matt		4			40	4598			✓	
210.0 x 148.0	☐ white. matt		2			20	4600			✓	
210.0 x 297.0	☐ white. matt ⁴⁾		1			10	4866			✓	
210.0 x 297.0	transparent. crystal-clear ⁴⁾		1			10	8964			✓	



Outdoor film labels

Extremely strong adhesion. even on critical surfaces. Weatherproof. temperature-resistant. Stretchable. also suitable for curved surfaces.

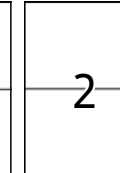
Details see page 45.

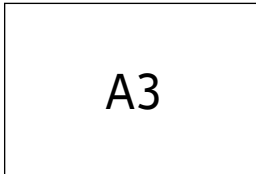


Weatherproof film labels

Permanently adhesive or removable. Ideal for property labels. shop window stickers. information and warning signs. for heavy-duty markings.

Details see page 46.

									
45.7 x 21.2	48.3 x 25.4	63.5 x 29.6	63.5 x 33.9	66.0 x 33.8	97.0 x 42.3	99.1 x 42.3	99.1 x 139.0	105.0 x 148.0	210 x 148.0

	
210.0 x 297.0	420.0 x 297.0

 Rounded corners

☐ Sheet with border on all sides

F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests

⁴⁾ Peel-off aid on reverse (1 cut)

Hygiene range

Best by far.

Communicating distance rules, reminding people to wash their hands – with the right labels, this can be done cleanly and effectively. The HERMA hygiene range offers the right solution for the most important situations – easy to apply and securely adhering.

- Durable, weatherproof polyester film
- Removable if required
- Poster-like and easy to understand
- Securely adheres to smooth and clean floors and clean floors, doors, shop windows, in sanitary cabinets and walls
- For use in shops, hotel, restaurant, in companies, public facilities, doctors' surgeries, etc.
- As long as stock lasts



Information sticker

Polyester film, printed, removable

5 Sheets

Label format (mm)	Description	Labels/ Sheets	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.
Notes on floor markings				
70.0 x 297.0	Text and pictograms "Keep your distance"	3	15	12918
	Pictograms "Keep your distance"	3	15	12919
	Neutral	3	15	12920
Mandatory signs and information labels				
ø 200	Text and pictograms "Keep your distance"	1	5	12921
	Pictograms "Keep your distance"	1	5	12922
	Pictogram "Use protective mask"	1	5	12923
ø 100	Text and pictograms "Keep your distance"	4	20	12924
	Pictograms "Keep your distance"	4	20	12925
	Pictogram "Handshake prohibited"	4	20	12926
	Pictogram "Wash hands"	4	20	12927
	Pictogram "Disinfect hands"	4	20	12928
	Pictogram "Use protective mask"	4	20	12929



12921
12924

12922
12925



12923
12929

12926

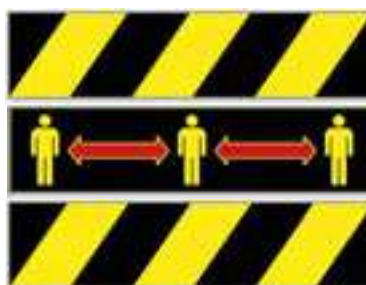


12927

12928



12918



12919



12920

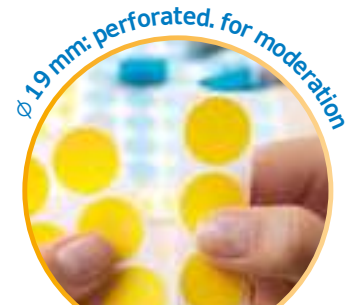


Multi-purpose labels for hand lettering

Quickly make themselves indispensable.

They are practical aids for all kinds of everyday tasks: calling attention to important information. labelling. organizing. scheduling and planning. Ideal for fast hand labelling.

- Permanent adhesive or removable without residue & adhering again several times
- Available in white and many colours
- Also available as marking/moderation dots, jewellery labels or sealing labels
- Not suitable for PC printers



Colour dots. permanent adhesion

Papier			Small packs			Office packs		
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ Sheets	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ Sheets	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.
Ø 8		F	108	540	1840	176	5632	2210
		F	108	540	1841	176	5632	2211
		F	108	540	1842	176	5632	2212
		F	108	540	1836			
		F	108	540	1843	176	5632	2213
		F	108	540	1833			
		F	108	540	1845	176	5632	2215
		F	108	540	1835			
		F	108	540	1838			
		F	108	540	1849			
		F	108	540	1834			
		F	108	540	1844			
		F	108	540	1846			
		F	108	540	1848			
		F	108	540	1848			
Ø 13		F	48	240	1860	77	2464	2230
		F	48	240	1861	77	2464	2231
		F	48	240	1862	77	2464	2232
		F	48	240	1856			
		F	48	240	1863	77	2464	2233
		F	48	240	1853			
		F	48	240	1865	77	2464	2235
		F	48	240	1855			
		F	48	240	1858			
		F	48	240	1869			
		F	48	240	1854			
		F	48	240	1864	77	1848	2234
		F	48	240	1866	77	1848	2236
		F	48	240	1868			
		F	48	240	1868			
		F	48	240	1868			
Ø 16		F				54	1728	2240

Neon colours cannot be shown with their original intensity in the printed catalogue.

Papier			Small packs			Office packs		
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.
Ø 19		F	20	100	1870	40	1280	2250 *
		F	20	100	1871	40	1280	2251 *
		F	20	100	1872	40	1280	2252 *
		F	20	100	1886			
		F	20	100	1873	40	1280	2253 *
		F	20	100	1883			
		F	20	100	1875	40	1280	2255 *
		F	20	100	1885			
		F	20	100	1888			
		F	20	100	1879			
		F	20	100	1884			
		F	20	100	1874	40	960	2254 *
		F	20	100	1876	40	960	2256 *
		F	20	100	1878			
		F	20	100	1878			
		F	20	100	1878			
Ø 25		F				24	768	2260
		F				15	480	2270
		F				15	480	2271
		F				15	480	2272
		F				15	480	2273
		F				15	480	2275
		F				15	360	2274
		F				15	360	2276
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
Ø 32		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
Ø 50		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						
		F						

* Detachable strips, each with 8 colour dots.

F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests

Multi-purpose labels for hand lettering

Multi-purpose labels. permanent adhesion

Papier			Small packs			Office packs		
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.
5 x 35		F	36	252	3735 ¹⁾	60	1920	2300
6 x 50		F				39	1248	2530
8 x 12		F	66	462	3610	120	3840	2310
8 x 20		F	35	280	3721	70	2240	2320
8 x 36		F	24	168	3724 ²⁾			
10 x 16		F				81	2592	2330
12 x 18		F	32	224	3640	56	1792	2340
		F	32	160	3641	56	1792	2341
		F	32	160	3642	56	1792	2342
		F	32	160	3643	56	1792	2343
		F	32	160	3645	56	1792	2345
12 x 30		F				35	1120	2350
		F				35	1120	2351
		F				35	1120	2352
		F				35	1120	2353
		F				35	1120	2355
12 x 34		F	18	126	3650			
		F	18	90	3651			
		F	18	90	3652			
		F	18	90	3653			
		F	18	90	3655			
13 x 40		F	16	112	3739	28	896	2360
		F				28	896	2361
		F				28	896	2362
		F				28	896	2363
		F				28	896	2365
13 x 50		F	10	70	3737	21	672	2370
15 x 20		F	25	175	3660			
16 x 22		F				42	1344	2380
		F				42	1344	2381 ³⁾
		F				42	1344	2382 ³⁾
		F				42	1344	2383 ³⁾
17 x 26		F	18	126	3746			
19 x 27		F				30	960	2390
19 x 40		F	10	70	3738	20	640	2400
20 x 50		F	8	56	3749	15	480	2410
		F				15	480	2411
		F				15	480	2412
		F				15	480	2413
		F				15	480	2415
		F				15	360	2414
		F				15	360	2416

Papier			Small packs			Office packs		
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.
20 x 75		F				10	320	2420
		F				10	320	2421 ³⁾
		F				10	320	2422 ³⁾
21 x 82		F	5	35	3750			
22 x 32		F				29	640	2430
24 x 24		F				24	768	2460
24 x 35		F	9	63	3752			
25 x 40		F	8	56	3690	16	512	2450
		F	8	40	3691	16	512	2451
		F	8	40	3692	16	512	2452
		F	8	40	3693	16	512	2453
		F	8	40	3695	16	512	2455
26 x 54		F	6	42	3754			
			6	42	15076			
			6	42	15077			
31 x 100		F				5	160	2550
32 x 41		F				12	384	2440
32 x 82		F				6	192	2540
34 x 53		F				9	288	2470
		F				9	288	2471 ³⁾
		F				9	288	2472 ³⁾
		F				9	288	2473 ³⁾
		F				9	288	2475 ³⁾
34 x 67		F	3	21	3757	6	192	2480
			3	21	15078			
			3	21	15079			
36 x 40		F	6	42	3753			
36 x 82		F	3	21	3756			
39 x 50		F				8	256	2560
40 x 55		F	4	28	3755			
40 x 75		F				6	192	2590
50 x 75		F				4	128	2516 ³⁾
52 x 82		F				4	128	2490
		F				4	128	2491
		F				4	128	2492
		F				4	128	2493
		F				4	128	2495
52 x 100		F				3	96	2500
55 x 82		F	2	14	3758			
74 x 105		F				2	64	2570
81 x 110		F	1	8	3759			
100 x 149		F				1	32	2580

Neon colours cannot be shown with their original intensity in the printed catalogue.

	white		blue		grey		neon red
	yellow		dark blue		black		neon green
	red		green		neon yellow		gold
	pink		dark green		neon orange		silver

¹⁾ white. inscription strips

²⁾ for slides

³⁾ available as long as in stock

F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests

Multi-purpose labels, removable

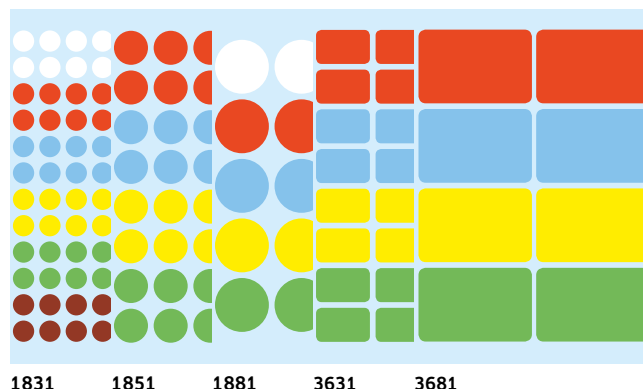
Paper, without residue			Office packs		
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.
8 x 12		F	120	2880	10600
12 x 18		F	56	1344	10603
13 x 40		F	28	672	10605
13 x 50		F	21	504	10606
19 x 27		F	30	720	10608
19 x 40		F	20	480	10609
20 x 50		F	15	360	10610
25 x 40		F	16	384	10613
34 x 67		F	6	144	10616
52 x 82		F	4	96	10618



Multi-purpose labels, permanent, assortments

Paper, permanent adhesion			Office packs		
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.
∅ 8		F	108	540	1831
∅ 13		F	48	240	1851
∅ 19		F	20	100	1881
12 x 19		F	32	160	3631
26 x 40		F	8	40	3681

- Various colours and sizes on one sheet
- In small packs, sheet format 84 x 120 mm



1831 1851 1881 3631 3681

Jewellery labels

Semi-cardboard, permanent adhesion			Office packs		
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.
10 x 49	 with ungummed centre section		24	600	2510

- Ideal for pricing rings, clocks, jewellery, glasses and small-diameter objects (e.g. cables)



Simply loop the non-adhesive middle section around the object. After the backing paper has been removed from the middle section, the jewellery labels adhere over the whole surface.

Seal labels

Polyester film, extra strong adhesive			Office packs		
Label format (mm)	Description	Features	Labels/ sheets	Labels/ pack.	Ref. no.
∅ 19	transparent, matt		40	640	2257
∅ 32	transparent, matt		15	240	2277
∅ 32	transparent, matt, perforated		15	240	2279

- For secure sealing of bulk merchandise etc., as original closure
- In office packs, sheet format approx. 111x170 mm



F FSC™-certified label material from responsibly managed forests

Index

	Page		Page		Page
A	A3-size labels for PC printers 23. 45. 50	N	Name badges 43	Y	Year labels 26
	A5-size labels for PC printers 23		Name labels 42		Yellow film labels 46
	A6-size labels for PC printers 23		Neon labels 35. 47	Z	ZIP disk labels 29
	Address labels for PC printers (A4) 20-23. 30-31	O	Opaque labels 24-26. 30. 52	Z	5/10-sheet packs 55-57
	Adhesive film. outdoor 45		Outdoor application/use 44-50		
	Artificial silk. labels made of 42		Outdoor labels/adhesive film 45		
B	Bottle labels 39		Oval labels 32. 51		
C	Cardboard inlays for CD/DVD 29	P	Perforated labels 37. 53		
	Cardboard inserts for name badges 43		Photo-Quality labels 38-41		
	Cardboard labels for files 43		Pictogram stickers 57		
	CD inlays. DVD inlays 29		Polyester film 46-51		
	CD labels 28		Polyethylene film 45		
	Climate-proof package 5		Positioning aid (CD labels) 28		
	Coloured dots for hand labelling 59-60		Power labels 33		
	Coloured labels 24-25. 34-35. 46		PREMIUM labels for general use / addressing 20-23		
	Correction/cover-up labels 52		Price/merchandise labelling 32. 52. 53		
	Covering labels 52		Processing instructions A4 labels 23. 44		
	Crystal clear labels 39. 50	Q	QR Code Labels 52		
D	Data storage labels 28-29	R	Rating plates 48		
	Deep-freeze labels 37		Recycled paper. labels made of 36		
	Design templates 7		Removable labels 26. 30-32. 47		
	Diskette labels 29		Repositionable labels 26. 30-32		
	Durable labels 39. 44-51		Reusable labels 26. 30-32		
F	File spine insert cards 43		Robust tags 53		
	File spine labels 24-27		Round labels 32-33. 35. 46-47. 50		
	Film labels 39. 45-51	S	Sealing labels 49. 60		
	Folder labels 24-27		Security labels 49		
	Format overview 15-19		Self-adhesive film 45-51		
	Format templates for Word 7		Shelf labels 30-32		
G	General use. labels for 20-23. 54		Shipping label + delivery note 53		
	Glossy labels 39. 41		Shipping labels for PC printers 20-23. 30-31		
H	Hard-wearing labels 39. 44-51		Shipping or warning notes 53		
	High-gloss labels 39. 41		Signalling and notice labels 46		
	High-speed laser labels 20-23		Signalling signs. yellow film 34-35. 37		
	Home & office range 55-57		Silver film 48. 51		
	Hygiene information labels 58		Slide labels 29		
I	Identification labels 32. 53		Small packs 55-57		
	Impregnated labels 44		Software 6-7		
	Information labels 34-35. 53		Silphie paper, labels made of 37		
	Inkjet labels 38-40		Spine insert labels. cardboard 43		
	Inscription strips. removable 30-31		Spine labels for files 24-27. 43		
	Internetmarke - suitable labels 20-23, 30-31, 33, 36-38, 46, 52-53, 55		Square labels 32. 38. 46. 52		
	Inventory. labels for 33. 48		Storage media labels 28-29		
J	Jewellery labels 52		Strong adhesive labels 33. 44-46. 48. 49		
L	Label Assistant Online 6-7		Suspension files. labels for 25-26		
	Label software 6-7	T	Tab labels 30		
	Labels for envelopes and parcels 20-23. 30-31		Tags. for PC printers 54		
	Laser Glossy Labels 41		Textile labels 42		
	Labels made of silphie paper 37		Transparent labels 39. 50		
	Luminous labels 35. 53	U	Universal labels. labels for general use 20-23. 54		
M	Mandatory/prohibitive information signs 58	V	Video labels 29		
	Marking dots for hand labelling 60-61	W	Warning labels (Covid) 58		
	Material overview 14		Weatherproof film labels 45-51		
	Maxi. CD labels 28		Weatherproof shipping labels 46		
	Multipurpose labels for hand lettering 59-61				

Index. ordered by Ref. no.

Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page	Ref. no.	Page
1831	61	2330	60	3724	60	4291	24	4477	32	4627	23	5070	29	8336	46	10155	26
1833	59	2340	60	3735	60	4296	24	4478	32	4628	23	5071	29	8337	46	10160	26
1834	59	2341	60	3737	60	4297	24	4479	22	4629	22	5074	30	8338	46	10165	26
1835	59	2342	60	3738	60	4298	24	4496	34	4631	23	5075	22	8339	46	10175	26
1836	59	2343	60	3739	60	4299	24	4497	34	4632	20	5076	22	8619	28,56	10180	26
1838	59	2345	60	3746	60	4333	20	4498	34	4633	20	5077	22,53	8620	24,56	10185	26
1840	59	2350	60	3749	60	4334	20	4499	34	4634	20	5078	28	8621	24,56	10300	30
1841	59	2351	60	3750	60	4336	20	4500	20	4635	22	5079	28	8624	28,56	10301	30
1842	59	2352	60	3752	60	4346	30	4501	20	4645	20	5080	30	8628	22,55	10302	30
1843	59	2353	60	3753	60	4347	30	4502	22	4653	22	5081	31	8629	20	10303	30
1844	59	2355	60	3754	60	4348	30	4503	22	4654	22	5082	31	8630	23,55	10304	30
1845	59	2360	60	3755	60	4349	30	4504	20	4657	22	5087	29	8632	55	10307	30
1846	59	2361	60	3756	60	4350	30	4511	42	4658	23	5090	24	8633	20,55	10308	30
1848	59	2362	60	3757	60	4353	29	4512	42	4664	54	5091	24	8634	20,55	10309	30
1849	59	2363	60	3758	60	4355	29	4513	42	4666	22	5092	24	8635	22,55	10310	30
1851	61	2365	60	3759	60	4357	20	4514	42	4667	22	5093	24	8636	23,55	10311	30
1853	59	2370	60	4097	51	4358	32	4515	42	4668	20	5094	24	8637	23,55	10312	30
1854	59	2380	60	4098	51	4359	22	4519	42	4669	22	5095	24	8638	20,55	10313	30
1855	59	2381	60	4099	51	4360	20	4544	34	4670	20	5096	24	8643	20,55	10314	31
1856	59	2382	60	4110	51	4361	20	4545	34	4672	22	5097	24	8644	20,55	10315	31
1858	59	2383	60	4113	51	4363	22	4547	34	4674	22	5098	24	8645	22,55	10316	30
1860	59	2390	60	4114	51	4366	34	4549	34	4676	23	5099	24	8670	50	10317	30
1861	59	2400	60	4116	51	4367	34	4551	34	4677	20	5115	28	8671	50	10600	61
1862	59	2410	60	4117	51	4368	34	4552	34	4678	22	5116	52	8689	23	10603	61
1863	59	2411	60	4200	20	4369	34	4553	34	4680	50	5118	24	8690	23	10605	61
1864	59	2412	60	4201	30	4375	50	4554	34	4681	50	5119	24	8691	23	10606	61
1865	59	2413	60	4202	29	4380	32	4555	34	4682	50	5121	25	8692	23	10608	61
1866	59	2414	60	4202	30	4385	32	4557	34	4683	50	5122	43	8694	50	10609	61
1868	59	2415	60	4203	30	4386	32	4558	34	4684	50	5123	24	8830	38	10610	61
1869	59	2416	60	4209	30	4387	32	4559	34	4685	50	5130	25	8831	38	10613	61
1870	59	2420	60	4210	30	4388	53	4561	34	4690	46	5131	25	8832	38	10616	61
1871	59	2421	60	4211	30	4389	53	4562	34	4691	46	5132	25	8837	38	10618	61
1872	59	2422	60	4212	30	4390	20	4563	34	4692	46	5133	25	8838	38	10700	36
1873	59	2430	60	4216	48	4396	34	4564	34	4693	46	5134	25	8840	38	10701	36
1874	59	2440	60	4220	48	4397	34	4565	34	4695	46	5135	25	8842	38	10702	36
1875	59	2450	60	4221	48	4398	34	4567	34	4697	46	5136	25	8864	38	10703	36
1876	59	2451	60	4222	48	4399	34	4568	34	4698	46	5137	25	8882	39,56	10704	36
1878	59	2452	60	4223	48	4401	34	4569	34	4820	38	5138	25	8895	39,56	10705	36
1879	59	2453	60	4224	48	4402	34	4571	47	4823	38	5139	25	8895	56	10706	36
1881	61	2455	60	4226	52	4403	34	4573	47	4824	38	5140	35	8964	39,57	10707	36
1883	59	2460	60	4227	52	4404	34	4574	47	4825	27,40	5141	35	9010	43	10708	36
1884	59	2470	60	4228	52	4405	42	4575	47	4826	2,407	5143	35	9011	43	10725	36
1885	59	2471	60	4229	52	4406	34	4576	47	4830	27,40	5144	35	9012	43	10726	36
1886	59	2472	60	4230	52	4407	34	4577	47	4831	27,40	5145	35	9500	45,57	10727	36
1888	59	2473	60	4232	49	4408	34	4581	46,57	4850	28,40	5147	35	9501	45	10728	36
2210	59	2475	60	4233	49	4409	34	4582	46,57	4864	39,57	5148	35	9531	45,57	10729	36
2211	59	2480	60	4234	49	4410	42	4583	46,57	4866	39,57	5149	35	9532	45,57	10730	36
2212	59	2490	60	4236	49	4412	42	4584	46,57	4904	41	5151	35	9533	45,57	10731	36
2213	59	2491	60	4237	34	4421	34	4585	50,57	4906	41	5152	35	9534	45,57	10732	36
2215	59	2492	60	4238	34	4422	34	4586	50,57	4907	41	5153	35	9535	45,57	10733	36
2230	59	2493	60	4243	34	4423	34	4587	42,56	4908	41	5155	35	9536	45	10734	36
2231	59	2495	60	4244	34	4424	34	4588	42,56	4909	41	5156	35	9537	45	10735	36
2232	59	2500	60	4249	23	4425	22	4592	48,57	4915	41	5158	25	9538	45	10736	36
2233	59	2510	61	4250	22	4426	22	4593	48,57	5027	20	5159	25	9539	45	10737	36
2234	59	2516	60	4252	23	4427	22	4594	39	5028	22	5160	24	9541	45	10738	36
2235	59	2530	60	4254	20	4428	23	4595	39,57	5029	20	5165	25	9542	45,57	10739	36
2236	59	2540	60	4256	34	4429	20	4597	39	5032	43	5167	25	9543	45	10740	27,36
2240	59	2550	60	4257	34	4450	20	4598	39,57	5033	29,43	6871	54	9544	45	10745	27,36
2250	59	2560	60	4258	34	4451	20	4599	39	5036	29,43	6872	54	9642	52	10746	27
2251	59	2570	60	4259	34	4452	22	4600	39,57	5037	29,43	8016	50	9643	52	10750	37
2252	59	2580	60	4262	20	4453	20	4601	39	5045	35	8017	50	10000	30	10751	37
2253	59	2590	60	4263	20	4454	23	4602	39	5046	35,53	8018	50	10001	30	10752	37
2254	59	3610	60	4264	22	4455	20	4603	39	5048	35	8019	50	10002	32	10753	37
2255	59	3631	61	4265	20	4456	20	4606	20	5051	20	8020	50	10003	30	10754	37
2256	59	3640	60	4266	20	4457	22	4607	20	5052	20	8023	50	10005	30	10755	37
2257	61	3641	60	4267	22	4458	23	4608	20	5053	20	8029	46	10009	30	10756	37
2260	59	3642	60	4268	22	4459	20	4609	20	5054	20	8030	46	10010	30	10757	37
2270	59	3643	60	4269	22	4460	28	4610	20	5055	22	8031	46	10015	30	10758	37
2271	59	3645	60	4269	53	4461	20	4611	20	5056	22	8032	46	10016	30	10759	37
2272	59	3650	60	4270	20	4462	22	4612	20	5057	22	8033	46	10017	30	10760	37
2273	59	3651	60	4271	20	4464	20	4613	20	5058	34	8034	46	10018	30	10761	37
2274	59	3652	60	4272	20	4466	34	4614	20	5059	34	8035	46	10019	30	10762	37
2275	59	3653	60	4273	20	4467	34	4615	20	5060	34	8044	54	10020	31	10763	37
2276	59	3655	60	4275	20	4468	34	4616	20	5061	34	8046	54	10021	31	10773	44
2277	61	3660	60	4278	22	4469	34	4617	22	5062	22	8047	54	10022	31	10774	44
2279	61	3681	61	4279	22	4470	22	4618	22	5063	23	8316	53	10105	32	10775	44
2280	59	3690	60	4280	22	4471	28	4619	22	5064	23	8326	53	10107	32	10776	38
2284	59	3691	60	4281	22	4472	22	4620	22	5065	23	8330	46	10108	32	10777	38
2286	59	3692	60	4282	23	4473	20	4623	22	5066	32	8331	46	10109	32	10778	38
2300	60	3693	60	4283	24	4474	20	4624	22	5067	32	8332	46	10140	26	10779	38

Psst! Here we are creating our new silphie label paper ...

Whether as product, file, identification or sealing labels -
the labels made of silphie paper signal already visually:
a contribution to sustainability.

climate-friendly

*cultivation
in Germany*



HERMA GmbH
Heinrich-Hermann-Straße 14
70794 Filderstadt · Germany
www.herma.com

Computeretiketten
Computer labels

Adressetiketten
Address labels

Frankieretiketten
Franking labels

Vielzwecketiketten
Multi-purpose labels

Druckereipackungen
Labels for printing presses

Rollenetiketten
Labels on rolls

Warenauszeichnung
Goods identification

Etiketten Labels

für Büro,
Produktion
und Logistik

for the office,
production
and logistics

Heute schon an morgen denken

HERMA garantiert nachhaltige Qualität

Thinking of tomorrow – today

HERMA guarantees sustainable quality



TÜV-zertifiziert

HERMA ist vom TÜV SÜD für die Entwicklung, Herstellung und den Vertrieb von Etiketten nach der ISO 9001 zertifiziert.

TÜV-certified

HERMA is certified as per ISO 9001 by TÜV SÜD for the development, production and sale of labels.



Sehr gute Umwelteigenschaften

Ein großer Teil unseres Etikettenmaterials ist FSC™-zertifiziert und stammt aus vorbildlicher Waldbewirtschaftung. Es werden ausschließlich chlorfrei gebleichte Papiere eingesetzt.

Excellent environmental characteristics

Much of our label material is FSC™-certified and derived entirely from sustainable forestry. HERMA uses only chlorine-free bleached paper.



The mark of responsible forestry

Achten Sie auf FSC™-zertifizierte Produkte!
Look for FSC™-certified products



HERMA Etiketten sind 100 % recyclingfähig mit dem Altpapier

Die Verwendung von Kartonagen aus Recyclingmaterial ist bei HERMA seit vielen Jahren Standard.

HERMA labels are 100% recyclable as waste paper

For years, HERMA has routinely used cardboard made from recycled material.



Lösemittelfreie Haftkleber

Als eines der branchenweit ersten Unternehmen haben wir lösemittelfreie Haftkleber auf Wasserbasis und chlorfrei gebleichtes Papier in der Etikettenproduktion eingesetzt.

Solvent-free adhesives

We were one of the first companies in our industry to use water-based, solvent-free adhesives and chlorine-free bleached paper in label production.



100 % Ökostrom

Wir fertigen unsere Etiketten seit 2015 komplett mit Ökostrom, der zu 100 Prozent aus Wasserkraft gewonnen wird. Pro Jahr spart HERMA damit etwa 8.000 Tonnen CO₂ ein.

100% green electricity

Since 2015, HERMA has been manufacturing its labels entirely with green electricity generated by hydropower. In this way we save approximately 8,000 metric tons of CO₂ per year.



Qualität „Made in Germany“

Aus Überzeugung setzen wir auf den Standort Deutschland. Denn nur in einer Hightech-Produktion mit bestausgebildeten Mitarbeitern entsteht die sprichwörtliche HERMA-Qualität.

Quality “Made in Germany”

We are committed to Germany as a production base. That's because the renowned quality of HERMA products depends on state-of-the-art facilities and highly trained employees.



Made in Germany

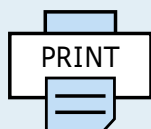
Etiketten für Büro, Produktion und Logistik

Ob für Sekretärin, Versandprofi oder Produktionsleiter, HERMA bietet überzeugende Lösungen zum effizienten Versenden, Kennzeichnen, Markieren und Strukturieren. Für Planung, Dokumentation und Information.

Labels for the office, production and logistics

Whether it's in the office, dispatching or production: HERMA has solutions that increase efficiency and open up new possibilities. For planning, documentation and reports.

Inhaltsverzeichnis	Contents	
Computeretiketten	Computer labels	4-6
Adressetiketten für Schreibmaschinen	Address labels for typewriters	7-9
Frankieretiketten	Franking labels	10-13
Vielzwecketiketten für Handbeschriftung	Multi-purpose labels for hand lettering	14-23
Ablösbar	Removable	15
Permanent haftend	With permanent adhesive	16-22
Sonderausführungen	Special types	23
Etiketten für Druckmaschinen	Labels for printing presses	24-31
Rollenetiketten	Labels on rolls	32-33
Weitere Büroprodukte	Other office items	34-41
Nummernetiketten	Number labels	34-35
Textetiketten für Ordnerkennzeichnung	Text labels for file identification	35
Buchstaben und Zahlen	Letters and numbers	36-38
Text- und Hinweisetiketten	Text and information labels	39
Namensetiketten	Name labels	39
Verstärkungsringe	Reinforcement rings	40
Selbstklebende Taschen	Self-adhesive pockets	40
Etikettenlöser	Label remover	41
Warenauszeichnung	Goods identification	42-43
Anhängezettel (Colli-Anhänger)	Shipping tags	42
Versandzettel	Caution labels	42
Textiletiketten/Hängeetiketten	Textile labels/strung marking tags	43
Konfektionsanhänger, Fäden und Splinte	Ready-made clothing tags, strings and barbs	43
Qualität, Nachhaltigkeit	Quality, Sustainability	44-45
Suchen & Finden	Search & Find	46
Nach Bestellnummern aufsteigend	Search by reference number, from lowest to highest	46



Sie suchen PC-bedruckbare Etiketten?

Mehr Informationen zu unseren Laser-, Kopier- und Inkjet-Etiketten A4 finden Sie unter www.herma.de/buero-zuhause

Searching for PC printable labels?

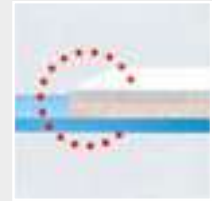
More information to our laser, copy and inkjet labels on www.herma.com/office-home

HERMA Computeretiketten

Endlos zuverlässig, mit Führungslochrand, sehr gute Haftung.

Höchste Sicherheit

- staufreier Durchlauf ohne Selbstspendeeffekt durch optimale Trennkraft
- problemloser Druck großer Mengen, auch über Nacht
- garantiert endlos, vom ersten bis zum letzten Etikett
- hervorragende Rückfalteigenschaften nach dem Druck

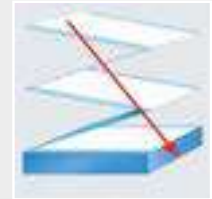


HERMA computer labels

Endlessly reliable, for every application, self-adhesive, with sprocket holes, reliable adhesion

Absolute reliability

- no jamming, optimum release, no self-dispensing effect
- trouble-free printing of large quantities
- guaranteed endless, from the first label to the last
- excellent refolding after printing



Computeretiketten, endlos / Computer labels for continuous printers

Etikettengröße (mm)	Beschreibung	Anzahl Bahnen	Bandbr. (mm)	Abstände senkr. (mm)	Abstände seitl. (mm)	Etiketten/ Packung	Best.-Nr.
Label format (mm)	Description	No. of rows	Overall width (mm)	Separation vertical (mm)	Separation horiz. (mm)	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.
38,10 x 10,30	weiß / white	F ••	111	2,4	2,54	24000	8228
50,80 x 23,00	weiß / white	F ••	125	2,4	2,54	12000	8229
68,58 x 35,70	weiß / white	F •	86,2	2,4		4000	8207
81,28 x 35,70	weiß / white	F ••••	357	2,4	2,54	16000	8242
88,90 x 23,00	weiß / white	F •	111	2,4		2000	8160
	weiß / white	F •	111	2,4		6000	8210
88,90 x 35,70	weiß / white	F •	111	2,4		2000	8161
	gelb / yellow	F •	111	2,4		2000	8181
	rot / red	F •	111	2,4		2000	8182
	blau / blue	F •	111	2,4		2000	8183
	grün / green	F •	111	2,4		2000	8185
	weiß / white	F •	111	2,4		4000	8211
	weiß / white	F ••	111	2,4		8000	8220
	weiß / white	F •	111	2,4		3000	8204
88,90 x 48,40	weiß / white	F ••	202,5	2,4	2,54	6000	8226
	weiß / white	F •	125	2,4		4000	8212
101,60 x 35,70	weiß / white	F •	125	2,4		2000	8163
101,60 x 48,40	weiß, perforiert / white, perforated	F •	125	2,4		3000	8113
	weiß / white	F •	125	2,4		6000	8213
101,60 x 73,80	weiß, perforiert / white, perforated	F •	125	2,4		2000	8203
111,76 x 48,40	weiß / white	F •	135	2,4		2000	8166
147,32 x 48,40	weiß / white	F •	170	2,4		6000	8293
147,32 x 73,80	weiß / white	F •	170	2,4		4000	8294
147,32 x 99,20	weiß, perforiert / white, perforated	F •	170	2,4		1000	8072
	weiß / white	F •	170	2,4		3000	8292
210,82 x 150,00	weiß / white	F •	235	2,4		1000	8269

$111,76 \times 48,40$ $147,32 \times 48,40$

Garantiert endlos, staufrei
Guaranteed endless, jam free

 $147,32 \times 73,80$ $68,58 \times 35,70$ $50,80 \times 23,00$ $38,10 \times 10,30$ $147,32 \times 99,20$ $210,82 \times 150,00$ $101,60 \times 35,70$ $101,60 \times 48,40$ $101,60 \times 73,80$ 

The mark of
responsible forestry

Achten Sie auf FSC™-
zertifizierte Produkte!
Look for FSC™-certified
products

 $81,28 \times 35,70$ $88,90 \times 35,70$ $88,90 \times 23,00$ $88,90 \times 48,40$

Sortimentsänderungen

Assortment changes

Nicht mehr verfügbar / Not available anymore

Ersatzartikel / replacement article

Etikettengröße (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Anzahl Bahnen No. of rows	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.	Etikettengröße (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Anzahl Bahnen No. of rows	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
50,80 x 23,00	weiß / white	••••	24.000	8245	50,80 x 23,00	weiß / white	••	12.000	8229
50,80 x 35,70	weiß / white	••	8.000	8222	50,80 x 23,00	weiß / white	••	12.000	8229
68,58 x 35,70	weiß, perforiert white, perforated	•••	12.000	8236	68,58 x 35,70	weiß / white	•	4.000	8207
71,12 x 48,40	weiß / white	•	3.000	8201	-	-	-	-	-
71,12 x 69,60	weiß / white	•	2.000	8291	-	-	-	-	-
73,66 x 10,30	weiß / white	•	12.000	8202	-	-	-	-	-
78,74 x 23,00	weiß / white	•	6.000	8200	88,90 x 23,00	weiß / white	•	2.000	8160
78,74 x 35,70	weiß / white	•	4.000	8267	88,90 x 35,70	weiß / white	•	4.000	8211
88,90 x 23,00	weiß, ablösbar white, removable	•	2.000	8170	88,90 x 23,00	weiß, permanent white, permanent	•	2.000	8160
	weiß / white	•••	18.000	8230	-	-	-	-	-
88,90 x 35,70	weiß / white	•	1.000	8060	88,90 x 35,70	weiß / white	•	2.000	8161
	weiß, perforiert white, perforated	•	4.000	8111		weiß / white	•	4.000	8211
	weiß, ablösbar white, removable	•	2.000	8171		weiß, permanent white, permanent	•	2.000	8161
	weiß / white	•••	12.000	8231		weiß / white	••	8.000	8220
88,90 x 48,40	weiß / white	•	1.000	8061	88,90 x 48,40	weiß / white	•	3.000	8204
	weiß, perforiert white, perforated	•	3.000	8104		weiß / white	•	3.000	8204
	weiß / white	•••	9.000	8234		weiß / white	••	6.000	8226
101,60 x 23,00	weiß / white	•	6.000	8214	101,60 x 35,70	weiß / white	•	4.000	8212
101,60 x 35,70	weiß / white	•	2.000	8162	101,60 x 35,70	weiß / white	•	4.000	8212
	weiß, perforiert white, perforated	•	4.000	8112		weiß / white	•	4.000	8212
	weiß / white	•••	12.000	8232	-	-	-	-	-
101,60 x 48,40	weiß / white	•	1.000	8068	101,60 x 48,40	weiß / white	•	2.000	8163
	weiß / white	••	6.000	8227		weiß / white	•	6.000	8213
106,68 x 35,70	weiß / white	•	4.000	8209	111,76 x 48,40	weiß / white	•	2.000	8166
106,68 x 48,40	weiß / white	•	3.000	8296	111,76 x 48,40	weiß / white	•	2.000	8166
111,76 x 48,40	weiß / white	•	1.000	8069	111,76 x 48,40	weiß / white	•	2.000	8166
	weiß, perforiert white, perforated	•	3.000	8116		weiß / white	•	2.000	8166
	weiß / white	•	6.000	8216		weiß / white	•	2.000	8166
127,00 x 23,00	weiß / white	•	6.000	8217	-	-	-	-	-
127,00 x 35,70	weiß / white	•	4.000	8218	-	-	-	-	-
127,00 x 48,40	weiß / white	•	3.000	8265	111,76 x 48,40	weiß / white	•	2.000	8166

HERMA Adressetiketten

Damit die Post sicher ankommt. Optimiert für die klassische Beschriftung auf der Schreibmaschine oder Adressiermaschine.

Adressieren leicht gemacht

- deckende Qualität
- Korrekturbandfreundlich durch Lift-off-Qualität
- einzeln, auf Rollen, leporello gefallzt

HERMA address labels

For making sure the post gets there. Optimized for conventional labelling with typewriters and address printers.

Easy addressing

- opaque quality
- friendly to lift-off correction tape
- individual, on rolls, fanfolded



Adressetiketten / Address labels

- Für Schreibmaschinen und Adressiermaschinen
- Ideal für Schreibmaschinen mit feststehendem Wagen
- For typewriters and address printers
- Ideal for typewriters with fixed carriages

Auf Rollen / on rolls

Etikettengröße (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Etik./Packg. Labels/pack	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.
70 x 38	weiß / white	F 250	4340
89 x 42	weiß / white	F 250	4341



70 x 38

89 x 42

Adresstiketten / Address labels

**Einzel, für Adresse und Frankierstempel / individual labels for addresses and franking stamps**

- Für Schreibmaschinen und Adressendrucker
- In Material und Format so abgestimmt, dass zusätzlich ein Frankierstempel wischfest aufgebracht werden kann
- For typewriters and address printers
- The material and format are coordinated to permit addition of a smudge-proof franking stamp

Etikettengröße (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Blattformat (mm) Sheet (mm)	Etik./Packg. Labels/pack	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.
130 x 80	weiß / white	140 x 80* F	500	4331
148 x 105	weiß / white	157 x 105* F	500	4332

*mit Abziehhilfe / with peel-off aid

**Endlos, leoporello-gefaltet / endless, fanfolded**

- Perforation nach jedem Etikett, für Schreibmaschinen
- Perforation after every label, for typewriters

Etikettengröße (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Etik./Packg. Labels/pack	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.
67 x 35	weiß / white F	250	4302
88 x 35	weiß / white F	250	4300
95 x 48	weiß / white F	250	4301
	weiß / white F	1000	4311

**Auf Blättern DIN A4, Ecken abgerundet / on A4 sheets, with round corners**

- Für Schreibmaschinen (mit bis zu 4 Durchschlägen)
- Die vertikale Perforation zwischen den Etikettenbahnen erleichtert das Aufkleben
- For typewriters (with up to 4 copies)
- The vertical perforation between the runs of labels facilitates attachment

Etikettengröße (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Blatt/Packg. Sheets/pack	Etik./Blatt Labels/sheet	Etik./Packg. Labels/pack	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.
67 x 30	weiß / white F	20	27	540	4430
67 x 38	weiß / white F	20	21	420	4431
	weiß / white F	100	21	2100	4438
94 x 47	weiß / white F	20	12	240	4432
102 x 38	weiß / white F	20	14	280	4433
	weiß / white F	100	14	1400	4439
102 x 148	weiß / white F	20	4	80	4434

**Auf Blättern DIN A4, Ecken spitz / on A4 sheets, with square corners**

- Schnittgestanzt, für Schreibmaschinen (mit bis zu 4 Durchschlägen)
- Butt-cut, for typewriters (with up to 4 copies)

Etikettengröße (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Blatt/Packg. Sheets/pack	Etik./Blatt Labels/sheet	Etik./Packg. Labels/pack	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.
70 x 36	weiß / white F	20	24	480	4443
70 x 42	weiß / white F	20	21	420	4441
105 x 42	weiß / white F	20	14	280	4442
105 x 144	weiß / white F	20	4	80	4444

67 × 35

88 × 35

95 × 48

Korrekturband freundlich durch lift-off-Qualität
Friendly to lift-off correction tape

67 × 30

67 × 38

94 × 47

102 × 38

102 × 148

70 × 32

70 × 36

70 × 42

105 × 42

105 × 144

130 × 80

148 × 105



Nicht für PC-Beschriftung geeignet
Not suitable for PC printers

HERMA Frankieretiketten

Ganz einfach frank und frei.

Sie sind die ideale, selbstklebende Lösung zum komfortablen indirekten Freistempeln von überformatigen Briefen, Päckchen, Paketen und Versandrollen. Posttechnisch zugelassen, sind sie auf allen Frankiermaschinen sauber und sicher zu verarbeiten.

- sofort wischfest durch weißes, saugfähiges Spezialpapier
- Frankiermaschinenübersicht siehe Seite 12-13.

HERMA franking labels

Quite frankly, the best.

They're the ideal self-adhesive solution for indirect franking of large-format letters, packages and mailing tubes. Safe to use on all franking machines.

- special white paper, absorbent and smudge-proof
- see pages 12-13 for an overview of franking machines



Frankieretiketten / Franking labels



Einzel / single

Etikettengröße mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description		Blatt mm Sheet mm	Etik./Packg. Labels/pack	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.
130 x 40	mit Abziehlasche / with tab edge	F	140 x 40	500	4330
157 x 40	mit Abziehlasche / with tab edge	F	163 x 40	500	4323
163 x 44	mit Abziehlasche / with tab edge	F	171 x 44	500	4322
164 x 41	Ecken abgerundet / rounded corners	F	166 x 44	1000	4314

Doppelt (2 Etiketten je Blatt) / double (2 labels per sheet)

Etikettengröße mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description		Blatt mm Sheet mm	Etik./Packg. Labels/pack	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.
130 x 40		F	130 x 80	500	4328
		F		1000	4318
140 x 50		F	140 x 100	500	4321
163 x 45		F	163 x 90	500	4329
		F		1000	4319



Stempel sofort wischfest
Stamps immediately smudge-proof

Sicher und rationell

Stempel sind sofort wischfest durch besonders saugfähiges Spezialpapier.

Zusätzliche Eindrücke wie „Päckchen“ oder Firmenlogos sollten bei der Größenauswahl berücksichtigt werden.

Reliable and efficient

A special absorbent paper ensures that stamps are immediately smudge-proof.

Space for additional printed text such as company logos should be taken into account when choosing label sizes.

130 × 40 (4330)

157 × 40 (4323)

163 × 44 (4322)

164 × 41 (4314)

130 × 40 (4328, 4318)

140 × 50 (4321)

163 × 45 (4329, 4319)

Frankiermaschinenübersicht / Overview of franking machines

HERMA Frankieretiketten, ausgezeichnet für alle Maschinen / HERMA franking labels, suitable for all types of machine

Ausführung / Type	Einzelstreifen / Single					Doppelstreifen / Double		
Größe / Size, mm	130 x 40	157 x 40	163 x 44	157(165) x 41	164 x 41	130 x 40	140 x 50	163 x 45
Blattgröße / Sheet size, mm	140 x 40	163 x 40	171 x 44	166 x 44	166 x 44	130 x 80	140 x 100	163 x 90
Bestell-Nr. / Ref. no.	4330	4323	4322			4328	4321	4329
Etiketten / Packung / Labels / pack	500	500	500	540 (3 x 180)		500	500	500
Bestell-Nr. / Ref. no.					4314	4318		4319
Etiketten / Packung / Labels / pack					1000	1000		1000
FRAMA								
E 12 000 Meister DA							•	•
E 12 000 Meister DAI								•
Ecomail								•
H 12 000 Meister							•	•
Mailmax I								•
Mailmax II Speed								•
Mailmax II Comfort								•
Mailsprit								•
Matrix F2 / F2-L								•
Matrix F4 / F4-L								•
Matrix F6 / F6-X								•
Officemail								•
Sensonic 2000 / 2100 / 2200								•
Francotyp Postalia								
A 9000						•		•
A 9100						•		•
Automatik 802						•		•
Automatik 805						•		•
CC 6000	•					•		•
CCM 6000						•		•
Centormail 120 / 150				•	•			
CM 7000	•					•		•
Curier						•		•
EFS 3000				•		•		•
Elektronik						•		•
Jetmail / Jetmail Concorde				•	•	•		•
Mymail						•		•
NEF 300				•				•
Optimail / Optimail 30						•		•
PostBase / PrivateBase				•	•	•		•
PS4 / D2 / D3						•		•
T1000 / GK / GKS / GA						•		•
Ultimail 30 / 45 / 65 / 125						•		•
NEOPOST								
Ascom 101 / 102 / 120 / 202 / smile						•		•
Ascom 204 / 220 / 250i / 3xx						•		•
Ascom intellipost 36 / 54						•		•
Ascom MPM 305-307			•	•	•		•	•
Ascom F 101 / F 202			•	•	•		•	•
Ascom F 204 B / BR			•	•	•		•	•
Neopost IJ-10 / IJ-25 / IJ-25-FIT		•						•
Neopost IJ-30 / IJ-35 / IJ-40		•						•
Neopost IJ-45 / IJ-50 / IJ-60								•
Neopost IJ-65 / IJ-70 / IJ-75								•
Neopost IJ-80 / IJ-85								•
Neopost IJ-90 / IJ-90 XL / IJ-110								•
Neopost IS-240 / IS-280		•				•		•
Neopost IS-330 / IS-350 / IS-420								•
Neopost IS-440 / IS-480								•
Neopost IS-5000 / IS-6000								•
Neopost SM22 / SM22 C / SM26						•		•
Stielow 205/505/2205							•	•
Stielow 4000, 5000, 5400, 5460						•		•
Stielow 7000, 7005, 7150, 7156						•		•
Stielow 8000, 8500, 8600, 8700, 8760						•		•
Stielow Portostar								•

Frankiermaschinenübersicht / Overview of franking machines

HERMA Frankieretiketten, ausgezeichnet für alle Maschinen / HERMA franking labels, suitable for all types of machine

Ausführung / Type	Einzelstreifen / Single					Doppelstreifen / Double		
Größe / Size, mm	130 x 40	157 x 40	163 x 44	157(165) x 41	164 x 41	130 x 40	140 x 50	163 x 45
Blattgröße / Sheet size, mm	140 x 40	163 x 40	171 x 44	166 x 44	166 x 44	130 x 80	140 x 100	163 x 90
Bestell-Nr. / Ref. no.	4330	4323	4322			4328	4321	4329
Etiketten / Packung / Labels / pack	500	500	500	540 (3 x 180)		500	500	500
Bestell-Nr. / Ref. no.					4314	4318		4319
Etiketten / Packung / Labels / pack					1000	1000		1000
PITNEY BOWES								
5336/5396 (RMRS)								●
5470/5335								●
5470/5345								●
5470/5349 (UPS)								●
5470/5378								●
5526/5335								●
5526/5345								●
5526/5378								●
5600/5335								●
5600/5345								●
5600/5378								●
5610								●
5630E								●
5675/5335								●
5675/5345								●
5675/5378								●
6100/5345								●
6100/5378								●
6200								●
6300/6337/6347								●
6900								●
6201 / 6211 / 6221		●						
DM 50 / DM 50i / DM 55 / DM 55i								●
DM 100i / DM 125i / DM 150i								●
DM 210i / DM 220i / DM 290i								●
DM 200 / DM 210 / DM 225 / DM 250								●
DM 300 / DM 390 / DM 395 / DM 300L / DM 400L								●
DM 300C / DM 400C / DM 450C+ / DM 475C		●						●
DM 400 / DM 500 / DM 525 / DM 550								●
DM 575 / DM 810i / DM 860i								●
DM 800 / DM 800i / DM 825								●
DM 850 / DM 875 / DM 885								●
DM 900 / DM 925 / DM 1000 / DM 1100								●
E201 / E501 / E586 / E600		●						
E211 / E511 / E521 / E531 / E541		●						●
E581 / E585 / E566 / E586 / E591		●						●
E700-Serie								●
EasyMail								●
K 700								●
PersonalPost / E 700 / E 725 / E 735								●
PostPerfect B700, B800								●
Secap DP500 / DP 550								●
Secap DP 200 / DP 400 / DP 500 / DP 550								●

Zusätzliche Eindrücke wie »Päckchen« sollten bei Auswahl der Größe berücksichtigt werden.

★ Im Kartonschuber für Francotyp EFS 3000 und Postalia NEF 300, Etikettenmaß netto ohne Abziehlase 157 x 41.

Space for additional printed text such as company logos should be taken into account when choosing label size.

★ in cardboard dispenser for Francotyp EFS 3000 and Postalia NEF 300, label size without tab edge 157 x 41 mm.

HERMA Vielzwecketiketten zur Handbeschriftung

Machen sich schnell und dauerhaft unentbehrlich. Als signalstarke Hinweise, zum Kennzeichnen, Ordnen, Organisieren, Terminieren und Planen übernehmen sie im Alltag vielfältige Funktionen.

HERMA Vielzwecketiketten gibt es in großer Vielfalt:

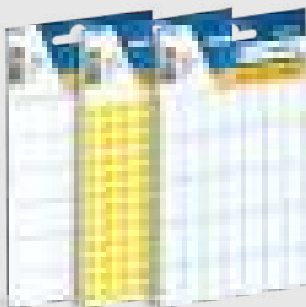
- rückstandsfrei abziehbar
- permanent haftend
- als Markierungs-/Moderationspunkt
- als Ringetiketten
- als Verschlussetiketten
- nicht für PC-Beschriftung geeignet

HERMA multi-purpose labels for hand lettering

quickly make themselves indispensable. They are practical aids for all kinds of everyday tasks: calling attention to important information, labelling, organizing, scheduling and planning.

HERMA multi-purpose labels are available in many forms:

- removable without residue
- or with permanent adhesive
- as marking or moderation dots
- as jewellery labels
- as sealing labels
- not suitable for PC printers



Für geringen Bedarf: HERMA Kleinpackung
(Blattformat ca. 84 x 120 mm, je nach Format)
When small quantities are needed: small pack
(sheet format approx. 84 x 120 mm, depending on the format)



Für größeren Bedarf: die ökonomische Büropackung
(Blattformat ca. 111 x 170 mm, je nach Format)
When large quantities are needed: economical office pack
(sheet format approx. 111 x 170 mm, depending on the format)



Ideal zur schnellen Handbeschriftung ... / Ideal for quick hand lettering ...



... oder zum Kennzeichnen und Markieren ... / ... or for labelling and marking.

Vielzwecketiketten, ablösbar / Multi-purpose labels, removeable

Das Etikett, das mehr kann: Kennzeichnen wird einfacher, sicherer und flexibler. Für schnelle Hinweise, als vollflächig klebende Haftnotiz oder zur dauerhaften Kennzeichnung.

- Sicher haftend auf unterschiedlichsten Oberflächen
- Rückstandsfrei abziehbar ohne Beschädigung des Untergrunds

The more versatile label. Labelling is now easier, more reliable and more flexible.

- reliable adhesion on a wide range of surfaces
- residue-free removal without damaging the surface



Etikettengröße (mm)	Beschreibung		Büropackungen		
			Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.
Label format (mm)	Description		Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.
8 x 12	weiß / white	F	120	2880	10600
12 x 18	weiß / white	F	56	1344	10603
13 x 40	weiß / white	F	28	672	10605
13 x 50	weiß / white	F	21	504	10606
19 x 27	weiß / white	F	30	720	10608
19 x 40	weiß / white	F	20	480	10609
20 x 50	weiß / white	F	15	360	10610
25 x 40	weiß / white	F	16	384	10613
34 x 67	weiß / white	F	6	144	10616
52 x 82	weiß / white	F	4	96	10618



The mark of
responsible forestry

Achten Sie auf FSC™-
zertifizierte Produkte!
Look for FSC™-certified
products

8 x 12

12 x 18

13 x 40

13 x 50

19 x 27

19 x 40

20 x 50

25 x 40

34 x 67

52 x 82



Nicht für PC-Beschriftung geeignet
Not suitable for PC printers

F FSC™-zertifiziertes Etikettenmaterial, aus vorbildlich
bewirtschafteten Wäldern
FSC™-certified labels from responsibly managed forests

Farbpunkte / Colour dots

Immer und überall unentbehrlich: signalstarke Hinweise, Kennzeichnen, Ordnen, Organisieren, Terminieren und Planen. Zum Beispiel für die Urlaubsplanung, zum Markieren von wichtigen Terminen, Kennzeichnen von Landkarten, farbliche Unterscheidung verschiedener Vorgänge, ...

Indispensable everywhere, at any time: for signalling important information, labelling, organizing, scheduling and planning. For example to mark holiday schedules or important dates, to label geographical maps, or as colour distinction between files.



Achten Sie auf FSC™-zertifizierte Produkte!
Look for FSC™-certified products

Farbpunkte / Colour dots								
Etiketten- größe (mm)	Beschreibung	Kleinpäckungen			Büropäckungen			
		Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.	Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.	
Label format (mm)	Description	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	
ø 8	F	108	540	1840	176	5632	2210	
	F	108	540	1841	176	5632	2211	
	F	108	540	1842	176	5632	2212	
	F	108	540	1836				
	F	108	540	1843	176	5632	2213	
	F	108	540	1833				
	F	108	540	1845	176	5632	2215	
	F	108	540	1835				
	F	108	540	1838				
	F	108	540	1849				
	F	108	540	1834				
	F	108	540	1844				
	F	108	540	1846				
	F	108	540	1848				
ø 13	F	48	240	1860	77	2464	2230	
	F	48	240	1861	77	2464	2231	
	F	48	240	1862	77	2464	2232	
	F	48	240	1856				
	F	48	240	1863	77	2464	2233	
	F	48	240	1853				
	F	48	240	1865	77	2464	2235	
	F	48	240	1855				
	F	48	240	1858				
	F	48	240	1869				
	F	48	240	1854				
	F	48	240	1864	77	1848	2234	
	F	48	240	1866	77	1848	2236	
	F	48	240	1868				
ø 16	F				54	1728	2240	



Neonfarben aus drucktechnischen Gründen nicht in Originalfarbe darstellbar (im Original leuchtender)
Neon colours cannot be shown with their original intensity in the printed catalogue

Farbpunkte / Colour dots

Farbpunkte / Colour dots								
Etiketten- größe (mm)	Beschreibung	Kleinpäckungen			Büropäckungen			
		Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.	Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.	
Label format (mm)	Description	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	
ø 19	 F	20	100	1870	40	1280	*2250	weiß white
	 F	20	100	1871	40	1280	*2251	gelb yellow
	 F	20	100	1872	40	1280	*2252	rot red
	 F	20	100	1886				pink pink
	 F	20	100	1873	40	1280	*2253	blau blue
	 F	20	100	1883				dunkelblau dark blue
	 F	20	100	1875	40	1280	*2255	grün green
	 F	20	100	1885				dunkelgrün dark green
	 F	20	100	1888				grau grey
	 F	20	100	1879				schwarz black
	 F	20	100	1884				neongelb neon yellow
	 F	20	100	1874	40	960	*2254	neonorange neon orange
	 F	20	100	1876	40	960	*2256	neonrot neon red
ø 25	 F				24	768	2260	
	 F				15	480	2270	
ø 32	 F				15	480	2271	
	 F				15	480	2272	
	 F				15	480	2273	
	 F				15	480	2275	
	 F				15	360	2274	
	 F				15	360	2276	
	 F							
ø 50	 F	6	18	15074				
	 F	6	18	15075				
	 F				6	192	2280	
	 F				6	144	2284	
	 F				6	144	2286	

* Durch Längsperforation in Streifen à 8 Farbpunkte trennbar.

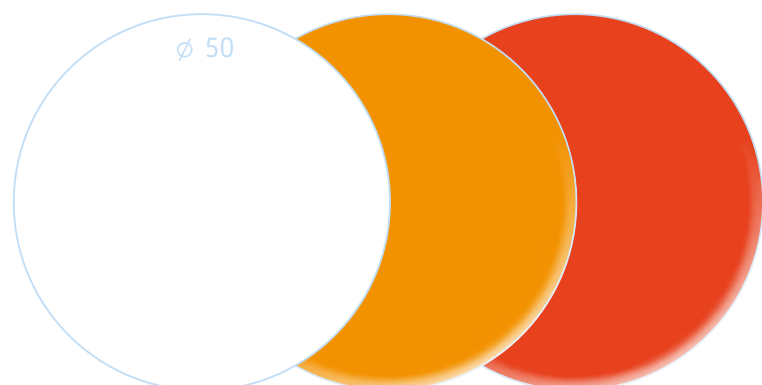
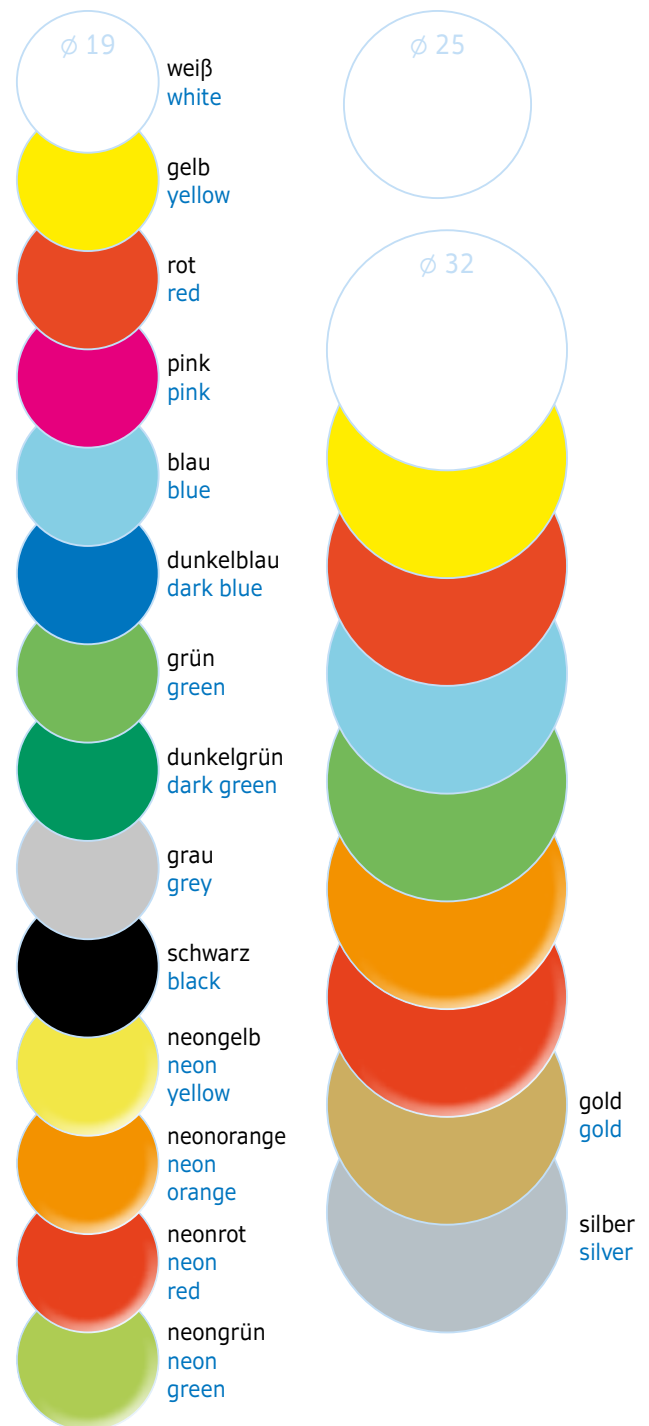
* Detachable strips, each with 8 colour dots.

Neonfarben aus drucktechnischen Gründen nicht in Originalfarbe darstellbar (im Original leuchtender)

Neon colours cannot be shown with their original intensity in the printed catalogue



ø 19 mm, jetzt perforiert, ideal als Bewertungspunkte in Moderation und Präsentation
ø 19 mm, now with perforation – ideal for scoring discussions and presentations



Vielzwecketiketten permanent, zur Handbeschriftung / Multi-purpose labels, permanent for hand lettering

Etiketten- größe (mm)	Beschreibung	Kleinpäckungen			Büropäckungen		
		Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.	Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.
Label format (mm)	Description	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.
5 x 35	 F	36	252	¹⁾ 3735	60	1920	2300
6 x 50	 F				39	1248	2530
8 x 12	 F	66	462	3610	120	3840	2310
8 x 20	 F	35	280	3721	70	2240	2320
8 x 36	 F	24	168	²⁾ 3724			
10 x 16	 F				81	2592	2330
12 x 18	 F	32	224	3640	56	1792	2340
	 F	32	160	3641	56	1792	2341
	 F	32	160	3642	56	1792	2342
	 F	32	160	3643	56	1792	2343
	 F	32	160	3645	56	1792	2345
12 x 30	 F				35	1120	2350
	 F				35	1120	2351
	 F				35	1120	2352
	 F				35	1120	2353
	 F				35	1120	2355
12 x 34	 F	18	126	3650			
	 F	18	90	3651			
	 F	18	90	3652			
	 F	18	90	3653			
	 F	18	90	3655			
13 x 40	 F	16	112	3739	28	896	2360
	 F				28	896	2361
	 F				28	896	2362
	 F				28	896	2363
	 F				28	896	2365
13 x 50	 F	10	70	3737	21	672	2370
15 x 20	 F	25	175	3660			
16 x 22	 F				42	1344	2380
17 x 26	 F	18	126	3746			
19 x 27	 F				30	960	2390
19 x 40	 F	10	70	3738	20	640	2400

¹⁾ Beschriftungsstreifen / lettering strip

²⁾ für Dias / for slides

5 x 35

6 x 50

8 x 12

8 x 20

8 x 36

8 x
16

12 x 18

weiß

gelb

rot

blau

grün

12 x 30

white

yellow

red

blue

green

12 x 34

13 x 40

13 x 50

15 x 20

16 x 22

17 x 26

19 x 27

19 x 40

Vielzwecketiketten permanent, zur Handbeschriftung / Multi-purpose labels, permanent for hand lettering

Etiketten- größe (mm)	Beschreibung	Kleinpäckungen			Büropäckungen		
		Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.	Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.
Label format (mm)	Description	Small packs			Office packs		
		Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.
20 x 50	 F	8	56	3749	15	480	2410
	 F				15	480	2411
	 F				15	480	2412
	 F				15	480	2413
	 F				15	480	2415
	 F				15	360	2414
	 F				15	360	2416
20 x 75	 F				10	320	2420
21 x 82	 F	5	35	3750			
22 x 32	 F				20	640	2430
24 x 24	 F				24	768	2460
24 x 35	 F	9	63	3752			
25 x 40	 F	8	56	3690	16	512	2450
	 F	8	40	3691	16	512	2451
	 F	8	40	3692	16	512	2452
	 F	8	40	3693	16	512	2453
	 F	8	40	3695	16	512	2455
26 x 54	 F	6	42	3754			
	 F	6	42	15076			
	 F	6	42	15077			
31 x 100	 F				5	160	2550
32 x 41	 F				12	384	2440
32 x 82	 F				6	192	2540

21 x 82

20 x 50

weiß / white

gelb / yellow

rot / red

blau / blue

grün / green

neonorange / neon orange

neonrot / neon red

20 x 75

22 x 32

24 x 24

25 x 40

24 x 35

26 x 54

gold

silber / silver

31 x 100

32 x 41

32 x 82

Neonfarben aus drucktechnischen Gründen nicht
in Originalfarbe darstellbar (im Original leuchtender)

Neon colours cannot be shown with their
original intensity in the printed catalogue

Vielzwecketiketten permanent, zur Handbeschriftung / Multi-purpose labels, permanent for hand lettering

Etiketten- größe (mm)	Beschreibung	Kleinpackungen			Büropackungen		
		Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.	Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.
Label format (mm)	Description	Small packs			Office packs		
		Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.
34 x 53	 F				9	288	2470
34 x 67	 F	3	21	3757	6	192	2480
	 F	3	21	15078			
	 F	3	21	15079			
36 x 40	 F	6	42	3753			
36 x 82	 F	3	21	3756			
39 x 50	 F				8	256	2560
40 x 55	 F	4	28	3755			
40 x 75	 F				6	192	2590
52 x 82	 F				4	128	2490
	 F				4	128	2491
	 F				4	128	2492
	 F				4	128	2493
	 F				4	128	2495
52 x 100	 F				3	96	2500
55 x 82	 F	2	14	3758			
74 x 105	 F				2	64	2570
81 x 110	 F	1	8	3759			
100 x 149	 F				1	32	2580

34 x 53

34 x 67

gold

silber / silver

36 x 40

36 x 82

39 x 50

40 x 55

40 x 75



52 x 100

52 x 82

weiß / white

gelb / yellow

rot / red

blau / blue

grün / green

55 x 82

74 x 105

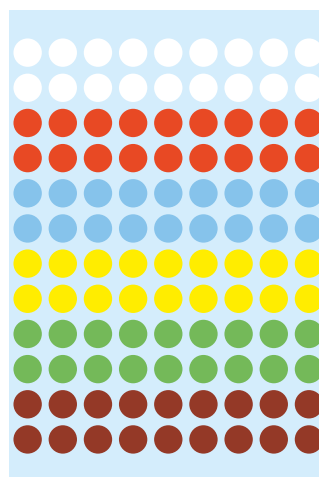
81 x 110

100 x 149

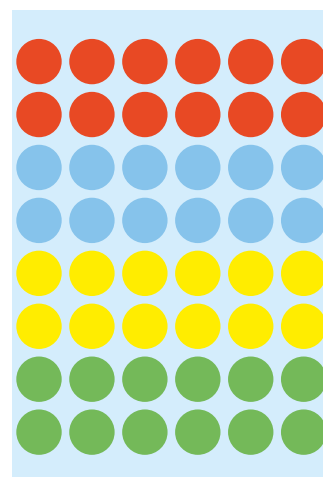
Sortimente, Kleinpackungen, zur Handbeschriftung / Assortments, small packs, for hand lettering

- Verschiedene Farben und Größen auf einem Blatt
- In Kleinpackungen, Blattformat ca. 84 x 120 mm
- Various colours and sizes on one sheet
- In small packs, sheet format 84 x 120 mm

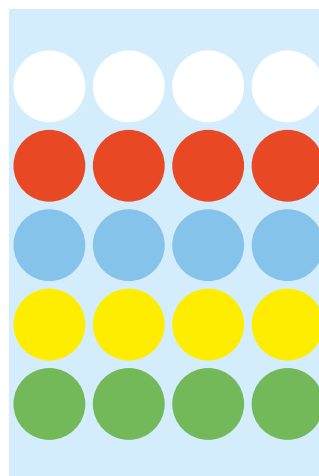
Etiketten- größe (mm)	Beschreibung		Kleinpackungen		
			Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.
Label format (mm)	Description		Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.
∅ 8	versch. Farben je Blatt different colours on one sheet	F	108	540	1831
∅ 13	versch. Farben je Blatt different colours on one sheet	F	48	240	1851
∅ 19	versch. Farben je Blatt different colours on one sheet	F	20	100	1881
12 x 19	versch. Farben je Blatt different colours on one sheet	F	32	160	3631
26 x 40	versch. Farben je Blatt different colours on one sheet	F	8	40	3681



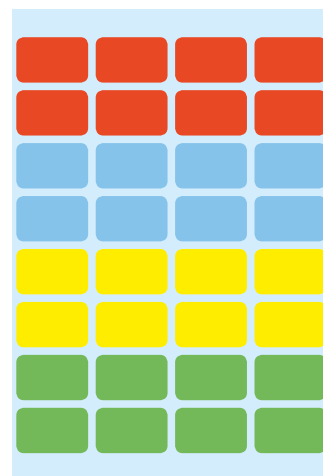
1831



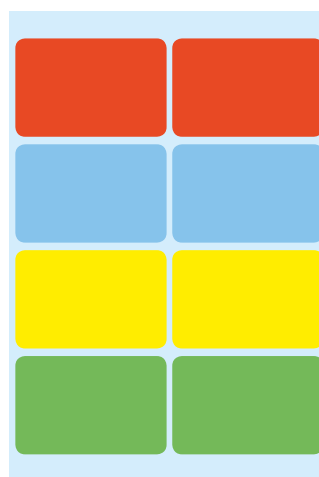
1851



1881



3631

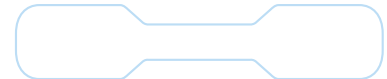


3681

Ringetiketten, Büropackungen, zur Handbeschriftung / Jewellery labels, office packs, for hand lettering

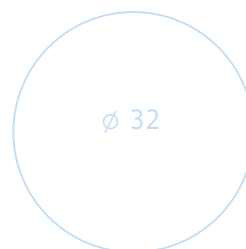
- Aus Halbkarton, mit ungummiertem Steg
- Größere Mengen: siehe Seite 32
- Semi-cardboard, with ungummed centre section
- Large quantities: see page 32

Etiketten- größe (mm)	Beschreibung	Büropackungen		
		Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.
Label format (mm)	Description	Office packs		
		Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.
10 x 49	weiß, mit ungummiertem Steg white, ungummed section	24	600	2510


Verschlussetiketten, Büropackungen, zur Handbeschriftung / Seal labels, office packs, for hand lettering

- Mit sehr stark haftendem Kleber
- Zum sicheren Verschließen von Schüttware etc., als Originalitätsverschluss
- With extra strong adhesive
- For secure sealing of bulk merchandise etc., as original closure

Etiketten- größe (mm)	Beschreibung	Büropackungen		
		Etik./ Blatt	Etik./ Packg.	Best.- Nr.
Label format (mm)	Description	Office packs		
		Labels/ sheet	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.
ø 19	transparent, matt	40	640	2257
ø 32	transparent, matt	15	240	2277
ø 32	transparent, matt, mit Perforation perforated	15	240	2279

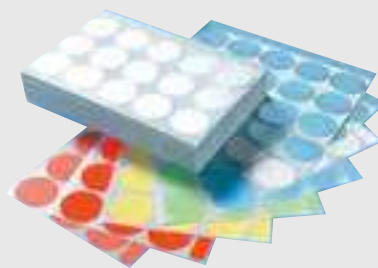


HERMA Etiketten für Druckmaschinen

Passergenau und hochpräzise.

Speziell auf die Bedürfnisse und Verfahren in Druckereien abgestimmt.

- hochwertiges, holzfreies Schreibpapier, 75 g/m², in Großpackungen
- Blattformat DP1 - passergenau und mit Anlagerand
- grundsätzlich mit 2 Blatt Zuschuss in jeder Packung zum Einrichten



HERMA labels for printing presses

Mounted true to register, with high precision.

Manufactured with the special requirements in printer shops in mind.

- high-quality, wood-free writing paper, 75 g/m², in economy packs
- DP1 – mounted true to register, with feeder margin
- each pack contains two extra sheets for setting-up operations

Produktdetails

Product details



DP 1 – Blattformat ca. 168* x 120 mm

(*die Länge der DP1 Blätter differiert je nach Etikettengröße. Innerhalb einer Sorte sind Blattgrößen und Stand aber immer identisch.)

DP1 – sheet format approx. 168* x 120 mm

(*the length of DP1 sheets varies in accordance with label size. The sheet sizes and register, however, are absolutely identical for each type.)



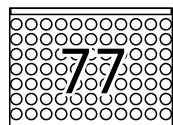
Achten Sie auf FSC™-
zertifizierte Produkte!
Look for FSC™-certified
products

Ganz nach Wunsch:

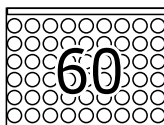
Wir bieten individuelle Auftragsfertigung mit frei kombinierbarer Auswahl von Material und Haftkleber. 41 Formate, 12 Etikettenmaterialien und 2 Haftkleber. Mehr Informationen zum Thema Auftragsfertigung siehe Seite 32-33.

Haftetiketten in Druckereipackungen / Adhesive labels in printer packs

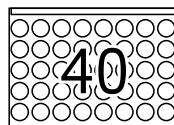
DP 1



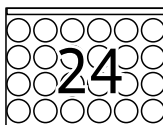
ø 13 mm
weiß, gelb,
rot, blau, grün
white, yellow,
red, blue, green



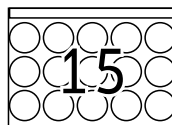
ø 16 mm
weiß
white



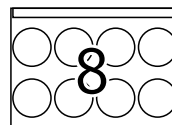
ø 19 mm
weiß, gelb,
rot, blau, grün
white, yellow,
red, blue, green



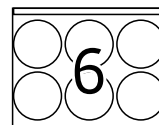
ø 25 mm
weiß
white



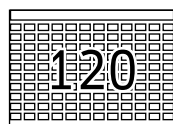
ø 32 mm
weiß, gelb,
rot, blau, grün,
neonrot
white, yellow,
red, blue, green,
neon red



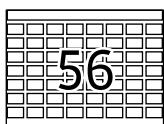
ø 40 mm
weiß
white



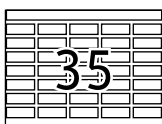
ø 50 mm
neonrot
neon red



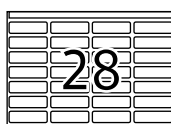
8 x 12 mm
weiß
white



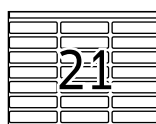
12 x 18 mm
weiß
white



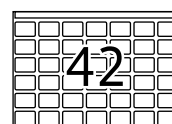
12 x 30 mm
weiß
white



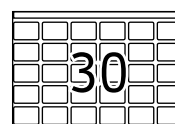
13 x 40 mm
weiß
white



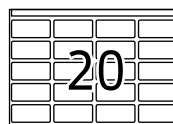
13 x 50 mm
weiß
white



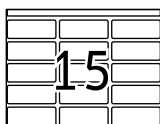
16 x 22 mm
weiß
white



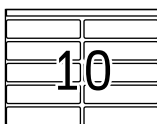
19 x 27 mm
weiß
white



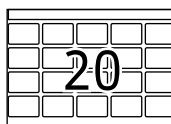
19 x 40 mm
weiß
white



20 x 50 mm
weiß
white



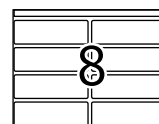
20 x 75 mm
weiß, rot, grün
white, red, green



22 x 32 mm
weiß
white



25 x 40 mm
weiß, gelb, grün,
neonrot
white, yellow,
green, neon red



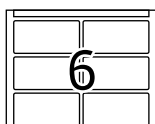
25 x 75 mm
weiß
white



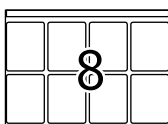
32 x 41 mm
weiß
white



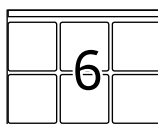
34 x 53 mm
weiß, gelb,
rot, blau, grün,
neonrot
white, yellow,
red, blue, green,
neon red



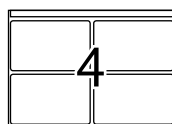
34 x 67 mm
weiß, gelb
white, yellow



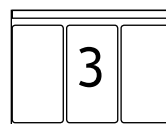
39 x 50 mm
weiß
white



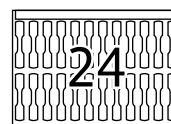
50 x 50 mm
weiß
white



52 x 82 mm
weiß, gelb, rot,
grün, neonrot
white, yellow,
red, green,
neon red



52 x 100 mm
weiß
white

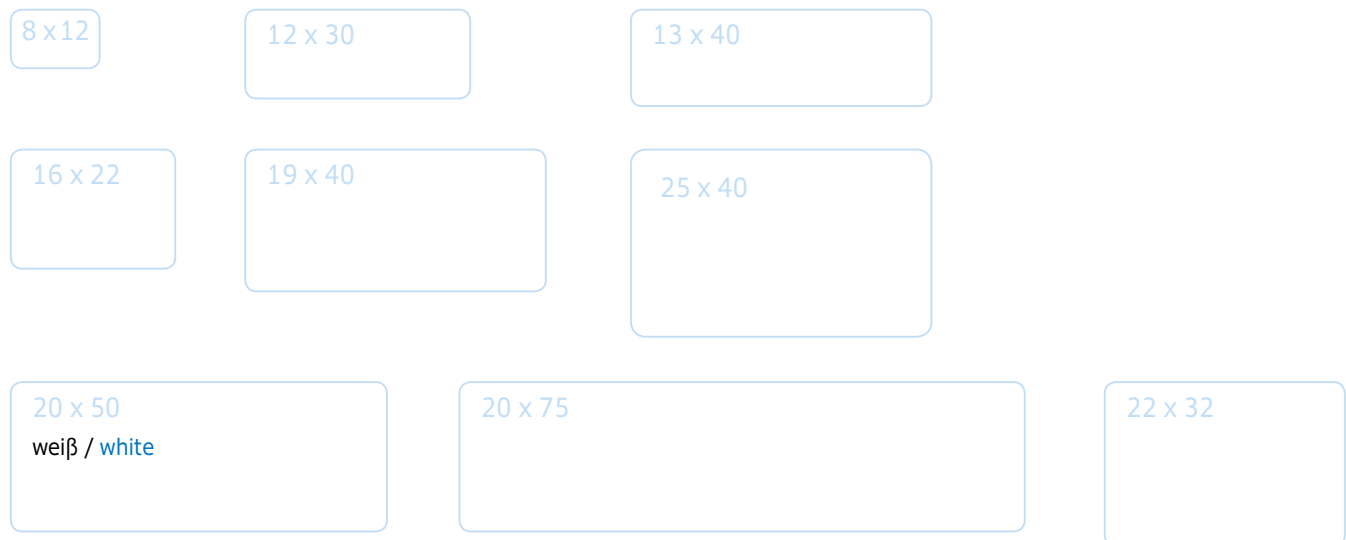
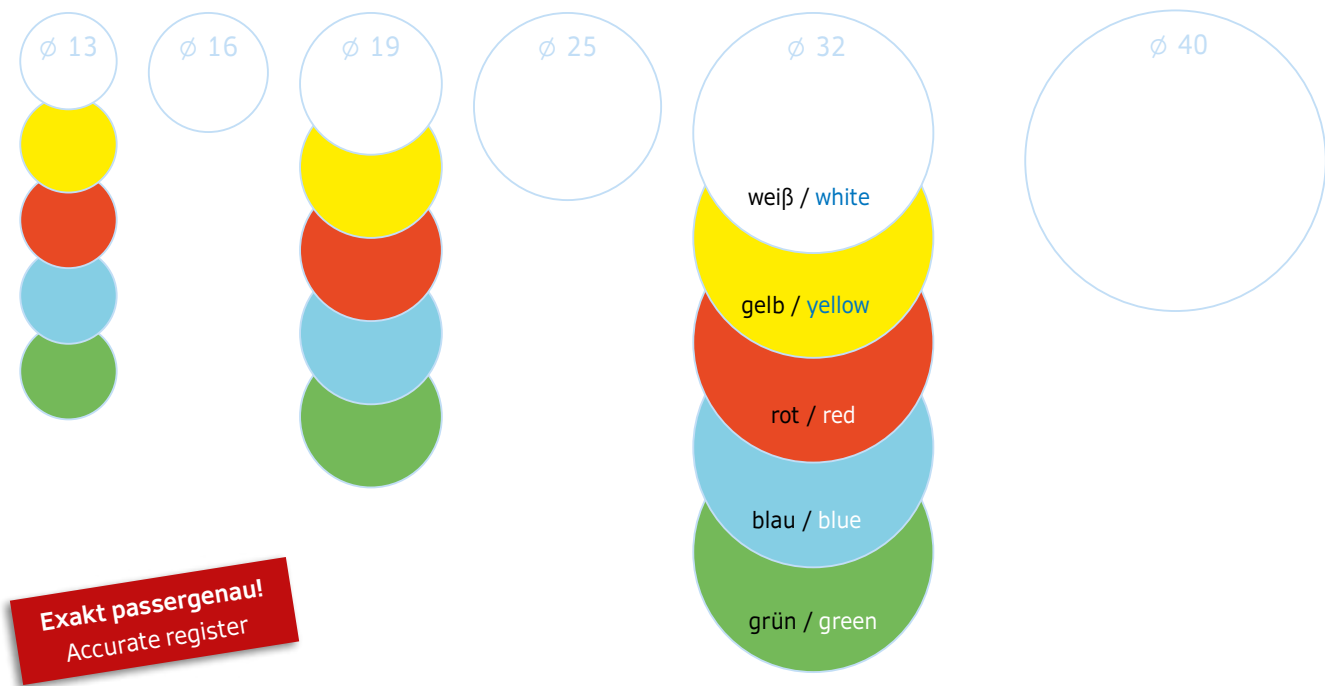


10 x 49 mm
Ringetikett mit
ungummiertem
Steg, weiß
Jewellery label
with ungummed
centre section
white

Exakt passergenau!
Accurate register

Haftetiketten in Druckereipackungen, permanent haftend / Adhesive labels in printer packs, with permanent adhesion

Etiketten- größe (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description		Blatt- format Sheet format	Blatt/ Packg. Sheets/ pack	Etik./ Blatt Labels/ sheet	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.
ø 13	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	132	77	10000	2720
	 gelb / yellow	F	DP 1	132	77	10000	2721
	 rot / red	F	DP 1	132	77	10000	2722
	 blau / blue	F	DP 1	132	77	10000	2723
	 grün / green	F	DP 1	132	77	10000	2725
ø 16	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	187	54	10000	2730
ø 19	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	252	40	10000	2740
	 gelb / yellow	F	DP 1	252	40	10000	2741
	 rot / red	F	DP 1	252	40	10000	2742
	 blau / blue	F	DP 1	252	40	10000	2743
	 grün / green	F	DP 1	252	40	10000	2745
ø 25	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	210	24	5000	2750
ø 32	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	335	15	5000	2760
	 gelb / yellow	F	DP 1	335	15	5000	2761
	 rot / red	F	DP 1	335	15	5000	2762
	 blau / blue	F	DP 1	335	15	5000	2763
	 grün / green	F	DP 1	335	15	5000	2765
ø 40	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	128	8	1000	3100
8 x 12	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	168	120	20000	2800
12 x 30	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	287	35	10000	2840
13 x 40	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	180	28	5000	2850
16 x 22	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	240	42	10000	2870
19 x 40	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	252	20	5000	2890
20 x 50	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	335	15	5000	2900
20 x 75	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	252	10	2500	2910
22 x 32	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	252	20	5000	2920
25 x 40	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	315	16	5000	2930



Neonfarben aus drucktechnischen Gründen nicht in Originalfarbe darstellbar (im Original leuchtender)
 Neon colours cannot be shown with their original intensity in the printed catalogue

Haftetiketten in Druckereipackungen, permanent haftend / Adhesive labels in printer packs, with permanent adhesion

Etiketten- größe (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description		Blatt- format Sheet format	Blatt/ Packg. Sheets/ pack	Etik./ Blatt Labels/ sheet	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.
34 x 53	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	280	9	2500	2950
	 gelb / yellow	F	DP 1	280	9	2500	2951
	 rot / red	F	DP 1	280	9	2500	2952
	 blau / blue	F	DP 1	280	9	2500	2953
	 grün / green	F	DP 1	280	9	2500	2955
34 x 67	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	170	6	1000	2960
39 x 50	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	128	8	1000	3130
50 x 50	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	170	6	1000	3150
52 x 82	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	252	4	1000	2970
	 gelb / yellow	F	DP 1	252	4	1000	2971
	 rot / red	F	DP 1	252	4	1000	2972
	 neonrot / neon red	F	DP 1	252	4	1000	3052
52 x 100	 weiß / white	F	DP 1	336	3	1000	2980

34 x 53

weiß / white

gelb / yellow

rot / red

blau / blue

grün / green

34 x 67

39 x 50

52 x 82

50 x 50

neonrot / neon red

52 x 100

Neonfarben aus drucktechnischen Gründen nicht
in Originalfarbe darstellbar (im Original leuchtender)

Neon colours cannot be shown with their
original intensity in the printed catalogue

Haftetiketten in Druckereipackungen, permanent haftend / Adhesive labels in printer packs, with permanent adhesion

Etiketten- größe (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description		Blatt- format Sheet format	Blatt/ Packg. Sheets/ pack	Etik./ Blatt Labels/ sheet	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.
74 x 105	☐ weiß / white	F	DP 1	252	2	500	3180

Ringetiketten, in Druckereipackungen / Jewellery labels, in printer packs

- Halbkarton, ungummierter Steg
- semi-cardboard, ungummed centre section

Etiketten- größe (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description		Blatt- format Sheet format	Blatt/ Packg. Sheets/ pack	Etik./ Blatt Labels/ sheet	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.
10 x 49	☐ weiß / white		DP 1	210	24	5000	2990

F FSC™-zertifiziertes Etikettenmaterial, aus vorbildlich bewirtschafteten Wäldern
FSC™-certified labels from responsibly managed forests

Auftragsfertigung / Customized labels (only available in Germany)

Lieferbar sind die nebenstehenden Formate aus den in der Matrix gekennzeichneten Material-/Klebstoff-Kombination.

Lieferzeit: ca. 1 Woche
Blattformat: wie DP 1
Mindestmenge: 1000 Blatt

Jede andere Etikettenausführung stellen wir als Sonderanfertigung her. Preise und Lieferzeiten auf Anfrage.

Material:	Kleber: stark ablösbar/Movables	
Papier weiß	●	●
Hochglanz weiß	●	
Papier gelb	●	
Papier rot	●	
Papier blau	●	
Papier grün	●	

Material:	Kleber: stark
Metallpapier, gold, matt	●
Metallpapier, silber, matt	●
Papier neongelb	●
Papier neonorange	●
Papier neonrot	●
Papier neongrün	●

74 x 105

Ringetikett / Jewellery label

Neonfarben aus drucktechnischen Gründen nicht
in Originalfarbe darstellbar (im Original leuchtender)

Neon colours cannot be shown with their
original intensity in the printed catalogue

Auftragsfertigung / Customized labels (only available in Germany)

Standardgrößen (mm)	Etiketten je Blatt	Etiketten Mindestmenge	Standardgrößen (mm)	Etiketten je Blatt	Etiketten Mindestmenge	Standardgrößen (mm)	Etiketten je Blatt	Etiketten Mindestmenge
Ø 8	176	176000	12 x 18	56	56000	31 x 100	5	5000
Ø 10	126	126000	12 x 30	35	35000	32 x 41	12	12000
Ø 13	77	77000	13 x 40	28	28000	32 x 82	6	6000
Ø 16	54	54000	13 x 50	21	21000	34 x 48	9	9000
Ø 19	40	40000	16 x 22	42	42000	34 x 53	9	9000
Ø 25	24	24000	19 x 27	30	30000	34 x 67	6	6000
Ø 32	15	15000	19 x 40	20	20000	39 x 50	8	8000
Ø 40	8	8000	20 x 50	15	15000	40 x 54 oval	6	6000
Ø 50	6	6000	20 x 75	10	10000	50 x 50	6	6000
5 x 35	60	60000	22 x 32	20	20000	50 x 75	4	4000
6 x 50	39	39000	24 x 24	24	24000	52 x 82	4	4000
8 x 12	120	120000	25 x 40	16	16000	52 x 100	3	3000
8 x 20	70	70000	25 x 50	12	12000	74 x 105	2	2000
10 x 16	81	81000	25 x 75	8	8000			

HERMA Rollenetiketten

Bequem kennzeichnen am laufenden Band.

Für Thermotransferdruck mit Auszeichnungsmaschinen und Etikettierern. Ein breites Spektrum gängiger Formate, ideal für alle Anwendungen in der Warenkennzeichnung.

- Verarbeitungsfreundliche, ausgereifte Rollentechnik
- Hochwertige Papiere für konturenscharfe Druckergebnisse
- Optimal abgestimmt auf die Weiterverarbeitungsgeräte

HERMA labels on rolls

For convenient continuous labelling.

For thermal transfer printing with marking machines and labellers. A wide range of current formats. Ideal for all product marking applications.

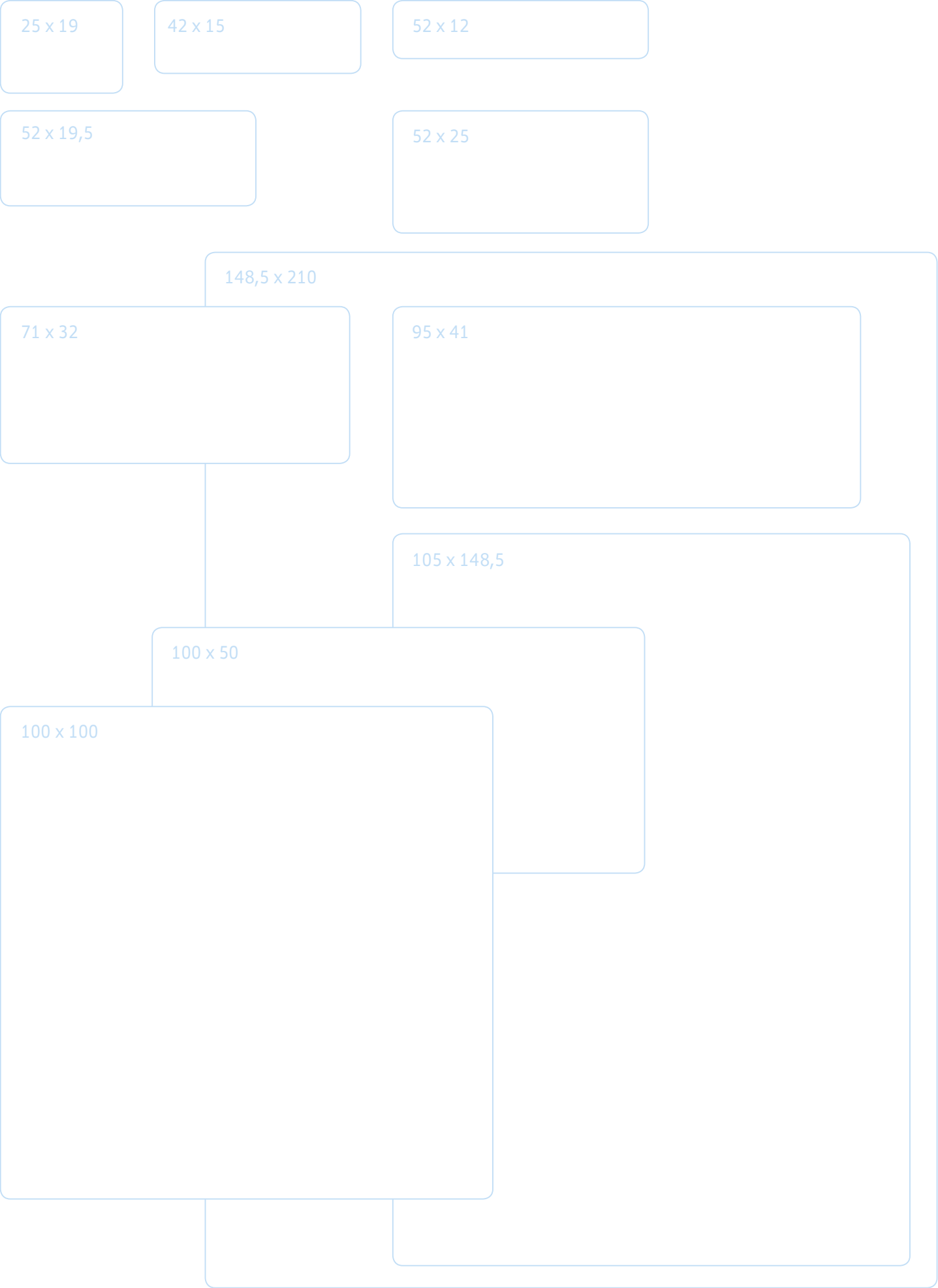
- Advanced roll technology permits easy handling
- High-quality papers for razor-sharp contours
- Full compatibility with other processing equipment



Störungsfreier Lauf
No jamming

HERMA Rollenetiketten / HERMA labels on rolls

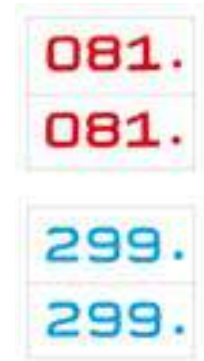
Etikettengröße (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Bandbreite (mm) Bandwidth (mm)	Wicklung Winding	∅ Hülsen- kern (mm) ∅ Core pods (mm)	∅ Außen (mm) ∅ Outside (mm)	Etiketten/ Packung Labels/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
gestrichenes, seidenmattes Papier / coated paper with satin finish							
25,0 x 19,0	weiß / white	29	außen / outside	76	158	5000	4047
42,0 x 15,0	weiß / white	46	außen / outside	76	147	5000	4061
52,0 x 12,0	weiß / white	56	außen / outside	76	139	5000	4065
52,0 x 19,5	weiß / white	56	außen / outside	76	160	5000	4066
52,0 x 25,0	weiß / white	56	außen / outside	76	173	5000	4247
71,0 x 32,0	weiß / white	76	außen / outside	76	188	5000	4075
95,0 x 41,0	weiß / white	99	außen / outside	76	148	2000	4085
100,0 x 50,0	weiß / white	104	außen / outside	76	157	2000	4090
100,0 x 100,0	weiß / white	103	außen / outside	76	156	1000	5017
105,0 x 148,5	weiß / white	109	außen / outside	76	181	1000	4095
148,5 x 210,0	weiß / white	152	außen / outside	76	184	750	5019



Nummernetiketten / Number labels

doppelt, im Kartonspender / double, in cardboard dispenser

Etiketten- größe (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
10 x 22	rot / red, 0-999	F 2 x 1000	4886
	blau / blue, 0-999	F 2 x 1000	4887



dreifach, im Kartonspender / triple, in cardboard dispenser

Etiketten- größe (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
10 x 22	weiß / white, 0-999	F 3 x 1000	4800
	gelb / yellow, 0-999	F 3 x 1000	4801
	rot / red, 0-999	F 3 x 1000	4802
	blau / blue, 0-999	F 3 x 1000	4803
	grün / green, 0-999	F 3 x 1000	4805
	braun / brown, 0-999	F 3 x 1000	4807



Anlagennummern / Enclosure numbers

Zwei Etiketten nebeneinander, jeweils mit farbigem Aufdruck „Anlage“ und zwei identischen Nummern in Schwarz.

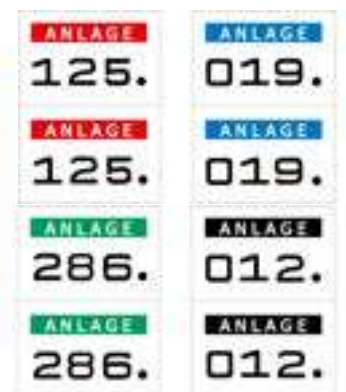
- Fortlaufend nummeriert von 0–999
- 1000 Doppelnummern im Kartonspender

Labels in pairs, each with the coloured imprint “Anlage” and two identical numbers printed in black.

- numbered consecutively from 0–999
- 1000 double numbers in a cardboard dispenser

Etiketten- größe (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
15 x 22	rot/schwarz / red/black*	F 2 x 1000	4832
	dunkelblau/schwarz dark blue/black*	F 2 x 1000	4833
	grün/schwarz / green/black*	F 2 x 1000	4834
	schwarz/schwarz / black/black*	F 2 x 1000	4837

* only available with German imprint



Nummernblocks / Number blocks

Etikett zweigeteilt, Aufdruck von zwei identischen Nummern in Schwarz.

- Selbstklebend, aus Schreibpapier, unterschiedliche Farben
- Fortlaufend nummeriert von 1–500, jeweils 5 Doppelnummern pro Blatt
- Blocks à 100 Blatt = 500 Doppelnummern

Two-part label, printed with two identical numbers in black.

- self-adhesive, made of writing paper, different colours
- numbered consecutively from 1–500, 5 double numbers per sheet
- in blocks of 100 sheets = 500 double numbers



Etiketten- größe (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
28 x 56	gelb / yellow	500	4891
	rot / red	500	4892
	blau / blue	500	4893
	grün / green	500	4895

Textetiketten für Ordnerkennzeichnung in Kleinpackungen / Text labels for file identification in small packs

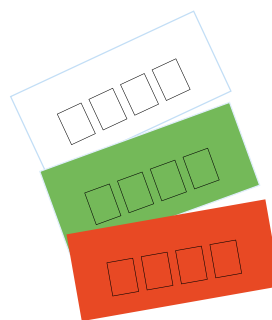
Unterschiedliche Vordrucke mit Jahreszahlen,

Die einfachste Lösung zur sauberen Ordnerbeschriftung

- Unterschiedliche Farben sorgen für zusätzliche Orientierung
- Blickdicht
- 20 Blatt je Packung

Pre-printed dates.

- quick and neat file labelling
- several colours for additional orientation
- opaque
- 20 sheets per pack



Etiketten- größe (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
60 x 26	weiß / white, 2023	F 100	1683
	grün / green, 2024	F 100	1684
	rot / red, 2025	F 100	N 1685

Buchstaben und Zahlen / Letters and numbers

Selbstklebend, aus Papier oder Folie, teilweise mit Prägung.

- In Kleinpackungen, Blattformat 84 x 120 mm
- Mindestbestellmenge 10 Packungen

Self-adhesive, made of paper or film, in some cases embossed.

- in small packs, sheet format 84 x 120 mm
- minimum order quantity: 10 packs



Größe (mm) Format (mm)	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.	
ø 12	1 - 240	4124
ø 8	1 - 540	4128
ø 8	1 - 160	4129
13 x 13	A - Z	4130
13 x 13	0 - 9	4131
13 x 12	A - Z	4133
13 x 12	1 - 100	4134
20 x 20	A - Z	*4135
20 x 18	0 - 9	*4136
13 x 12	A - Z	4145
13 x 12	1 - 100	4146
8 hoch / high	0 - 9	*4151
8 hoch / high	A - Z	*4152
5 hoch / high	A - Z	*4154
5 hoch / high	1 - 100	*4155
10 hoch / high	A - Z	*4158
10 hoch / high	0 - 9	*4159
15 hoch / high	A - Z	*4163
15 hoch / high	0 - 9	*4164
25 hoch / high	A - Z	*4167
25 hoch / high	0 - 9	*4168
15 hoch / high	A - Z	*15557
15 hoch / high	0 - 9	*15558

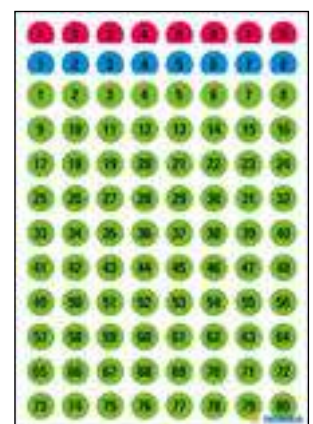
* wetterfest / weatherproof



4124 Papier / Paper 5



4128 Papier / Paper 5



4129 Papier / Paper 6



4130 Folie/gold geprägt
Film/gold embossed 2



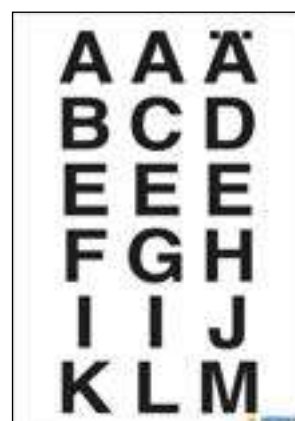
4131 Folie/gold geprägt
Film/gold embossed 2



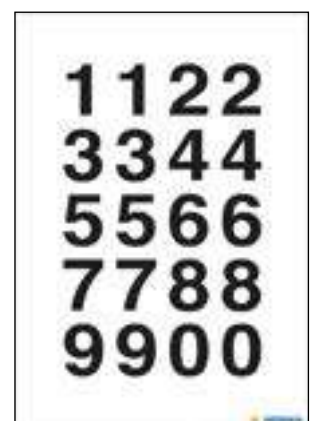
4133 Silberfolie / Silver foil 4



4134 Silberfolie / Silver foil 4



4135 Folie/transparent*
Film/transparent* 2



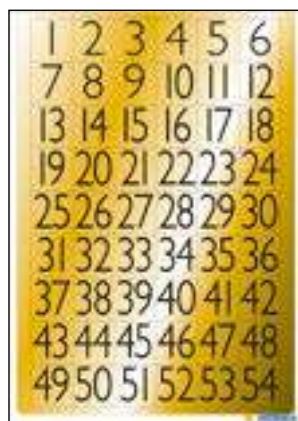
4136 Folie/transparent*
Film/transparent* 2

Blätter je Packung
Sheets per pack

Buchstaben und Zahlen / Letters and numbers



4145 Goldfolie / Gold foil 4



4146 Goldfolie / Gold foil 4



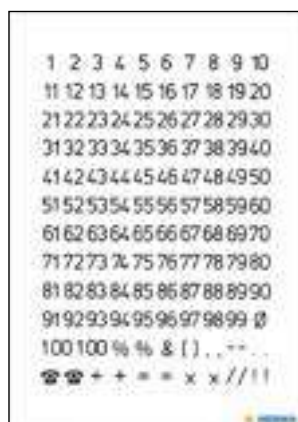
4151 Folie/transparent* Film/transparent* 2



4152 Folie/transparent* Film/transparent* 2



4154 Folie/transparent* Film/transparent* 2



4155 Folie/transparent* Film/transparent* 2



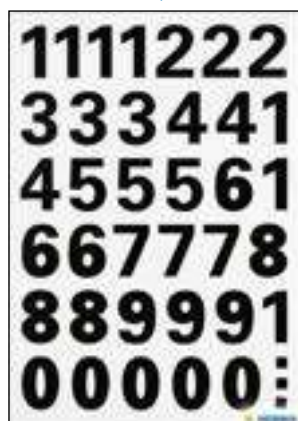
4158 Folie* / Film* 1



4159 Folie* / Film* 1



4163 Folie* / Film* 1



4164 Folie* / Film* 1



4167 Folie* / Film* 2



4168 Folie* / Film* 2



15557 Folie* / Film* 1



15558 Folie* / Film* 1

Buchstaben und Zahlen / Letters and numbers

Größe (mm) Format (mm)	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.
25 hoch / high	A - Z *4169
25 hoch / high	0 - 9 *4170
12 hoch / high	A - Z 4183
12 hoch / high	0 - 9 4184
33 hoch / high	A - N *4187
33 hoch / high	O - Z *4188

Blätter je Packung
Sheets per pack

Größe (mm) Format (mm)	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.
33 hoch / high	0 - 9 *4189
8 hoch / high	A - Z 4192
8 hoch / high	0 - 9 4193
20 hoch / high	A - Z 4194
9 hoch / high	0 - 9 3094
9 hoch / high	A - Ü 6291
20 hoch / high	0 - 9 3279

* wetterfest / weatherproof



4169 Folie* / Film*

2



4170 Folie* / Film*

1



4183 Goldfolie / Gold foil

1



4184 Goldfolie / Gold foil

1



4187 Folie* / Film* A-F/G-N

2



4188 Folie* / Film* O-S/T-Z

2



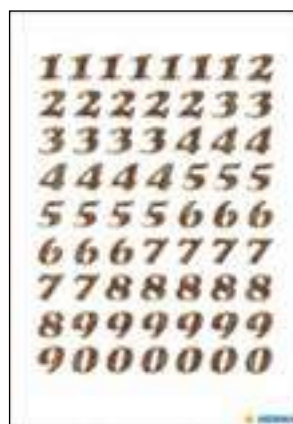
4189 Folie* / Film* 0-3/4-9

2



4192 Prismaticfolie
Prismatic foil

1



4193 Prismaticfolie /
Prismatic foil

2



4194 Papier / Paper

2



3094 Stone
Stone

1



6291 Stone, geprägt
Stone, embossed

1



3279 Folie, glittery
Film, glittery

1



3664 Folie, glittery
Film, glittery

1

Textetiketten / Text labels

Selbstklebende Etiketten und Symbole aus Papier.

in Kleinpackungen / in small packs

Etiketten- größe (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
12 x 40	Luftpost, dunkelblau/weiß Luftpost*, dark blue/white	320	15035
	eilt sehr, rot/weiß eilt sehr*, red/white	F 320	15036
	vertraulich, violett/weiß vertraulich*, violet/white	F 320	15037
38 x 7	Pfeile, neonrot Arrows, neon red	88	4143
80 x 110	Paketadressen, weiß/schwarz Paketadressen*, white/black	8	5731
39 x 118	Vorsicht Glas, neonrot/schwarz Vorsicht Glas*, lumimous red/black	10	5739

* only available with German imprint



15035 15036 15037 4143 5731 5739

F FSC™-zertifiziertes Etikettenmaterial, aus vorbildlich bewirtschafteten Wäldern
FSC™-certified labels from responsibly managed forests

Hinweisetiketten / Information labels

Selbstklebend, aus wetterfester Folie.

- In Kleinpackungen, Blattformat 84 x 120 mm
- Mindestbestellmenge 10 Packungen

Beschreibung Description	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
Nicht rauchen / No smoking	3	5736
Bitte keine Werbung einwerfen*	3	5738
Bitte keine Werbung/Anzeigenblätter*	3	5742
Kein Handy / No mobile	3	5784
Bitte Werbung einwerfen*	3	15457
Vorsicht Hund*	6	15458
Videoüberwachung / Video surveillance	6	15474

* only available with German imprint

Self-adhesive, made of weather-resistant film.

- in small packs, sheet format 84 x 120 mm
- minimum order quantity: 10 packs



5736 5738 5742 5784 15457 15458 15474

Namensetiketten / Name labels

Selbstklebend, aus weißer Acetatseide.

- Flexibles Textilmaterial, sicher haftend, gut ablösbar
- Achtung: Etiketten nicht auf Feinleder oder feine Textilien, z. B. Seide oder Samt kleben. Fleckenbildung möglich
- Namensetiketten gibt es auch auf A4-Blättern: ideal zum Bedrucken mit Laserdrucker oder Kopierer.
Mehr Informationen finden Sie unter www.herma.de

in Kleinpackungen, auf Blättern, perforiert in small packs, on sheets, perforated

Etiketten- größe (mm) Label format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Etik./ Packg. Labels/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
54 x 19	rote Balken, Acetatseide red edges, acetate silk	16	1902
	blaue Balken, Acetatseide blue edges, acetate silk	16	1903

Self-adhesive, made of white acetate silk.

- flexible textile material, reliable adhesion, easy to remove
- caution: these labels should not be applied to fine leather or textiles such as silk or velvet as they may leave marks
- name labels are also available on A4 sheets: ideal for printing with a laser printer or copier. Find mor information on herma.com/office



1902

1903

Verstärkungsringe / Reinforcement rings

Selbstklebend, aus reißfester Kunststoff-Folie.
Zum Reparieren ausgerissener Lochungen.

- Umweltverträgliche Polypropylenfolie
- Außendurchmesser 12 mm

Self-adhesive, made of tear-resistant plastic film.

For repairing torn holes.

- environmentally friendly polypropylene
- outer diameter 12 mm

auf Rollen, im Kartonspender / on rolls, in cardboard dispenser

Größe (mm)	Beschreibung	Stück/ Packg.	Best.- Nr.
Format (mm)	Description	Items/ pack	Ref. no.
Ø 12	transparent, Kunststoff-Folie transparent, plastic film	500	5898
	weiß, Kunststoff-Folie white, plastic film	500	5899
in Kleinpackungen / in small packs, on sheets			
Ø 12	transparent, Kunststoff-Folie transparent, plastic film	240	5894
	weiß, Kunststoff-Folie white, plastic film	240	5816


SK-Taschen / SK pockets

Selbstklebende Taschen zum Archivieren und Ordnen von Dokumenten, Visitenkarten oder anderem

- mit selbstklebender Rückseite
- Oberfolie verkürzt für leichte Handhabung

Self-adhesive pockets for archiving and organising documents, business cards or other items

- with self-adhesive rear side
- foil shortened for easy handling

Größe (mm)	Beschreibung	Stück/ Packg.	Best.- Nr.
Format (mm)	Description	Items/ pack	Ref. no.

SK-Taschen selbstklebend, Schmalseite offen
Self-adhesive pockets, narrow side open

210 x 297	glasklar, Polypropylen-Folie crystal-clear, Polypropylene film	10	1427
148 x 210	glasklar, Polypropylen-Folie crystal-clear, Polypropylene film	10	1428

Visitenkartentaschen selbstklebend, Breitseite offen
Business card pockets self-adhesive, broadside open

95 x 60	glasklar, Polypropylen-Folie crystal-clear, Polypropylene film	24	1421
95 x 60	glasklar, Polypropylen-Folie crystal-clear, Polypropylene film	100	1422

Dreieckstaschen selbstklebend / Triangular pouches, self-adhesive

75 x 75	glasklar, Polypropylen-Folie crystal-clear, Polypropylene film	100	1407
100 x 100	glasklar, Polypropylen-Folie crystal-clear, Polypropylene film	100	1409
140 x 140	glasklar, Polypropylen-Folie crystal-clear, Polypropylene film	100	1411
170 x 170	glasklar, Polypropylen-Folie crystal-clear, Polypropylene film	100	1413



Etikettenlöser / Label remover

- Nach kurzer Einwirkzeit von ca. 5 Minuten können selbstklebende unbeschichtete Papieretiketten rückstandslos entfernt werden
- removes self-adhesive uncoated paper labels without a trace after approx. 5 minutes of penetration

Beschreibung		Stück/ Packg.	Best.- Nr.
Description		Items/ pack	Ref. no.
Etikettenlöser, Stift Label remover, stick	15 ml	1	1265
Etikettenlöser Sprühdose Can, Aerosol	200 ml	1	1266



1265



1266



Anhängezettel / Shipping tags

Colli-Anhänger, mit abgeschrägten Ecken.

- Aus glattem Karton

Tie-on labels, with bevelled corners.

- made of smooth cardboard

Größe (mm) Format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Stück/ Packg. Items/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
35 x 60	mit Kunststofföse with plastic eyelet	1000	6012
45 x 90	mit Kunststofföse with plastic eyelet	1000	6014
60 x 113	mit Kunststofföse with plastic eyelet	1000	6018
48 x 95	mit Pappöse with cardboard eyelet	1000	6045
60 x 120	mit Pappöse, 4er-Streifen with cardboard eyelet, strips of 4	1000	6024
80 x 150	mit Kunststofföse, Faltecken with metal eyelet, folded corners	250	6070

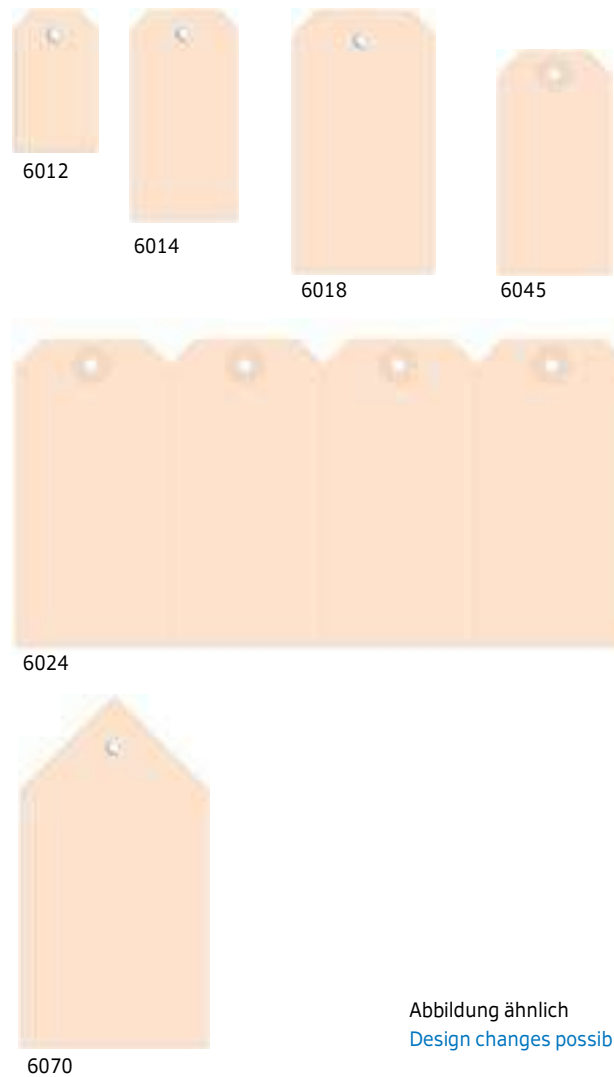


Abbildung ähnlich
Design changes possible

Versandzettel / Caution labels

Text und Symbole entsprechen den Vorschriften für internationale Gefahrenzettel.

- Selbstklebend, neonrotes Papier, schwarzer Aufdruck
- 250 Blatt à 4 Etiketten

Text* and symbols according to international regulations.

- self-adhesive, luminous red paper, black imprint
- 250 sheets of 4 labels each

Größe (mm) Format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Stück/ Packg. Items/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
39 x 118	neonrot, Vorsicht Glas neon red, Vorsicht Glas*	F 1000	6750
	neonrot, Rechnung einliegend neon red, Rechnung einliegend*	F 1000	6752
	neonrot, Lieferschein einliegend neon red, Lieferschein einliegend*	F 1000	6754
	neonrot, Oben neon red, Oben*	F 1000	6756
	neonrot, Vorsicht zerbrechlich neon red, Vorsicht zerbrechlich*	F 1000	6758



Neonfarben aus drucktechnischen Gründen nicht in Originalfarbe darstellbar (im Original leuchtender)
Neon colours cannot be shown with their original intensity in the printed catalogue.

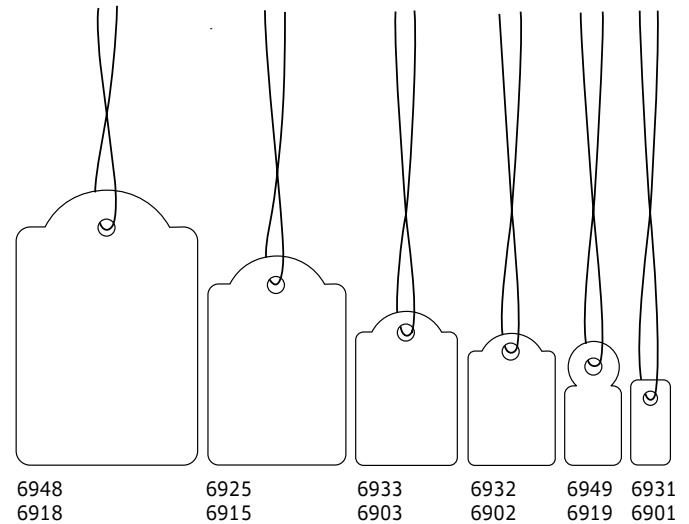
F FSC™-zertifiziertes Etikettenmaterial, aus vorbildlich bewirtschafteten Wäldern
FSC™-certified labels from responsibly managed forests

Textiletiketten / Textile labels

Weißer Kartonetiketten für die Preis- und Warenauszeichnung.
White cardboard labels for pricing and identifying of goods.

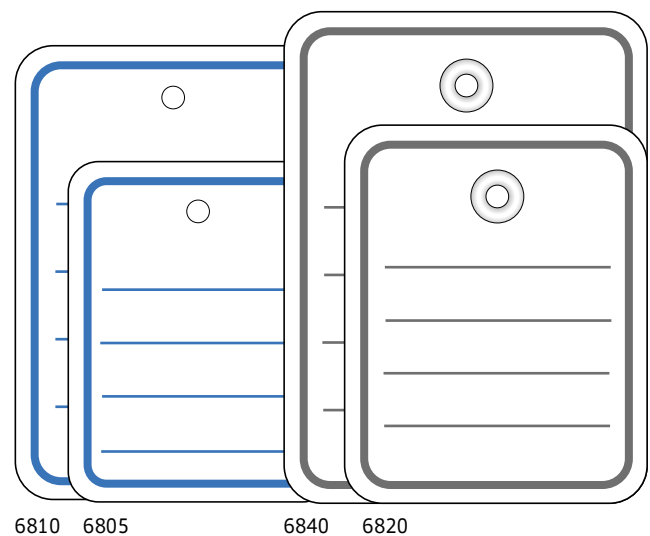
Hängeetiketten / Strung marking tags

Größe (mm) Format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Stück/ Packg. Items/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
7 x 15	weiß, mit weißem Faden white, with white string	1000	6931
	weiß, mit rotem Faden white, with red string	1000	6901
10 x 22	weiß, mit weißem Faden white, with white string	1000	6949
	weiß, mit rotem Faden white, with red string	1000	6919
15 x 24	weiß, mit weißem Faden white, with white string	1000	6932
	weiß, mit rotem Faden white, with red string	1000	6902
18 x 28	weiß, mit weißem Faden white, with white string	1000	6933
	weiß, mit rotem Faden white, with red string	1000	6903
25 x 38	weiß, mit weißem Faden white, with white string	1000	6925
	weiß, mit rotem Faden white, with red string	1000	6915
32 x 50	weiß, mit weißem Faden white, with white string	1000	6948
	weiß, mit rotem Faden white, with red string	1000	6918



Stückwarenanhänger neutral / Merchandise tags, neutral

32 x 45	weiß, gelocht, ohne Faden white, punched hole, no string	1000	6805
42 x 60	weiß, gelocht, ohne Faden white, punched hole, no string	1000	6810
40 x 50	weiß, mit Öse, ohne Faden white, with eyelet, no string	1000	6820
	weiß, mit Öse und Faden white, with eyelet and string	1000	6821
	weiß, mit Öse, Faden und Splint white, with eyelet, string, barb	1000	6822
	weiß, mit Öse, ohne Faden white, with eyelet, no string	1000	6840
48 x 65	weiß, mit Öse und Faden white, with eyelet and string	1000	6841
	weiß, mit Öse, Faden und Splint white, with eyelet, string, barb	1000	6842



Fäden und Splinte / Strings and barbs

Doppelfaden, weiß, 8 cm lang, mit Metallsplint, geknotet.

- 10 Bündel à 100 Stück

Double-length string, white, length 8 cm, with metal barb, knotted.

- 10 bundles of 100 each

Größe (mm) Format (mm)	Beschreibung Description	Stück/ Packg. Items/ pack	Best.- Nr. Ref. no.
18	Doppelfaden, gebündelt à 100 Stück Double-length string, set of 100	1000	6800



So entsteht Qualität – vom Rohstoff bis zum Etikett.

Bei HERMA ist die gesamte Kompetenz der Selbstklebetechnik gebündelt

Quality from the outset – from the raw material to the label.

HERMA bundles the entire competence of self-adhesive technology



Forschung und Entwicklung: Im eigenen **Labor** entwickeln und testen wir **neue Lösungen für Etikettenanwendungen**.

Research and development: in our **own laboratory** we develop and test **new solutions** for label applications.

Auf **modernsten Beschichtungsmaschinen** entsteht das **Haftmaterial** für HERMA Etiketten. Qualität von Anfang an.

The **self-adhesive material** for HERMA labels is produced on **state-of-the-art** coating machines. Quality right from the start.

Kurze Wege vom Haftmaterial zum Etikett: spart Transport und ist ressourcenschonend. Alles an einem Ort. **Made in Germany.**

Short distances from the raw material to the label: saves transport and conserves resources. Everything in one place. **Made in Germany.**

Etiketten – mit extremer Präzision gefertigt: für höchste Sicherheit beim Bedrucken und störungsfreie Anwendung.

Labels – manufactured with extreme precision: for maximum security during printing and trouble-free application.

Nachhaltig für die Umwelt: Wir werden klimaneutral!

Auf dem Weg zu Netto-Null-Emissionen bis 2040

Sustainable for the environment: We will be climate neutral!

HERMA moving towards net zero emissions by 2040



Vor allem mit massiver Elektrifizierung auf Basis von Ökostrom wollen wir die eigenen CO₂-Emissionen bereits bis 2030 um mehr als 42 Prozent senken.

By way of a massive commitment to green electricity, We are seeking to reduce the CO₂ emissions by more than 42 percent by 2030.

Mit der Beteiligung an der Science Based Target Initiative bekennen wir uns außerdem zum 1,5-Grad-Celsius-Ziel des Pariser Klimaabkommens.

As a member of the Science Based Targets Initiative, we are also adopted the 1.5-degree-Celsius target enshrined in the Paris Climate Agreement.

Allein für die Erreichung der Klimaziele werden wir bis 2030 einen zweistelligen Millionenbetrag investieren.

In the period to 2030 we will be investing an eight-figure sum in reaching its climate goals alone.

Wir schützen Wälder und schonen Ressourcen

Umweltfreundliche Etiketten in bester Qualität

We are protecting forests and conserving resources

Environmentally friendly labels in best quality

FSC™-zertifiziertes Etikettenmaterial: aus verantwortungsvoll bewirtschafteten Wäldern

FSC™-certified label material: from responsibly managed forests

Lösemittelfreie Haftkleber auf Wasserbasis: säurefrei, weichmacherfrei

Solvent-free, water-based adhesives: acid-free, plasticiser-free

Recycling-Etiketten mit „Blauer Engel“ Zertifizierung

Recyclable labels with „Blue Angel“ certification

Etiketten und Trägermaterial **recyclingfähig** mit dem Altpapier

Labels and backing material **recyclable** with waste paper

Mehr erfahren:
www.herma.de/quality

Learn more:
www.herma.com/quality

Achten Sie auf FSC™-
zertifizierte Produkte!

Look out for FSC™
certified products.



Suchverzeichnis nach Best.-Nr. aufsteigend / Index ordered by Ref. no.

Best.-Nr. Ref. no.	Seite Page	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.	Seite Page	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.	Seite Page	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.	Seite Page	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.	Seite Page	Best.-Nr. Ref. no.	Seite Page
1265	39	2260	17	2762	26	4134	36	5894	40	15474	39
1266	39	2270	17	2763	26	4135	36	5898	40	15557	37
1407	38	2271	17	2765	26	4136	36	5899	40	15558	37
1409	38	2272	17	2800	26	4143	39	6012	42		
1411	38	2273	17	2840	26	4145	36	6014	42		
1413	38	2274	17	2850	26	4146	36	6018	42		
1421	38	2275	17	2870	26	4151	36	6024	42		
1422	38	2276	17	2890	26	4152	36	6045	42		
1427	38	2280	17	2900	26	4154	36	6070	42		
1428	38	2284	17	2910	26	4155	36	6291	38		
1683	33	2286	17	2920	26	4158	36	6750	42		
1684	33	2300	18	2930	26	4159	36	6752	42		
1685	33	2310	18	2950	28	4163	36	6754	42		
1831	22	2320	18	2951	28	4164	36	6756	42		
1833	16	2330	18	2952	28	4167	36	6758	42		
1834	16	2340	18	2953	28	4168	36	6800	43		
1835	16	2341	18	2955	28	4169	38	6805	43		
1836	16	2342	18	2960	28	4170	38	6810	43		
1838	16	2343	18	2970	28	4183	38	6820	43		
1840	16	2345	18	2971	28	4184	38	6821	43		
1841	16	2350	18	2972	28	4187	38	6822	43		
1842	16	2351	18	2980	28	4188	38	6840	43		
1843	16	2352	18	2990	30	4189	38	6841	43		
1844	16	2353	18	3052	28	4192	38	6842	43		
1845	16	2355	18	3094	38	4193	38	6901	43		
1846	16	2360	18	3100	26	4194	38	6902	43		
1848	16	2361	18	3130	28	4247	32	6903	43		
1849	16	2362	18	3150	28	4300	8	6915	43		
1851	22	2363	18	3180	30	4301	8	6918	43		
1853	16	2365	18	3279	38	4302	8	6919	43		
1854	16	2370	18	3610	18	4311	8	6925	43		
1855	16	2380	18	3631	22	4314	10	6931	43		
1856	16	2390	18	3640	18	4318	10	6932	43		
1858	16	2400	18	3641	18	4319	10	6933	43		
1860	16	2410	19	3642	18	4321	10	6948	43		
1861	16	2411	19	3643	18	4322	10	6949	43		
1862	16	2412	19	3645	18	4323	10	8072	4		
1863	16	2413	19	3650	18	4328	10	8113	4		
1864	16	2414	19	3651	18	4329	10	8160	4		
1865	16	2415	19	3652	18	4330	10	8161	4		
1866	16	2416	19	3653	18	4331	8	8163	4		
1868	16	2420	19	3655	18	4332	8	8166	4		
1869	16	2430	19	3660	18	4340	7	8181	4		
1870	17	2440	19	3664	38	4341	7	8182	4		
1871	17	2450	19	3681	22	4430	8	8183	4		
1872	17	2451	19	3690	19	4431	8	8185	4		
1873	17	2452	19	3691	19	4432	8	8203	4		
1874	17	2453	19	3692	19	4433	8	8204	4		
1875	17	2455	19	3693	19	4434	8	8207	4		
1876	17	2460	19	3695	19	4438	8	8210	4		
1878	17	2470	20	3721	18	4439	8	8211	4		
1879	17	2480	20	3724	18	4441	8	8213	4		
1881	22	2490	20	3735	18	4442	8	8220	4		
1883	17	2491	20	3737	18	4443	8	8228	4		
1884	17	2492	20	3738	18	4444	8	8229	4		
1885	17	2493	20	3739	18	4800	34	8242	4		
1886	17	2495	20	3746	18	4801	34	8269	4		
1888	17	2500	20	3749	19	4802	34	8292	4		
1902	39	2510	23	3750	19	4803	34	8293	4		
1903	39	2530	18	3752	19	4805	34	8294	4		
2210	16	2540	19	3753	20	4807	34	10600	15		
2211	16	2540	20	3754	19	4832	34	10603	15		
2212	16	2550	19	3755	20	4833	34	10605	15		
2213	16	2560	20	3756	20	4834	34	10606	15		
2215	16	2570	20	3757	20	4837	34	10608	15		
2230	16	2580	20	3758	20	4886	34	10609	15		
2231	16	2590	20	3759	20	4887	34	10610	15		
2232	16	2720	26	4047	32	4890	35	10613	15		
2233	16	2721	26	4061	32	4891	35	10616	15		
2234	16	2722	26	4065	32	4892	35	10618	15		
2235	16	2723	26	4066	32	4893	35	15035	39		
2236	16	2725	26	4075	32	4895	35	15036	39		
2240	16	2730	26	4085	32	5017	32	15037	39		
2250	17	2740	26	4090	32	5019	32	15074	17		
2251	17	2741	26	4095	32	5731	39	15075	17		
2252	17	2742	26	4124	36	5736	39	15076	19		
2253	17	2743	26	4128	36	5738	39	15077	19		
2254	17	2745	26	4129	36	5739	39	15078	20		
2255	17	2750	26	4130	36	5742	39	15079	20		
2256	17	2760	26	4131	36	5784	39	15457	39		
2257	23	2761	26	4133	36	5816	40	15458	39		

HERMA Laser-, Kopier- und Inkjet-Etiketten:

Ideal zum Bedrucken, für jede Anwendung das richtige Etikett.

HERMA labels for laser printers, copiers and inkjet printers:

The right label for every use.



Adresstetiketten

Für einen guten Auftritt ist ein professionelles Erscheinungsbild unverzichtbar.

Address labels

A professional look is essential for a good image.



Ordneretiketten

Absolut blickdicht, permanent haftend oder ablösbar.

File spine labels

Fully opaque, permanent or removable.



Ablösbare Etiketten

Sicher haftend, rückstandsfrei abziehbar

Removable labels

Reliable adhesion, removable without residue.



Namens-/Textiletiketten

Schnell beschriftet und sicher haftend ohne Anstecknadel.

Name/textile labels

Quick printing, no pin or clip needed.



Outdoor-Etiketten

Wetterfest, strapazierfähig und alterungsbeständig.

Outdoor labels

Weather-resistant, hard-wearing and ageing-resistant.



Signal-Schilder, gelb

Strapazierfähige Polyesterfolie, besonders stark haftend.

Signal signs, yellow

Hard-wearing polyester film, extra-strong adhesive.



Wetterfeste Versandetiketten

Bei jedem Wetter lesbar.

Weatherproof shipping labels

Stay legible whatever the weather.



Transparente Etiketten

Die Beschriftung wirkt wie aufgedruckt.

Transparent labels

Printed-on appearance.



Power-Etiketten

Haften doppelt so stark wie herkömmliche Papieretiketten.

Power labels

Twice the adhesive strength of conventional paper labels.

Unsere Laser-, Kopier- und Inkjet-Etiketten finden Sie unter www.herma.de/buero-zuhause

You can find our HERMA labels for laser printers, copiers and inkjet printers on www.herma.com/office-home



Psst! Hier entsteht gerade unser neues Silphie-Etikettenpapier ...

Psst! Here we are creating our new silphie label paper ...

Ob als Produkt-, Ordner-, Kennzeichnungs- oder Verschlussetikett - die Etiketten aus Silphie-Papier signalisieren schon optisch: ein Beitrag zur Nachhaltigkeit.

Whether as product, file, identification or sealing labels - the labels made of silphie paper signal already visually: a contribution to sustainability.

*Klimafreundlich
climate-friendly*

*Anbau in
Deutschland*

*cultivation
in Germany*



HERMA GmbH
Heinrich-Hermann-Straße 14
70794 Filderstadt • Germany
www.herma.de

PREMIUM LABELS



**FROM LARGE TO SMALL —
FROM ROLL TO LABEL**

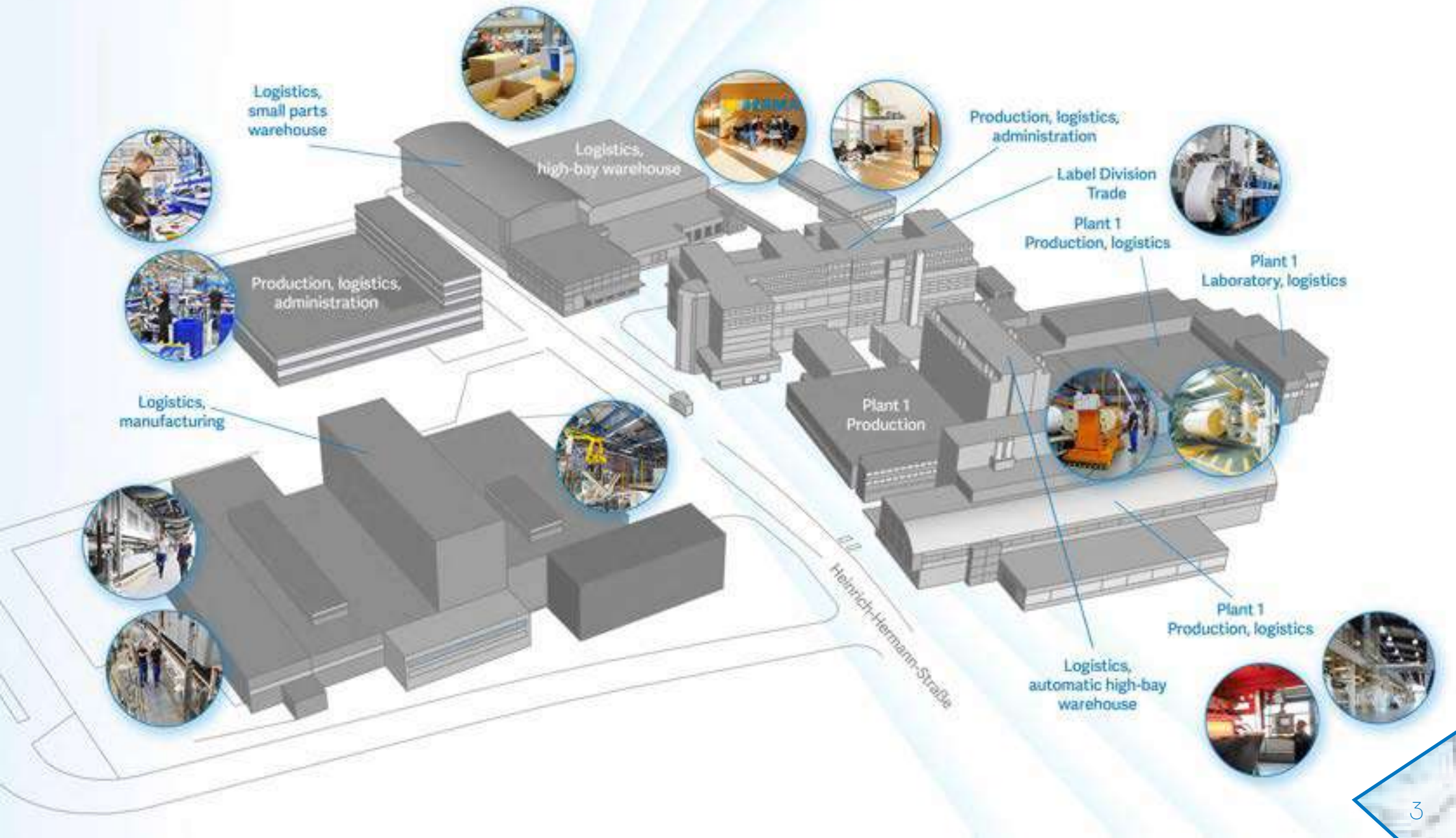
HERMA CAMPUS

With a continuous chain of expertise that is probably unique worldwide, HERMA is able to develop the most suitable solutions for numerous industries and fields of application, from self-adhesive materials to label variants and labelling technology.



Everything from a single source

From development and production to sales and distribution – everything you need in one place.
Our large site in Germany allows us to design the entire production process to be efficient and of high quality.



Made in Filderstadt Germany!

Short distances, state-of-the-art facilities,
from the self-adhesive material to the PREMIUM label



This is how quality is created – from the raw material to the label

The self-adhesive material for HERMA labels is manufactured with the utmost precision on state-of-the-art coating machines – for maximum printing reliability and trouble-free application. The entire production process takes place at one location, from the processing of raw materials to the finished label. Short distances save on transportation and conserve resources. Quality, sustainability and efficiency – Made in Germany.

PREMIUM

Company-owned laboratory

The HERMA laboratory is a crucial part of the company, ensuring both the innovative strength and the reliability and quality of the products.

- **Drive innovation:**
Customized solutions for customer requirements are developed quickly and efficiently.
- **Guaranteeing the highest quality:**
Each batch of labels is tested to ensure that they meet strict standards.
- **Tested and approved:**
PREMIUM A4: TÜV Süd certified, guaranteed jam-free and high-speed capable – no paper jams.
- **Speed and flexibility:**
Customer requests can be quickly implemented and new products brought to market faster.
- **Promoting sustainability:**
Research and testing support HERMA in the development of environmentally friendly products.



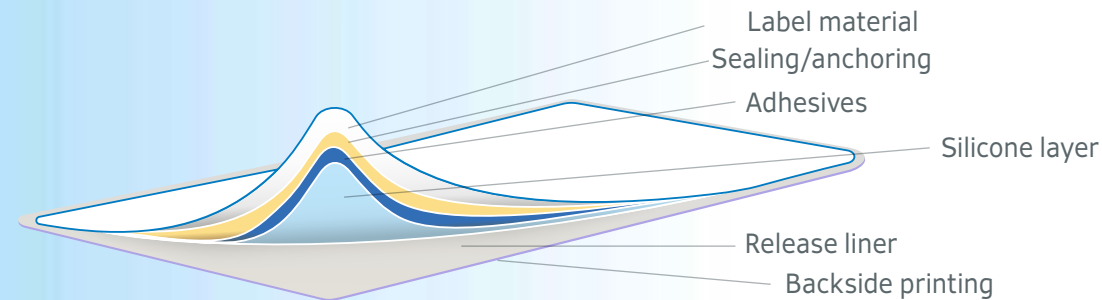
PREMIUM

Material composite

Short distances, state-of-the-art facilities –
from the self-adhesive material to the **PREMIUM** label

Adhesive materials

are the finished composites of six components.



Label material

High-quality paper with a high degree of whiteness, high opacity and an extra strong material bond are the components for the perfect label.

Adhesives

HERMA has a functional adhesive for every material. PREMIUM labels have a permanent, solvent-free, acrylic-based dispersion adhesive that is free from plasticizers and acids and pH-neutral. In addition, almost all of our standard adhesives are ISEGA-certified for direct contact with food.

Release liner

A white, one-side coated kraft paper is used here: due to its high suppleness and coordinated smoothness on the reverse side, it is very suitable for use in all printers and photocopiers.



PREMIUM

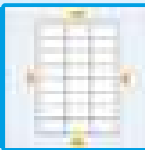
PREMIUM labels from HERMA –

the perfect symbiosis of quality, functionality and sustainability.

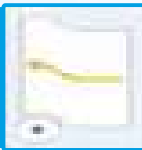
- **Optimized printing and processing properties:**
Jam-free printing: suitable for all common printer types, TÜV Süd certified: guaranteed jam-free and smooth - no paper jams.
- **Extra strong composite material:**
Enables high-speed printing and makes it easier to peel off and stick on the labels.
- **Perfect flatness and all-round protective edge:**
Ensures optimal processing and prevents adhesive from leaking during the printing process.



All-round protective edge, thus no deposits of adhesives



Cleanly trimmed edges all round, preventing paper jams



Optimal flatness thanks to high flexibility

- **Reliable adhesive:**
Excellent bonding properties: both initial and final adhesion are outstanding, even on damp surfaces.
- **Excellent specialty paper:**
Optimum readability thanks to a strong contrast is made possible by labels with a high degree of whiteness of 155 - 160 (CIE) / 175 - 180 (ISO)
- **High opacity:**
The opacity of over 90% ensures a flawless appearance, as show-through is avoided.
- **Wide temperature range:**
The labels can be used at temperatures between -30°C and 80°C and already adhere at -10°C, which emphasizes their versatility.



PREMIUM



sustainable labels

Environmentally friendly from the outset, of course



HERMA is committed to environmentally friendly labels that meet the highest ecological standards. Since 2012, our self-adhesive labels have been certified according to the strict FSC™ guidelines (FSC™-110972). All raw paper comes from well-managed FSC™-certified forests, recycled materials, and/or other controlled sources. From the selection of certified raw materials to the coating of the self-adhesive material and the production of labels, all production steps are designed with sustainability in mind.

HERMA labels in FSC™ quality are highly versatile:

- On A4 sheets for laser and inkjet printers and photocopiers
- In various formats and pack sizes

These labels not only guarantee quality, but also make a valuable contribution to the conservation of resources – sustainability that impresses.

HERMA greenFact

Consistently among the top 5 percent
HERMA sustainability audits by Ecovadis

Ecovadis, one of the world's leading providers of sustainability audits, ranks HERMA 2025 among the top 5% of companies audited in the last 12 months.



PREMIUM

The HERMA PREMIUM assortment

Maximum choice for every application:

With around 70 different formats, the range offers the perfect solution for every PREMIUM application – precise and versatile.

Packaging units:

The ideal quantity for every need – 10, 25, 100 or 200 sheets per box for selected formats, perfect for smaller or larger projects with big demands.

Individual format selection:

For even more flexibility, selected formats are available with both sharp and rounded corners – for maximum customization.

For every PREMIUM application:

The extensive range covers every PREMIUM requirement and guarantees the highest quality and perfect fit, perfectly tailored to your needs.

Label quality that sets standards – at the best price

High-quality products, an outstanding price-performance ratio and a wide range of products make this offer on the label market unique. HERMA impresses with reliable quality, variety and cost-effectiveness – optimally positioned for every need.



PREMIUM

Top seller

PREMIUM labels in sheet format DIN A4



				10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		200 Sheets	
Label format (mm)	Form/corner	Edge	Labels/sheet	Ref. no.	Labels/pack	Ref. no.	Labels/pack	Ref. no.	Labels/pack	Ref. no.	Labels/pack
38,1 x 21,2	sharp	all-round	65	8629	650	5027	1625	4270	6500	4606	13000
66,0 x 33,8	sharp	all-round	24	8633	240	5053	600	4670	2400	4614	4800
70,0 x 36,0	sharp	top and bottom	24	8638	240	4360	600	4453	2400	4633	4800
70,0 x 42,3	sharp	without	21	8634	210	5054	525	4668	2100	4616	4200
97,0 x 42,3	sharp	all-round	12	8628	120	5056	300	4669	1200	4623	2400
105,0 x 74,0	sharp	without	8	8645	80	5062	200	4470	800	4626	1600
105,0 x 148,0	sharp	without	4	8630	40	5063	100	4676	400	4627	800
210,0 x 148,0	sharp	without	2	8636	20	5064	50	4282	200	4628	400
210,0 x 297,0	sharp	without	1	8637	10	5065	25	4428	100	4631	200



Perfect labels – customized for printing technology and application

Whether you need labels with or without all-round protective edge, with sharp or rounded corners, HERMA labels offer the right solution for every requirement. To ensure a completely professional printing result, it is crucial to choose the right product for the respective printing system. While labels without all-round protective edge are used particularly in professional printing environments and enable a consistent, razor-sharp print image, labels with all-round protective edge are ideal for use in standard office printers. They ensure smooth processing and even color printing.

The application also determines the shape of the corners: labels with rounded corners have a soft, modern look and are particularly resistant to wear – ideal for long-lasting labeling and decorative applications. On the other hand, if you need maximum space for content such as barcodes or addresses, then you should use labels with sharp corners. They provide a clear, business-like look and are perfect for structured labeling in everyday office use.

sharp corners

rounded corners

with all-round protective edge

without all-round protective edge

PREMIUM labels in sheet format DIN A4

						10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		200 Sheets	
Label format (mm)			Form/ corner	Edge	Labels/ sheet	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack
25,4	x	10,0	rounded	all-round	189			4333	4725				
25,4	x	16,9	rounded	all-round	112			4334	2800				
35,0	x	35,0	heart-shaped	all-round	35	10790	350						
35,6	x	16,9	rounded	all-round	80			4336	2000				
38,1	x	21,2	rounded	all-round	65			4504	1625	4254	6500		
38,1	x	21,2	sharp	all-round	65	8629	650	5027	1625	4270	6500	4606	13000
48,3	x	16,9	sharp	all-round	64					4271	6400	4607	12800
48,3	x	25,4	sharp	all-round	44			5051	1100	4272	4400	4608	8800
48,3	x	33,8	sharp	all-round	32	8643	320	4200	800				
48,5	x	25,4	sharp	all-round	40			4357	1000	4474	4000		
52,5	x	21,2	sharp	without	56			5052	1400	4273	5600	4609	11200
52,5	x	29,7	sharp	without	40					4461	4000	4610	8000
60,0	x	60,0	heart-shaped	all-round	12	10791	120						
63,5	x	33,9	rounded	all-round	24			4500	600	4645	2400		
63,5	x	38,1	rounded	all-round	21	8632	210	5029	525	4677	2100		
63,5	x	46,6	rounded	all-round	18			4501	450	4265	1800		
63,5	x	72,0	rounded	all-round	12					4266	1200		
64,6	x	33,8	sharp	all-round	24					4262	2400	4632	4800
66,0	x	25,4	sharp	all-round	33					4275	3300	4613	6600
66,0	x	33,8	sharp	all-round	24	8633	240	5053	600	4670	2400	4614	4800
70,0	x	16,9	sharp	top and botom	51					4459	5100	4611	10200
70,0	x	25,4	sharp	top and botom	33					4455	3300		
70,0	x	29,7	sharp	without	30					4456	3000	4612	6000
70,0	x	32,0	sharp	top and botom	27					4450	2700		
70,0	x	33,8	sharp	top and botom	24					4263	2400		
70,0	x	35,0	sharp	top and botom	24					4429	2400		
70,0	x	36,0	sharp	top and botom	24	8638	240	4360	600	4453	2400	4633	4800
70,0	x	37,0	sharp	without	24	8644	240	4390	600	4464	2400	4615	4800
70,0	x	41,0	sharp	top and botom	21					4473	2100	4634	4200

MOQ
1

LASER
INKJET


PREMIUM labels in sheet format DIN A4

						10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		200 Sheets	
Label format (mm)			Form/ corner	Edge	Labels/ sheet	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack
70,0	x	42,0	sharp	top and botom	21			4361	525	4451	2100	4451	4200
70,0	x	42,3	sharp	without	21	8634	210	5054	525	4668	2100	4616	4200
70,0	x	50,8	sharp	top and botom	15			5055	375	4278	1500	4618	3000
70,0	x	67,7	sharp	top and botom	12					4279	1200	4617	2400
70,0	x	297,0	sharp	without	3					4657	300		
78,7	x	139,7	rounded	all-round	4					4472	400		
83,8	x	50,8	rounded	all-round	10			5028	250				
88,9	x	33,8	rounded	all-round	16					4479	1600		
88,9	x	46,6	rounded	all-round	12					4666	1200		
96,0	x	50,8	rounded	all-round	10					4667	1000		
97,0	x	33,8	sharp	all-round	16					4672	1600	4619	3200
97,0	x	42,3	sharp	all-round	12	8628	120	5056	300	4669	1200	4623	2400
97,0	x	67,7	sharp	all-round	8			4359	200	4280	800	4624	1600
99,1	x	33,8	rounded	all-round	16			5075	400	4267	1600		
99,1	x	38,1	rounded	all-round	14	8635	140	5076	350	4678	1400		
99,1	x	57,0	rounded	all-round	10					4268	1000		
99,1	x	67,7	rounded	all-round	8			5077	200	4269	800		
99,1	x	93,1	rounded	all-round	6			4502	150	4653	600		
99,1	x	139,0	rounded	all-round	4			4503	100	4250	400		
105,0	x	33,8	sharp	top and botom	16					4264	1600		
105,0	x	35,0	sharp	top and botom	16					4427	1600		
105,0	x	37,0	sharp	without	16					4462	1600	4620	3200
105,0	x	39,0	sharp	top and botom	14					4654	1400		
105,0	x	41,0	sharp	top and botom	14					4475	1400		
105,0	x	42,0	sharp	top and botom	14					4452	1400		
105,0	x	42,3	sharp	without	14			5057	350	4674	1400	4625	2800
105,0	x	48,0	sharp	top and botom	12			4363	300	4457	1200	4635	2400
105,0	x	50,8	sharp	top and botom	10					4281	1000	4629	2000
105,0	x	57,0	sharp	top and botom	10					4425	1000		
105,0	x	70,0	sharp	top and botom	8					4426	800		

MOQ
1

LASER
INKJET


PREMIUM labels in sheet format DIN A4

					10 Sheets		25 Sheets		100 Sheets		200 Sheets	
Label format (mm)	Form/ corner	Edge	Labels/ sheet	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	Labels/ pack	
105,0 x 74,0	sharp	without	8	8645	80	5062	200	4470	800	4626	1600	
105,0 x 144,0	sharp	top and botom	4					4454	400			
105,0 x 148,0	sharp	without	4	8630	40	5063	100	4676	400	4627	800	
105,0 x 297,0	sharp	without	2					4658	200			
199,6 x 143,5	rounded	all-round	2					4249	200			
199,6 x 289,1	rounded	all-round	1					4252	100			
200,0 x 297,0	sharp	left	1					4458	100			
210,0 x 148,0	sharp	without	2	8636	20	5064	50	4282	200	4628	400	
210,0 x 297,0	sharp	without	1	8637	10	5065	25	4428	100	4631	200	



Other formats

PREMIUM labels in sheet format DIN A3

					100 Sheets
Label format (mm)	Form/corner	Labels/sheet	Ref. no.	Labels/pack	
420,0 x 297,0	sharp	1	8692	100	



PREMIUM labels in sheet format DIN A5

					400 Sheets
Label format (mm)	Form/corner	Labels/sheet	Ref. no.	Labels/pack	
148,5 x 105,0	sharp	2	8691	800	
148,5 x 205,0	sharp	1	8690	400	

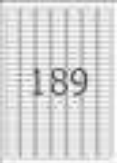
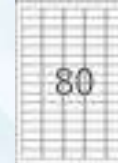
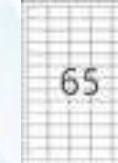
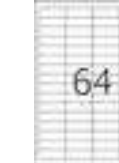
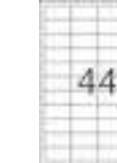
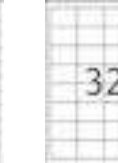
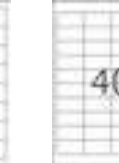
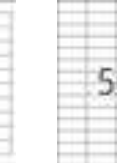
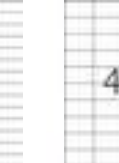
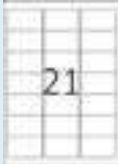
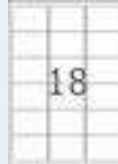
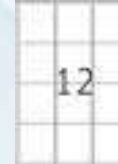
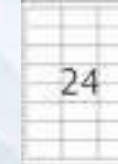
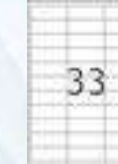
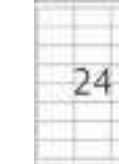
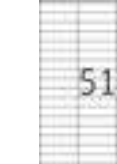
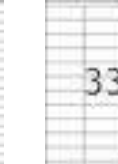
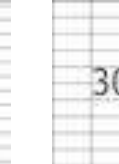
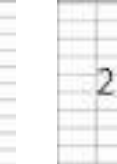
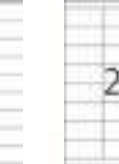
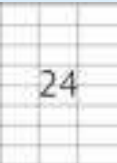
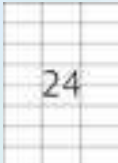
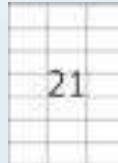
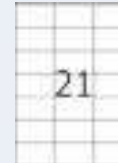
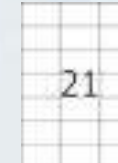
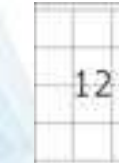
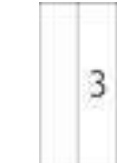
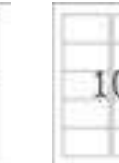
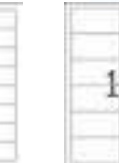
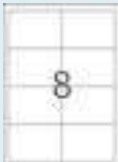
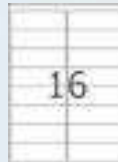
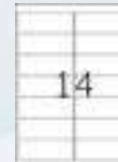
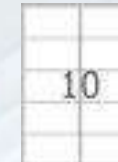
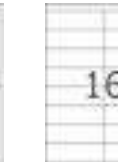
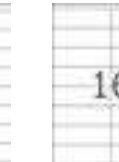
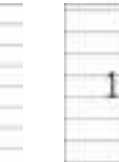
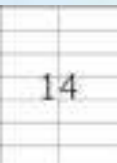
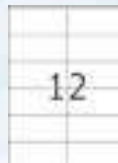
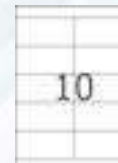
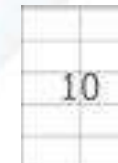
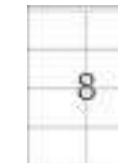
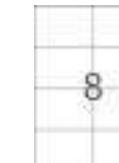


PREMIUM labels in sheet format DIN A6

					800 Sheets
Label format (mm)	Form/corner	Labels/sheet	Ref. no.	Labels/pack	
148,0 x 105,0	rounded	1	8689	800	



Overview of vignettes

												
25,4 x 10,0	25,4 x 16,9	35,0 x 35,0	35,6 x 16,9	38,1 x 21,2	38,1 x 21,2	48,3 x 16,9	48,3 x 25,4	48,3 x 33,8	48,5 x 25,4	52,5 x 21,2	52,5 x 29,7	60,0 x 60,0
												
63,5 x 33,9	63,5 x 38,1	63,5 x 46,6	63,5 x 72,0	64,6 x 33,8	66,0 x 25,4	66,0 x 33,8	70,0 x 16,9	70,0 x 25,4	70,0 x 29,7	70,0 x 32,0	70,0 x 33,8	70,0 x 35,0
												
70,0 x 36,0	70,0 x 37,0	70,0 x 41,0	70,0 x 42,0	70,0 x 42,3	70,0 x 50,8	70,0 x 67,7	70,0 x 297,0	78,7 x 139,7	83,3 x 50,8	88,9 x 33,8	88,9 x 46,6	97,0 x 33,8
												
97,0 x 42,3	97,0 x 67,7	99,1 x 33,8	99,1 x 38,1	99,1 x 57,0	99,1 x 67,7	99,1 x 93,1	99,1 x 139,0	105,0 x 33,8	105,0 x 35,0	105,0 x 37,0	105,0 x 39,0	105,0 x 41,0
												
105,0 x 42,0	105,0 x 42,3	105,0 x 48,0	105,0 x 50,8	105,0 x 57,0	105,0 x 70,0	105,0 x 74,0	105,0 x 144,0	105,0 x 148,0	105,0 x 297,0	199,6 x 143,5	199,6 x 289,1	200,0 x 297,0
												
210,0 x 148,0	210,0 x 297,0	420,0 x 297,0	148,0 x 105,0	148,5 x 205,0	148,0 x 105,0							

HERMA Label Assistant Online

LAO: design online, print locally

No download required, available 24/7

Select format, customize label, print PDF – done

Always up to date with all HERMA label formats

Design assistant: step by step to the finished label.
With preview function

Upload your own photos or logos.
Visible in real preview on screen

A wide range of design templates that can be customized
Ready to use:
select a design and label format, design, print!

Serial printing of address labels from Excel, in just 3 steps
to the result

A wide range of topics to choose from:
address labels and shipping instructions, file and CD labels,
gift and greeting labels, bottle labels

Video tutorials and help videos on our homepage

Free, easy and fast: www.herma.com/lao



HERMA labels are of high-quality and can be individually printed. The software enables simple, fast and professional design. It saves time, delivers perfect results and is ideal for private and professional use – for individual labels in top quality.



For questions and orders:
verkaufsteam-handel@herma.de

HERMA GmbH
Heinrich-Hermann-Straße 14
70794 Filderstadt • Germany
www.herma.com



DECORATING 2025

Stickers, Labels, Gift tags, Little helpers for Office & Home

Content

Material & Design 3

Displays 4 - 7

Cardboard and metal displays

Sticker for Kids 8 - 30

- Happy Faces
- Unicorns
- Princesses & Fairies
- Dinos
- Farm- & Forest Animals
- Dogs
- Cats
- Horses
- Jungle
- Llama, Panda, Sloth & Bear
- Magical underwater world
- Butterflies
- Bees & Co
- Birds
- Child occupations and flies
- Professions
- Happy Sticker world
- Soccer motifs
- Sticker albums
- Glow in the dark stickers

School 31 - 38

- School labels with motifs for pre- and primary school, animal friends, fantasy and sport fans
- School labels Impressions
- School labels Neutral
- Pencil-Labels

Decoration fun for the whole family 39 - 56

- T-Shirt foil
- Face Art
- Tattoos
- Party stickers
- Gift stickers
- Lucky stickers
- From the heart
- Rose stickers
- Flower stickers

Labeling, organizing, finding 57 - 80

- Label remover
- Kitchen labels
- Lid labels
- Deep-freeze labels
- Home labels
- Silphie labels
- Blackboard stickers
- Feltpads
- Reinforcement rings
- Hanging pictures & posters
- Warning birds for windows
- Information labels
- All about parcels
- Name-/ textile labels
- Letters & numbers
- Colour dots
- Gold and silver labels
- Multi-purpose labels

Easter 81 - 82

Christmas 83 - 100

Stickers with motifs, gift tags, window stickers & displays

Material & Design



Fairytale World

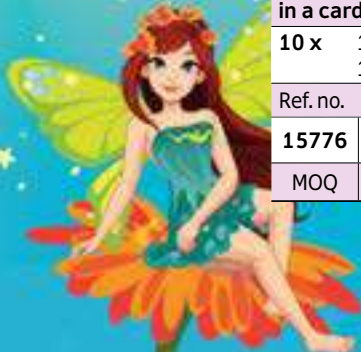
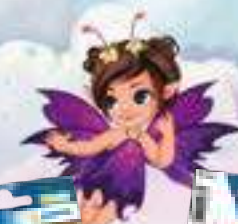
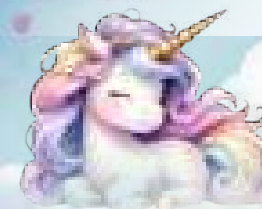
Immerse yourself in the magical world of fairy tales!
Self-adhesive stickers with unicorns, fairies, butterflies, mermaids and dinosaurs will make every child's heart beat faster. Whether sparkling glitter or made of foil – simply fantastic!

84 mm / 3.3 inch



NEW

HERMA



9 cm/3.5 inch

18 cm/7.1 inch

23,5 cm/ 9.3 inch

Fairytale World
MAGIC

in a cardboard display

10 x 15777, 15779, 15782,
15636, 15666, 15688

Ref. no.

15776 4 008705 157766

MOQ 1

MOQ 10

NEW

HERMA

Beastly great stickers

Welcome to the animal kingdom! Self-adhesive stickers with funny crocodiles, beautiful horses, cute little bears, cheeky meerkats and rodents bring fun and colour to any creative project. Perfect for both young and young-at-heart animal lovers!

84 mm / 3.3 inch



**Animals
DECOR**

in a cardboard display

10 x 15784, 15785, 15786,
15780, 15787, 15687

Ref. no.

15783 4 008705 15783 4

MOQ

1

MOQ 10

Displays Themes

So lucky Stickers, in a cardboard display

MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Description	Small packs/ Display
3053	10 x 3408, 15746, 3509, 3343, 15729, 15730	60 

Assortment may vary

Springtime Stickers, in a cardboard display

MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Description	Small packs/ Display
3098	5 x 3403, 3504, 3522, 3815, 3818, 15225	60 
	10 x 3084, 3343, 3354	

Assortment may vary

Happy Faces Reward stickers, in a cardboard display

MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Description	Small packs/ Display
15790	10 x 15042, 3162, 3657, 6818, 3359, 15731	60 

Assortment may vary

Cardboard displays for small packs

MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Description
18989	



Displays

Place at your choice

MOQ
1



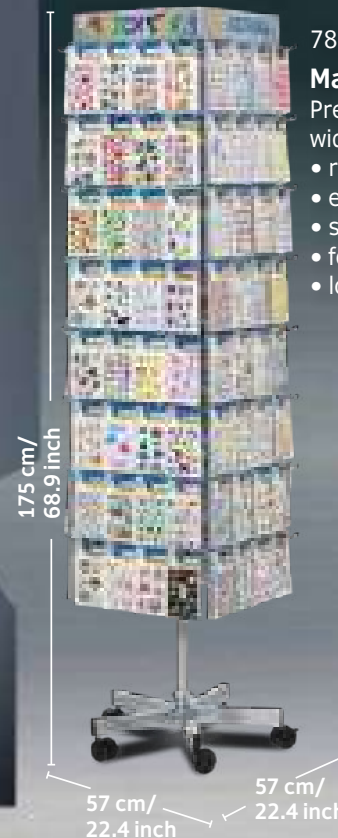
7931
Column display
Ideal for mounting
on walls

- rotating
- space-saving
- silver metallic
- for 200 packs



7956
Counter display
Perfect for sales counters

- rotating
- silver metallic
- for 320 packs



7834
Maxi-Display
Presentation of a
wide range of stickers

- rotating
- elegant
- silver metallic
- for 1280 packs
- lockable castors



7879
Midi-Display
Large offer
in a small space

- height can be adjusted
- rotating
- silver metallic
- for 640 packs
- lockable castors

Column display

Ref. no.

7931



Counter display

Ref. no.

7956



Revolving floor stand

Ref. no. **Maxi-Display**

7834



Revolving floor stand

Ref. no. **Midi-Display**

7879



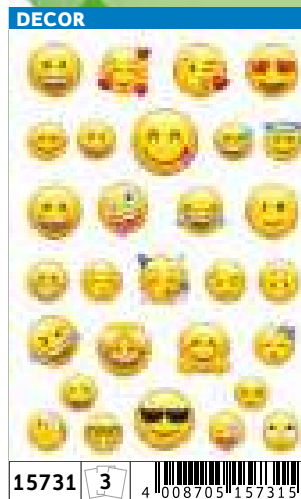
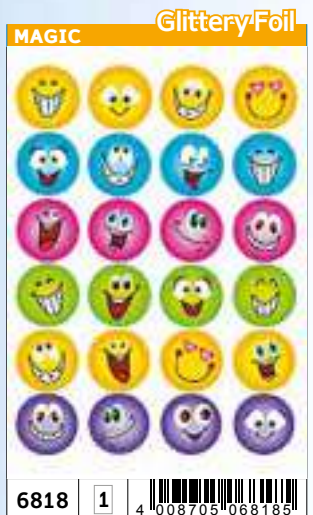
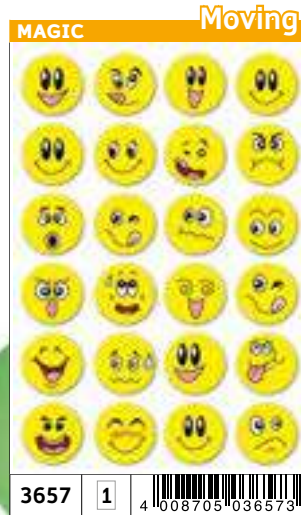
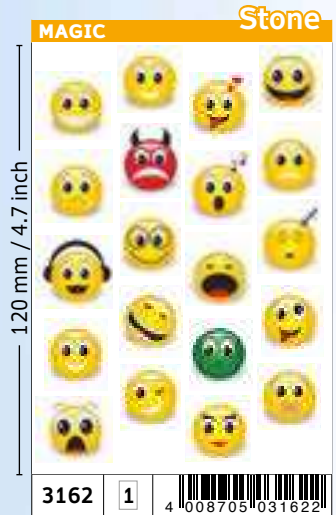
STICKER FOR KIDS



Happy Faces stickers

Bring joy into everyday life with the various smiley and emoji stickers! Whether made of silk, foil, with wiggly eyes or in many other variations – these self-adhesive stickers will put you in a good mood wherever you go. Perfect for decorating, giving as a gift or simply to make yourself smile!

84 mm / 3.3 inch



MOQ 10

NEW

9 cm/3.5 inch

18 cm/7.1 inch

23,5 cm/ 9.3 inch

Happy Faces

in a cardboard display

10 x 15042, 3162, 3657,
6818, 3359, 15731

Ref. no.

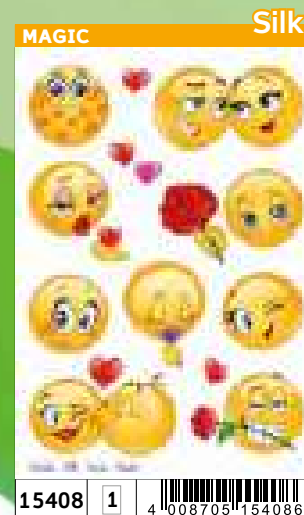
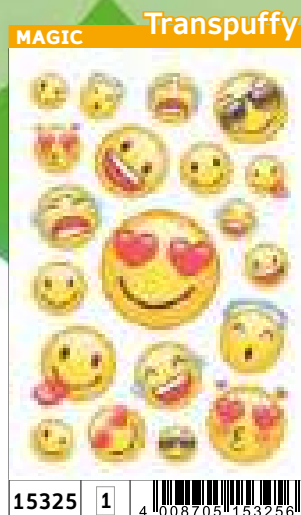
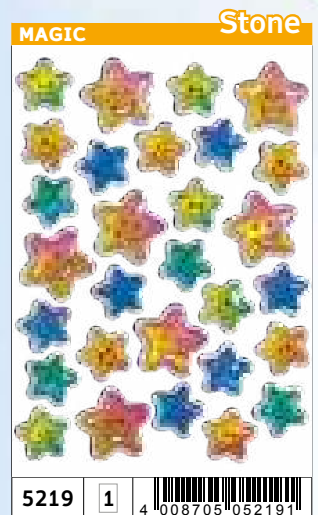
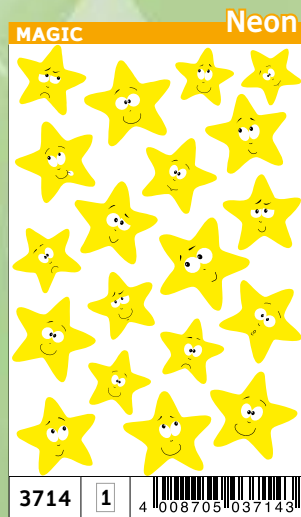
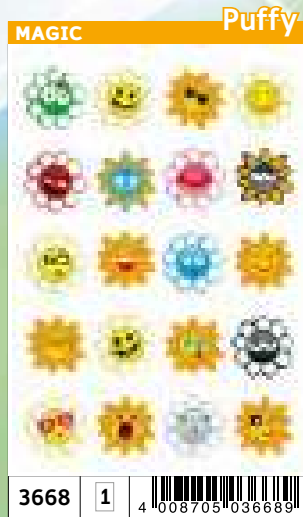
15790 4 008705 157902

MOQ 1

Happy Faces stickers



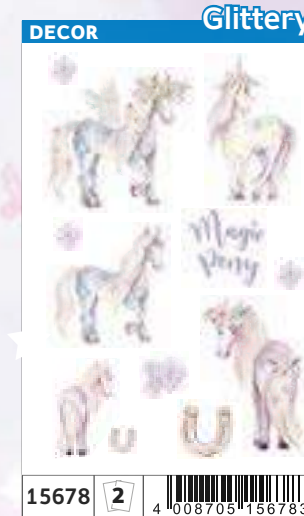
84 mm / 3.3 inch



Unicorn stickers



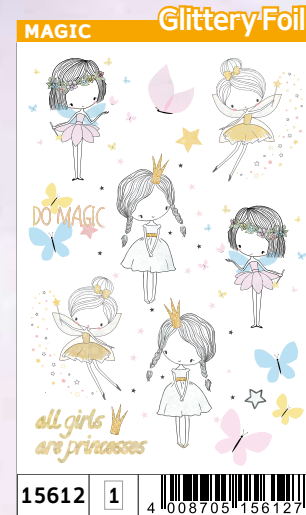
84 mm / 3.3 inch



Princess & Fairies stickers



84 mm / 3.3 inch



Dino stickers



84 mm / 3.3 inch



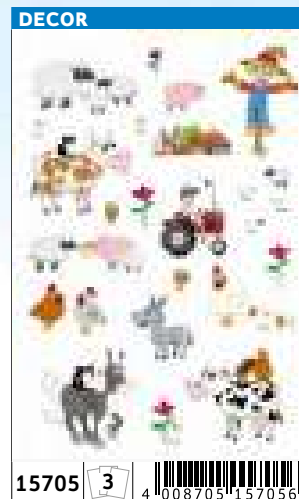
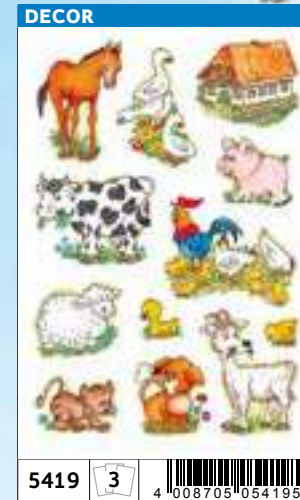
120 mm / 4.7 inch



Farm & Forest Animals stickers



84 mm / 3.3 inch



Dog stickers



84 mm / 3.3 inch



DECOR

120 mm / 4.7 inch

3341 3 4 008705 033411

DECOR

3432 3 4 008705 034326

DECOR

3528 3 4 008705 035286



DECOR

5606 3 4 008705 056069

MAGIC Transpuffy

6661 1 4 008705 066617

DECOR

15622 3 4 008705 156226

Cat stickers



Horse stickers



84 mm / 3.3 inch

DECOR



3307 3 4 008705 033077

DECOR



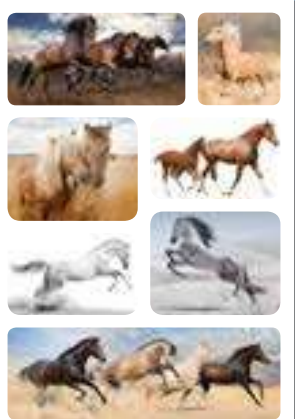
3553 3 4 008705 035538

DECOR



3568 3 4 008705 035682

DECOR



15623 3 4 008705 156233

DECOR



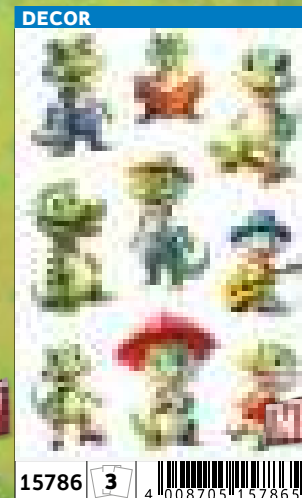
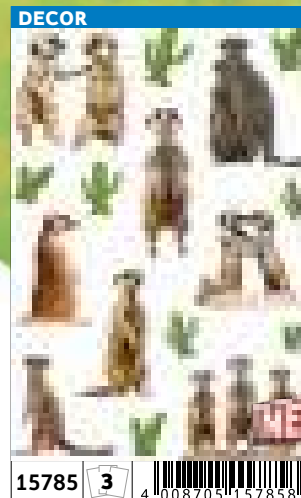
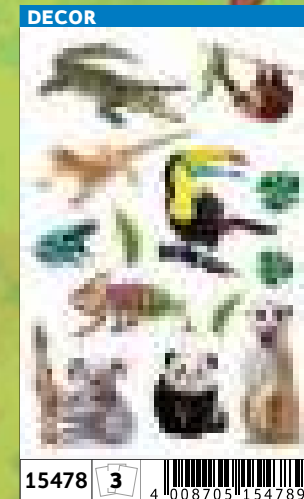
15780 3 4 008705 157803

Jungle stickers



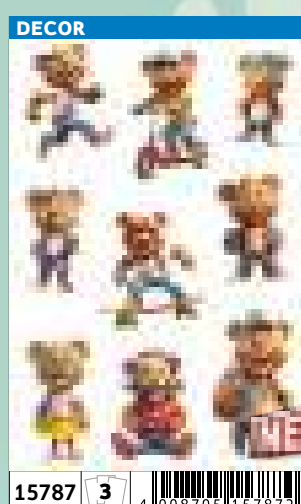
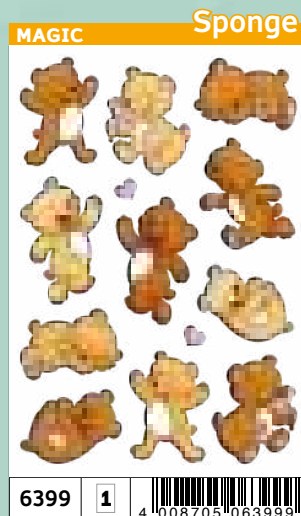
84 mm / 3.3 inch

120 mm / 4.7 inch



Llama, Panda, Sloth & Bears stickers

84 mm / 3.3 inch

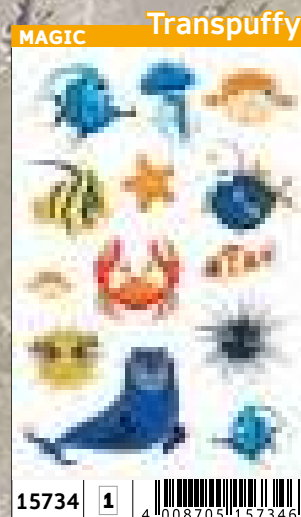


Magical underwater world

Stickers for little mermaids
and their friends!



84 mm / 3.3 inch

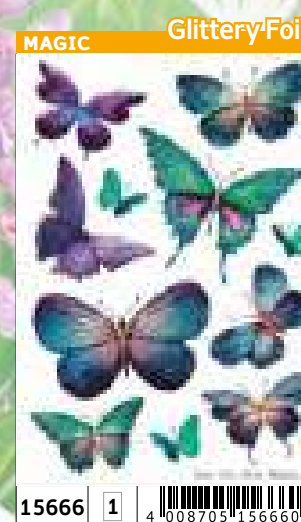
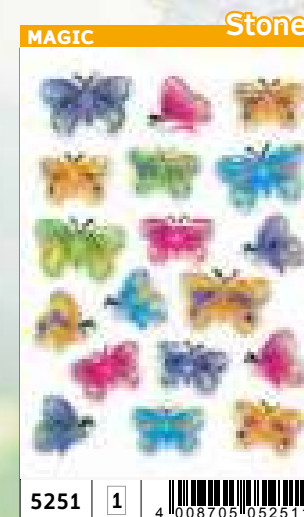


NEW

Butterfly stickers



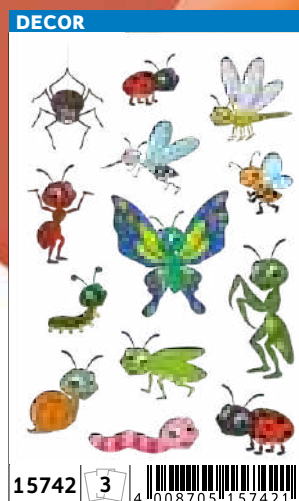
84 mm / 3.3 inch



Bees & Co. stickers



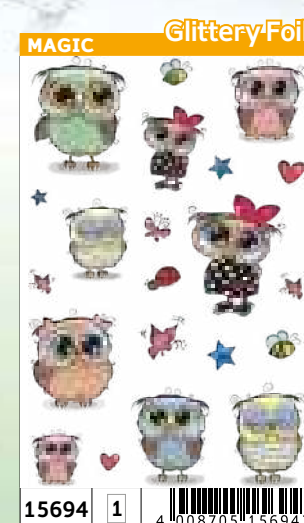
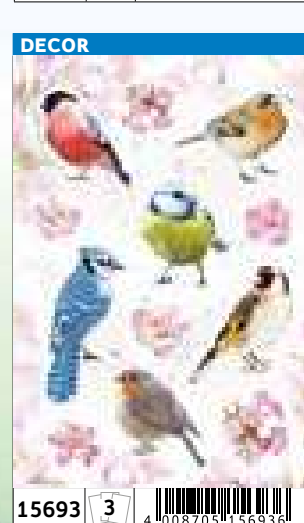
84 mm / 3.3 inch



Bird stickers



84 mm / 3.3 inch

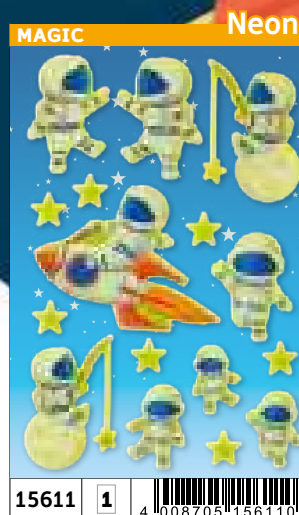
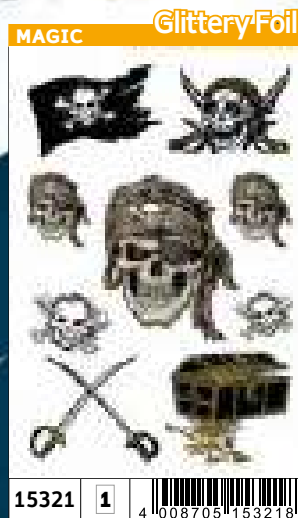


Child occupation stickers

For dreaming & playing



84 mm / 3.3 inch



Everything that drives and flies!

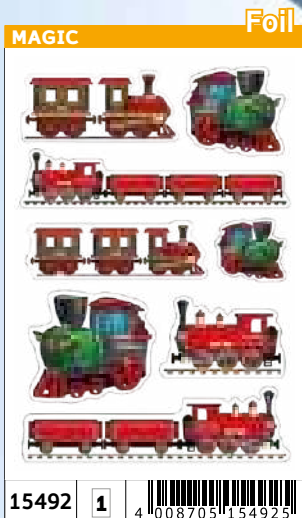
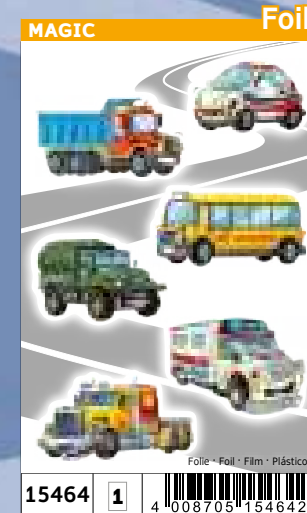
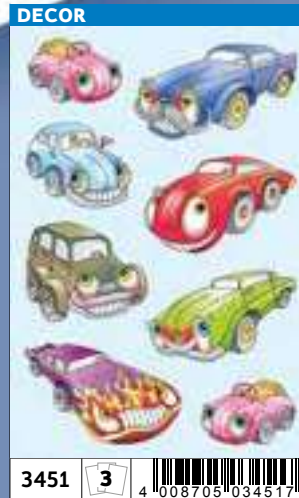
Stickers for little heroes and explorers!



84 mm / 3.3 inch



120 mm / 4.7 inch



Profession stickers

Everyday heroes – from construction to rescue

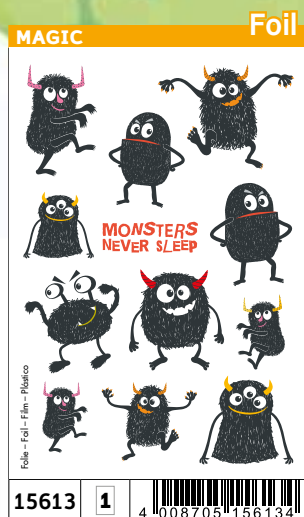
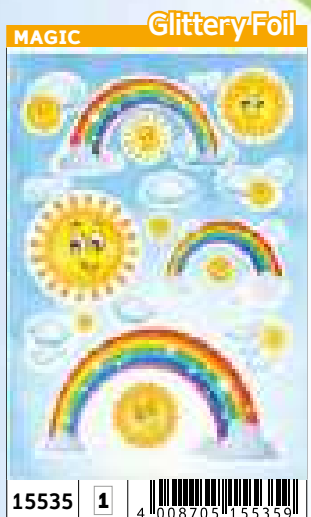
84 mm / 3.3 inch



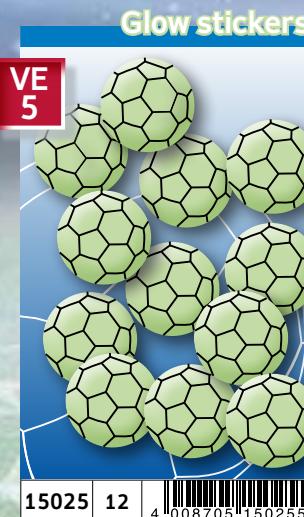
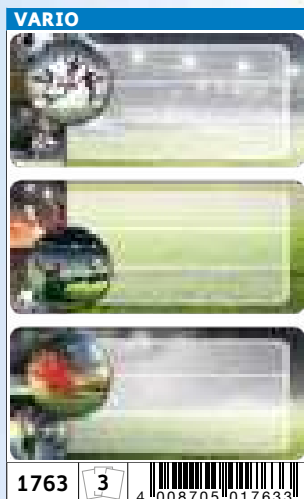
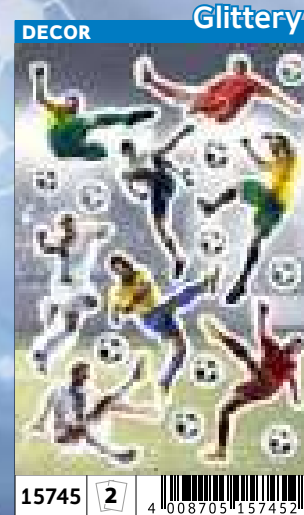
Happy sticker world

Music, fun and little friends

84 mm / 3.3 inch



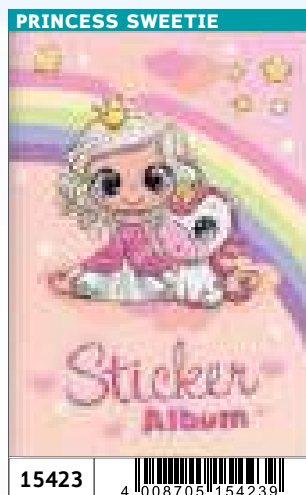
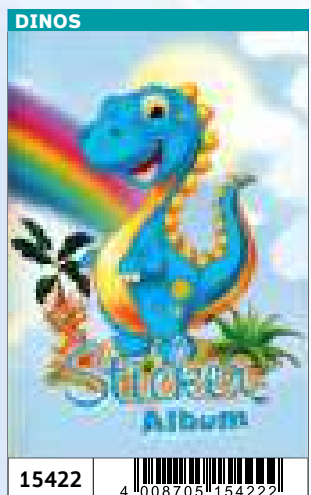
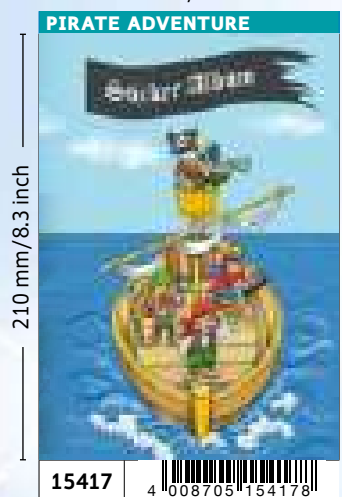
Soccer motifs



Sticker albums

made of special paper, available individually and as assortment

148 mm/5.8 inch



8

Assortment
Sticker albums

8 Designs

1 x 15417, 15418, 15419,
15420, 15422, 15423,
15424, 15425

Ref. no.

15426

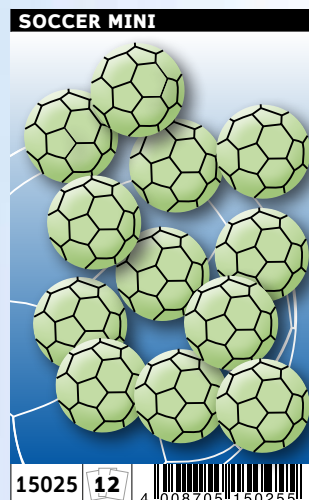
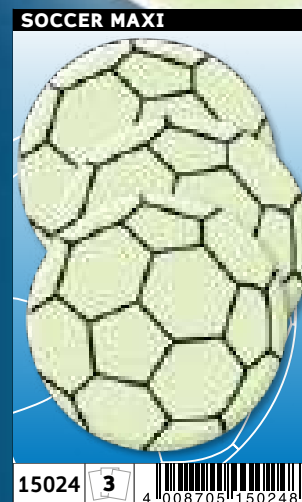
MOQ

1

Glow in the Dark stickers



84 mm / 3.3 inch



Glow in the Dark Stickers



in a cardboard display

10 x 15019, 15018, 15020, 15025, 15124, 15125

Ref. no.

15123 4 008705 151238

MOQ 1

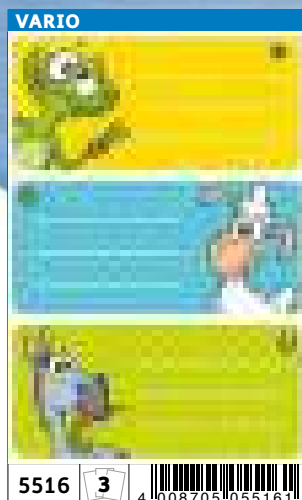
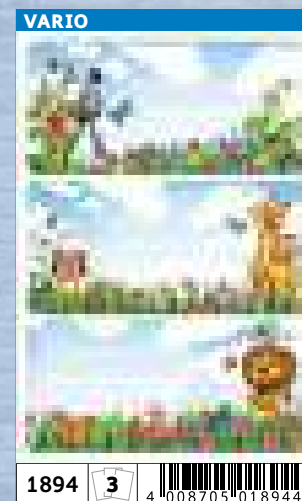
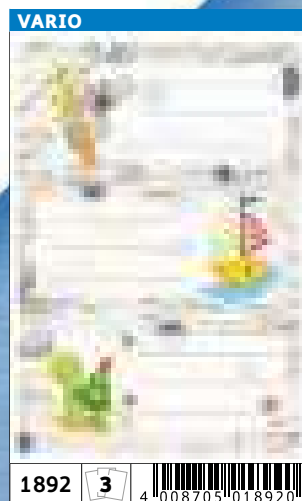
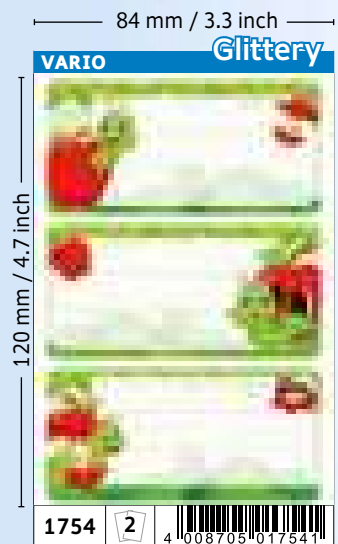
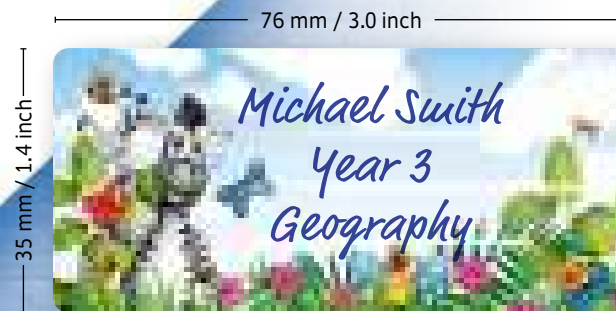
SCHOOL

Made by HERMA



School labels

Motifs for pre- and primary school



VARIO
School labels
for pre- and primary school
in a cardboard display

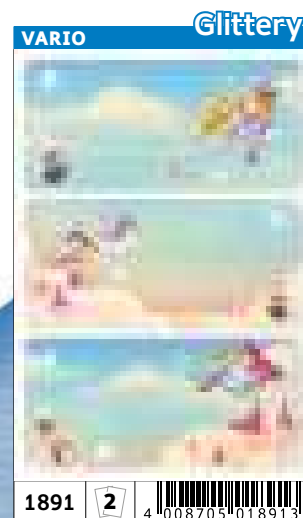
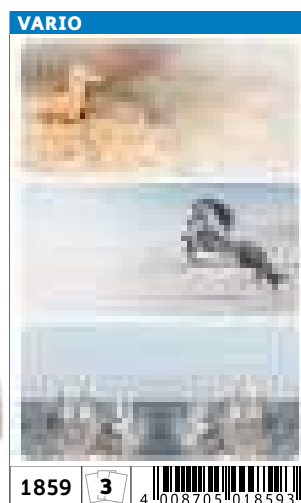
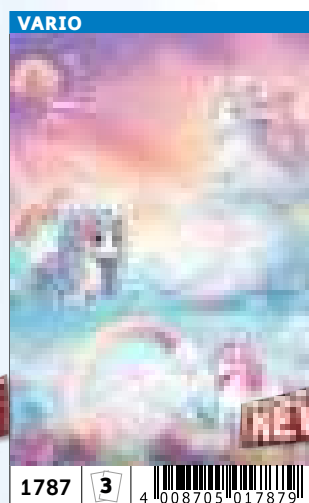
10 x	1889, 1894, 5512, 5513, 5516, 5593
Ref. no.	
1779	4 008705 017794
MOQ	1

School labels

Fantastic motifs for animal friends & fantasy fans

Enchanting school labels for girls, lovingly illustrated. These unique designs bring a touch of glamour to everyday school life. With practical lines for easy labelling.

84 mm / 3.3 inch



NEW

60

VARIO
School labels Girls
in a cardboard display

10 x 1786, 1787, 1896,
5568, 5569, 5574

Ref. no.

1769 4 008705 017695

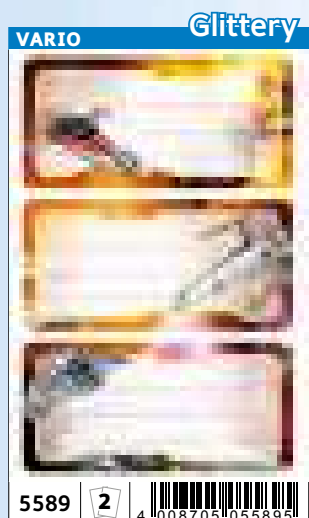
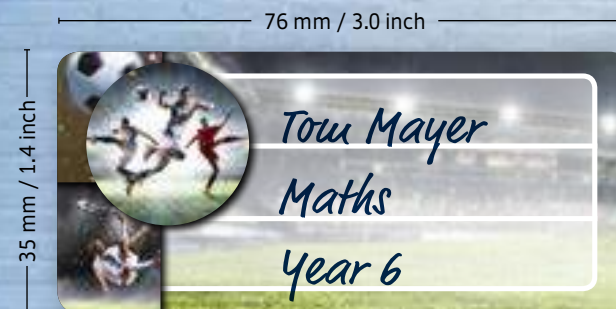
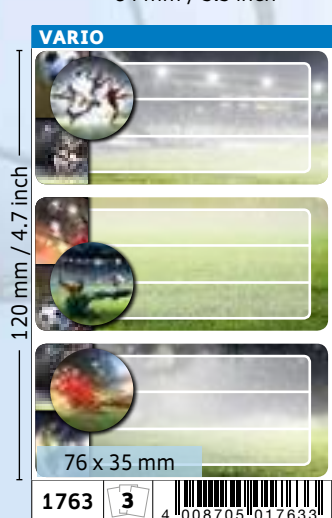
MOQ 1



School labels Sports

Discover the sporty school labels with dynamic motifs for real sports fans! Each label brings action to everyday school life. Thanks to the practical lines, labelling becomes an easy task. Perfect for combining organisation with style!

84 mm / 3.3 inch



NEW

60

VARIO
School labels Sports
in a cardboard display

10 x 5588, 5598, 1763,
5981, 5599, 5577

Ref. no.

15789 4 008705 157896

MOQ

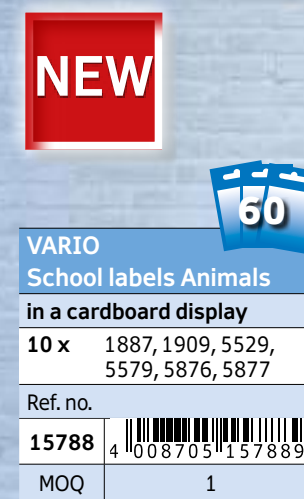
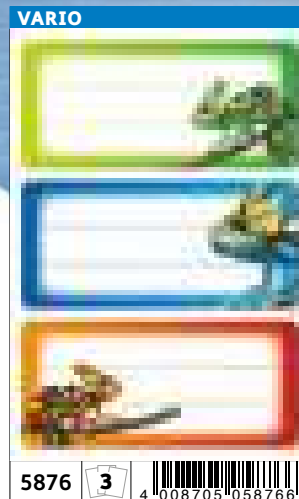
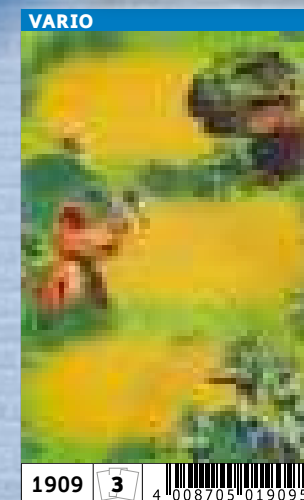
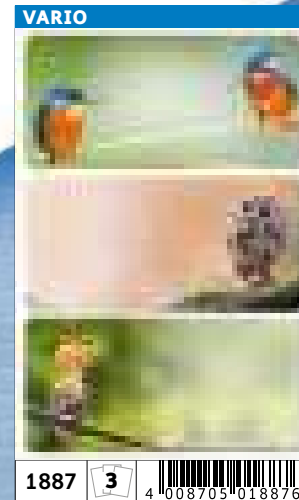
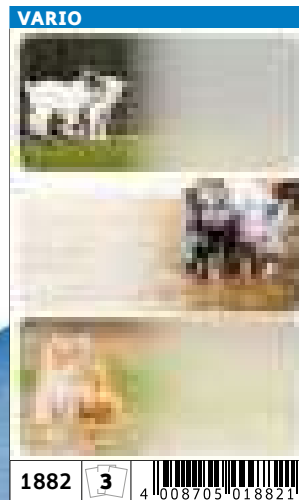
1



School labels Animals

Discover our beautiful school labels with a variety of animal motifs! Whether hamsters, rabbits, birds, dogs, dolphins, dinosaurs or chameleons – realistic photos and beautiful illustrations make each label unique. With practical lines, they make labelling easy and bring fun to everyday school life!

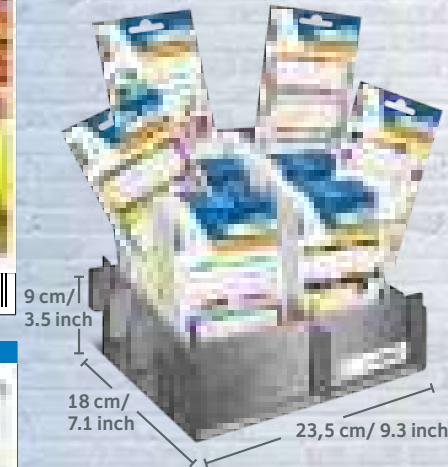
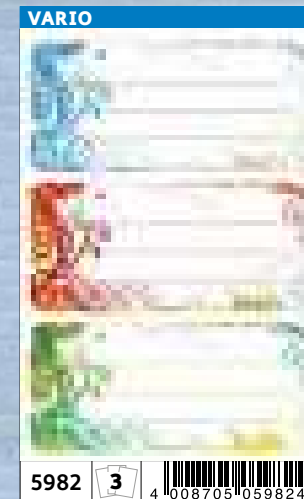
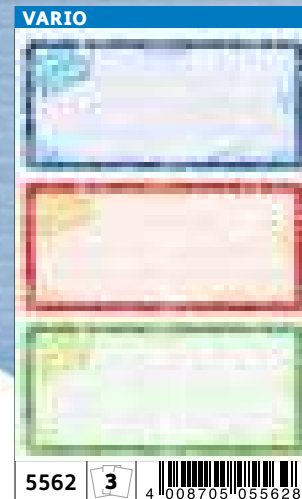
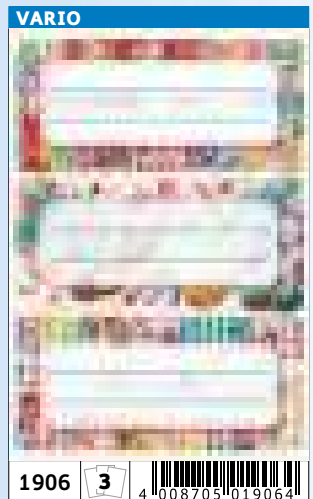
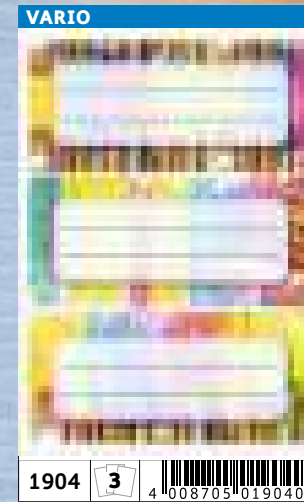
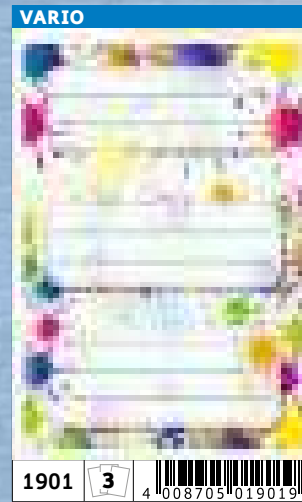
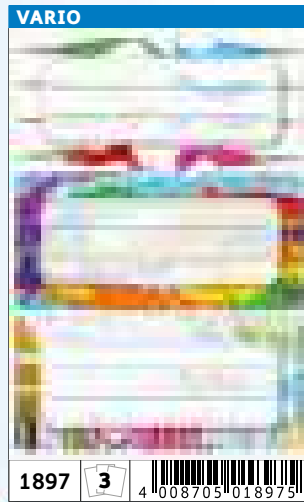
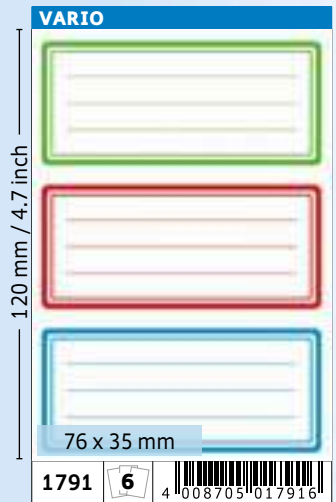
84 mm / 3.3 inch



School labels Impressions



84 mm / 3.3 inch



VARIO
School labels
Impressions



in a cardboard display

10 x 1897, 1898, 1901,
1904, 1906, 5519

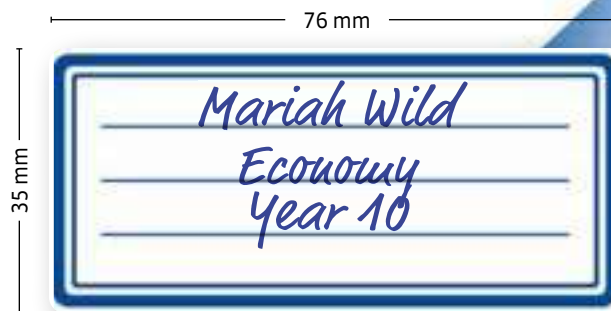
Ref. no.

1907 4 008705 019071

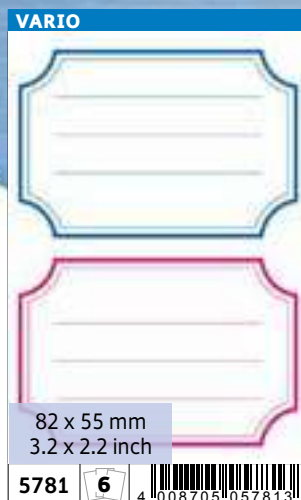
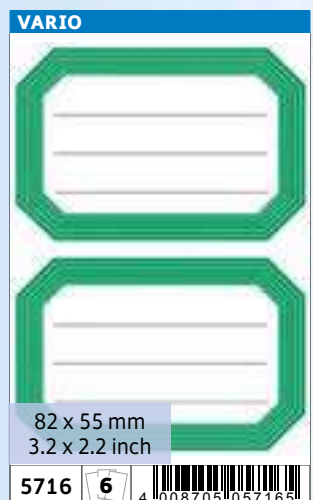
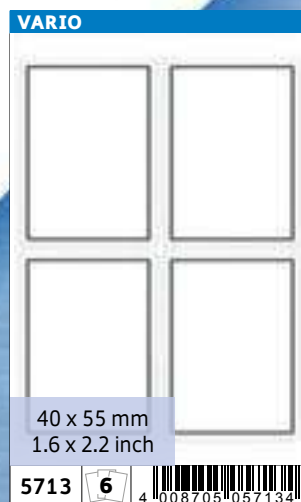
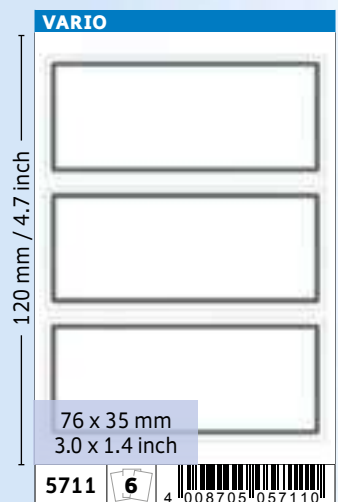
MOQ 1

MOQ 10

School labels Neutral



84 mm / 3.3 inch



School labels
Neutral

in a cardboard display

10 x 5712, 5714, 5715,
5716, 5719, 5798

Ref. no.

1734 4 008705 017343

MOQ

1

Pencil labels

- 72 pencil labels for hand lettering: prevent mixing up and are versatile
- Simple marking for coloured pencils, pens, highlighters, school supplies and toys
- Permanent hold thanks to all-round adhesion:
Just write your name on the label, peel it off and wrap it on pencils or other objects.



Pencil labels
10 x 46 mm | 0.4 x 1.8 inch,
3 sheet

Ref. no.

15238



MOQ
10

Pencil labels in an
acrylic display, 30 x 15238

Ref. no.

15239



MOQ
1



Decorating fun for the whole family

 **HERMA**



T-Shirt Foil

- HERMA transfer foil for transferring motifs onto light or dark textiles
- Individual design of T-shirts, cushion covers, fabric bags and much more
- Easy to use: Design, print, iron on, ready
- With great design templates online



Ref. no. Sheet/pack

for light and white textiles, 10 sheet A4

4524



MOQ
1

for light and white textiles, 20 sheet A4

4525



for dark and black textiles, 10 sheet A4

4527



FREE OF CHARGE
Design templates
www.herma.de/eao

4524, 4525



4527



Individual designs

Choose online from a large variety of motifs and design templates – free of charge, with design assistant. So textiles can be personalized and embellished quickly and easily.

Creative styles for face and skin

Face Art – for every look that particular something!

- Face Art: Draw attention with stylish, glittery stickers
- For various occasions:
Perfect for carnival, Halloween, children's birthday parties, theme parties and festivals
- FaceArt sticker: dermatologically tested
- Quick and easy to use



FaceArt in a cardboard display

5 x 15303, 15305, 15308, 15309, 15310,
15428, 15439, 15317, 15314, 15304

Ref. no. Packs

15300 50



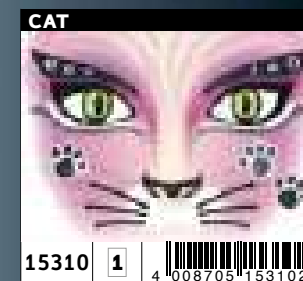
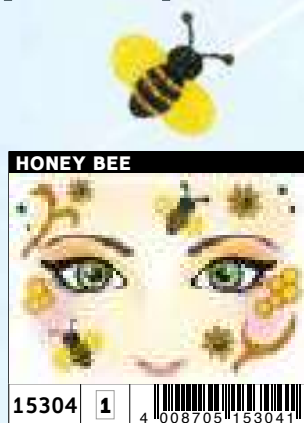
FaceArt: Sparkling appearances for every occasion!

HERMA face stickers are skin-friendly and safe and always ensure a sparkling appearance. There is a wide range of designs for every taste and occasion. The glittery stickers are easy to apply and remove.

Simply clean your face, apply the stickers, touch up your make-up and you'll have a breathtaking look created in no time at all.

Face Art sticker

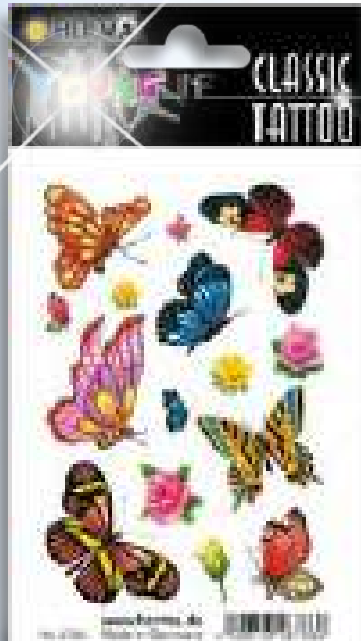
Easy to apply, easy to remove!



Creative styles for face and skin

Tattoos – Motifs for every look!

- Tattoos: Made of transfer foil with creative motifs for young and old alike
- Tattoos: Whether coloured or elegant, for the perfect party fun
- Ideal for carnival, Halloween, children's birthday party or theme party
- Tattoos made in Germany



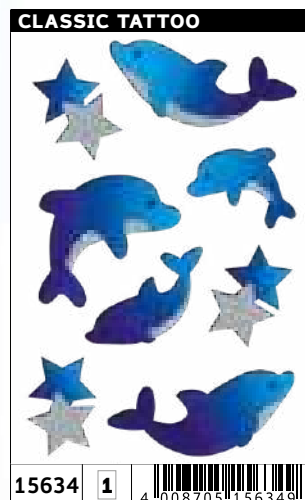
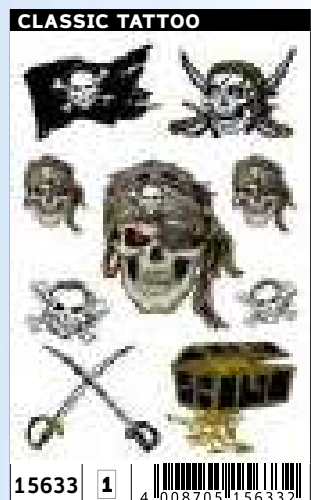
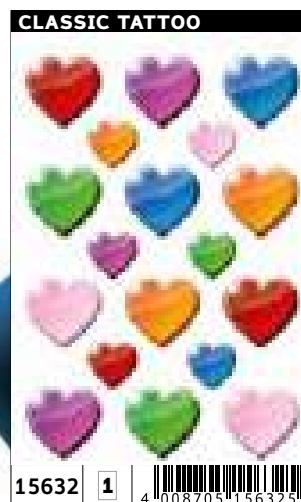
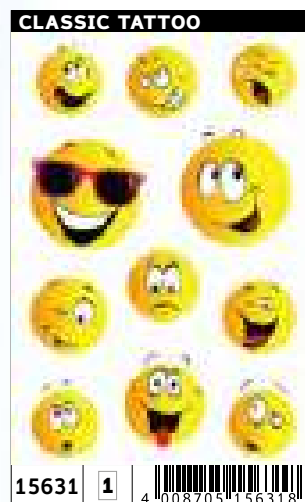
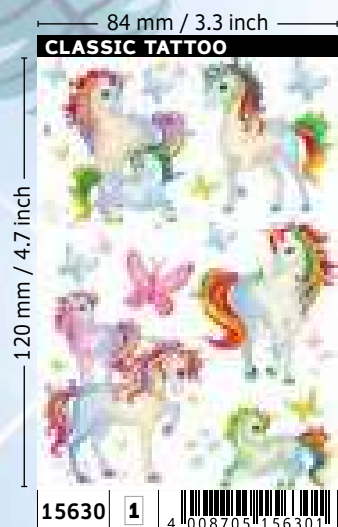
HERMA

Decorative party tattoos for a brilliant appearance!

Whether in summer or winter, HERMA tattoos are always an eye-catcher and attract admiring glances. Thanks to the high-quality transfer foil the detailed motifs can be applied very easily to the skin. And what's best: with a little skin oil and a sponge, they can be removed just as easily and gently. Made in Germany and produced in accordance with the EU Cosmetics Regulation which guarantees highest quality and safety.

Tattoos

Skin-friendly tattoos for the little ones!



**CLASSIC
Tattoos
Colour 2**

in a cardboard display

10 x 15630, 15631, 15632,
15633, 15634, 15635

Ref. no.

15619 4 008705 156196

MOQ 1

Tattoos

The creative kick for parties, carnival and beach days



CLASSIC
Tattoos
Colour

in a cardboard display

10 x 6764, 6766, 15176,
15177, 15178, 15179

Ref. no.

15175

MOQ



1

MOQ 10

Tattoos

Great motifs for young, old
and the whole family



**CLASSIC
Tattoos
Kids**

in a cardboard display

10 x 15192, 15194, 15195,
15196, 15197, 15630

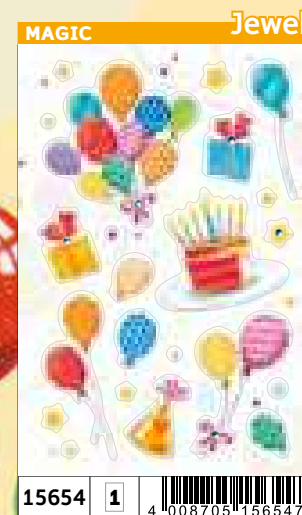
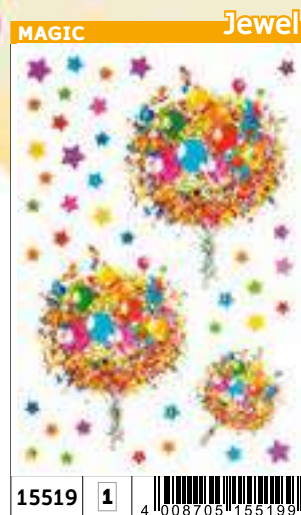
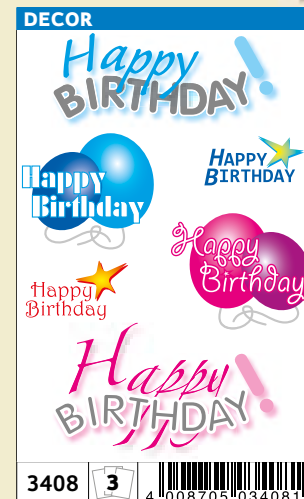
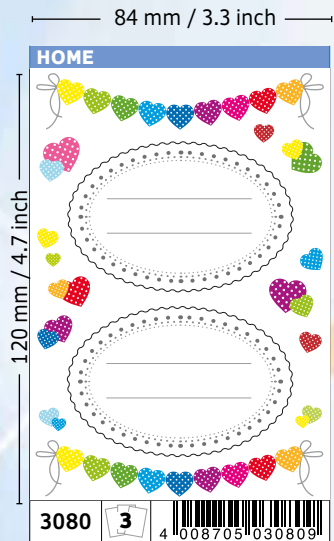
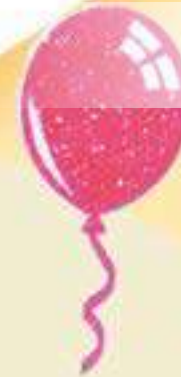
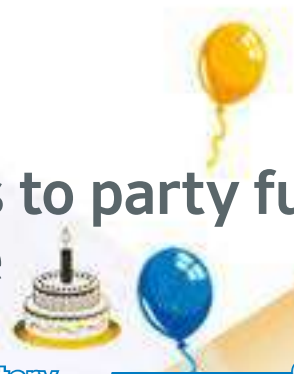
Ref. no.

15191	4 008705 151917
MOQ	1

MOQ 10

Party stickers

From congratulations to party fun –
Decorating with style



Gift stickers

Selbstgemacht ♥

BEST Wishes

84 mm / 3.3 inch
120 mm / 4.7 inch

Best Wishes Embossed

15468 2 4 008705 154680

Love Handle Glittery

15668 2 4 008705 156684

Hope you enjoy this Glittery

15669 2 4 008705 156691

A gift Glittery

15670 2 4 008705 156707

Favourite person Glittery

15671 2 4 008705 156714

Surprise Glittery

15672 2 4 008705 156721

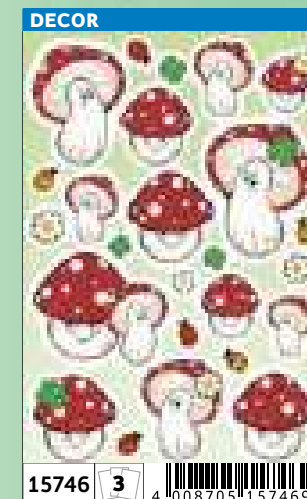
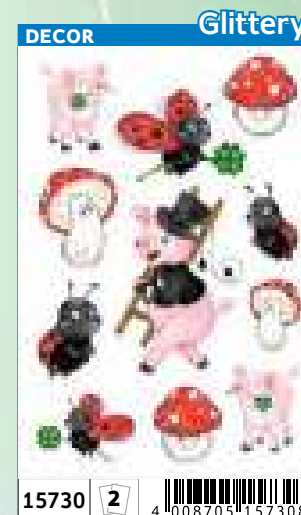
Happy child Glittery

15673 2 4 008705 156738

Lucky stickers



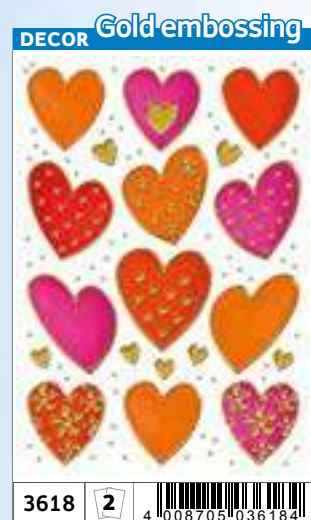
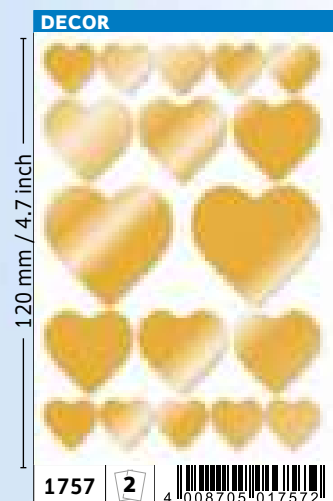
84 mm / 3.3 inch



From the heart



84 mm / 3.3 inch



9 cm / 3.5 inch

18 cm / 7.1 inch

23,5 cm / 9.3 inch



Love Classics
DECOR

in a cardboard display

10 x 1757, 3403, 3509,
3618, 3619, 3827

Ref. no.

1756

MOQ

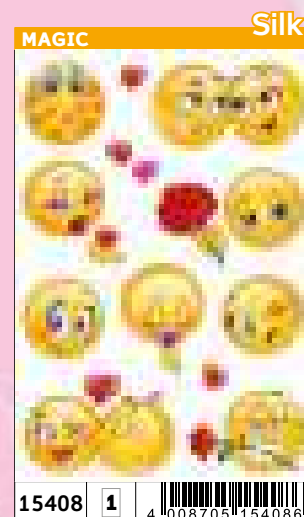
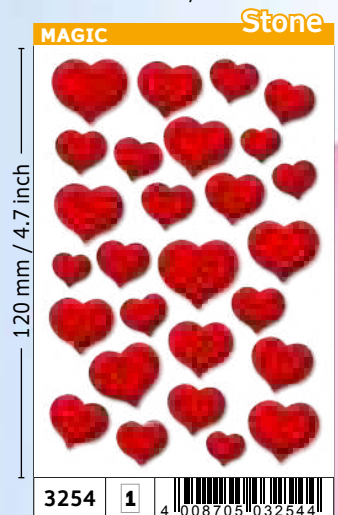


1

From the heart



84 mm / 3.3 inch



Love Classics
MAGIC

in a cardboard display

10 x 3254, 3256, 5217,
5371, 6287, 6288,
6387, 15408

Ref. no.

1761

MOQ



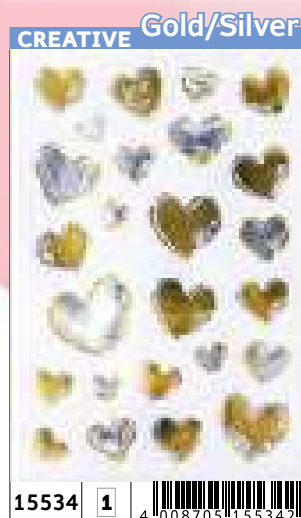
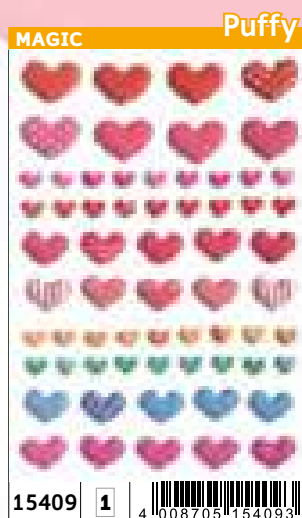
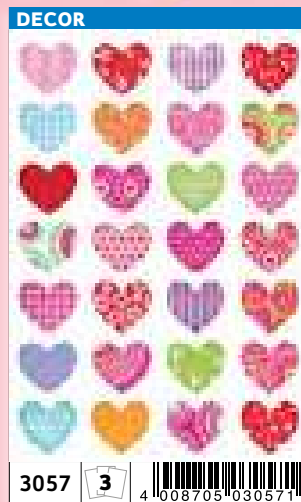
1

MOQ 10

From the heart



84 mm / 3.3 inch



From the heart for the most beautiful day

Sticker for decorating and designing

MOQ
10

Ref. no.	Description	Sheet/pack
3347	Roses Foil	2 4 008705 033473
15616	Roses Silk	1 4 008705 156165
15531	Roses Gold/Silver	1 4 008705 155311
3619	Hearts Paper	3 4 008705 036191
15534	Hearts Gold/Silver	1 4 008705 155342
15672	Messages Glittery	2 4 008705 156721
15468	Gifts & Co. Embossed	2 4 008705 154680

Beautiful wedding files refined, with 10-part index

MOQ
1

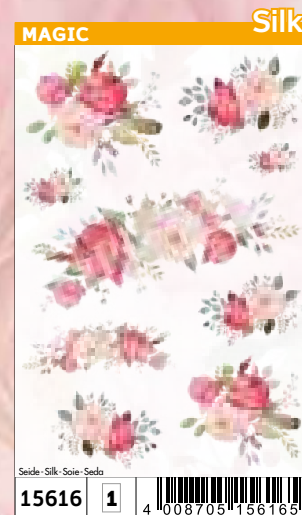
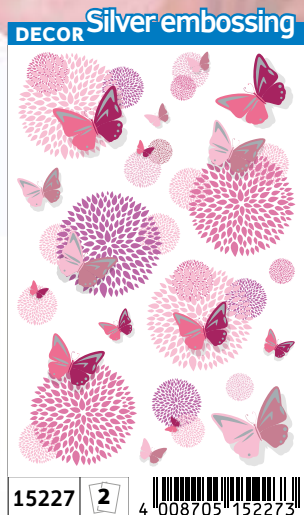
Ref. no.	Description	Sheet/pack
15410	LOVE Embossed	1 4 008705 154109
15421	Wir heiraten  Embossed	1 4 008705 154215



Rose stickers



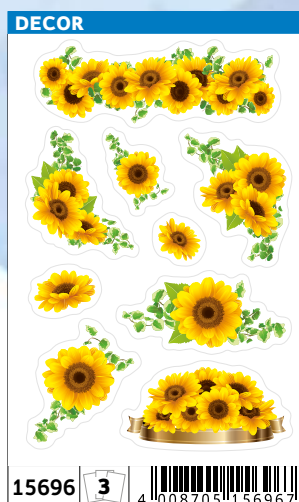
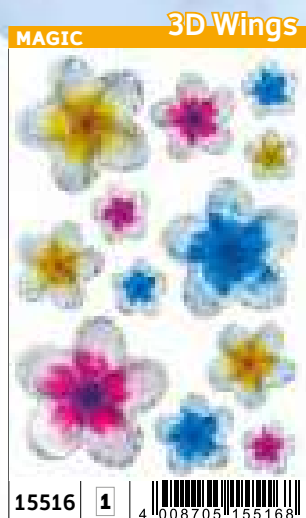
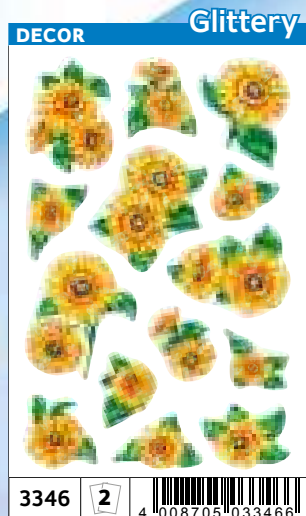
84 mm / 3.3 inch



Flower stickers



84 mm / 3.3 inch

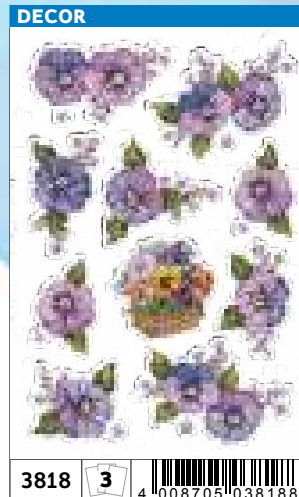
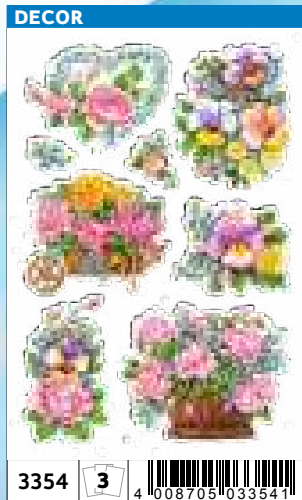
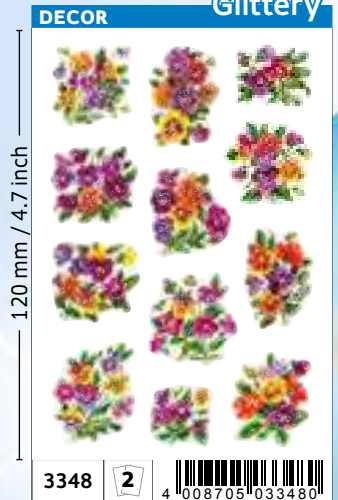


Flower stickers



84 mm / 3.3 inch

Glittery



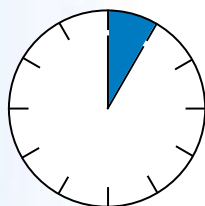
LABELING, ORGANIZING, FINDING for a neat and tidy home



Label remover

- Easy to apply
- Short application time of 5 minutes

Removes self-adhesive uncoated paper labels without leaving residues, plant-based.



Label remover spray

MOQ
6

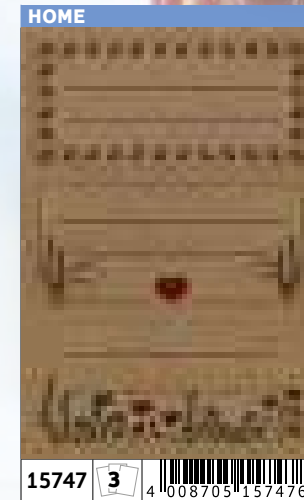
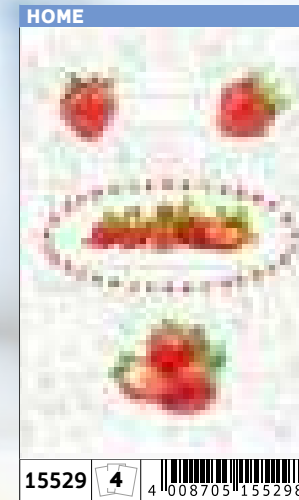
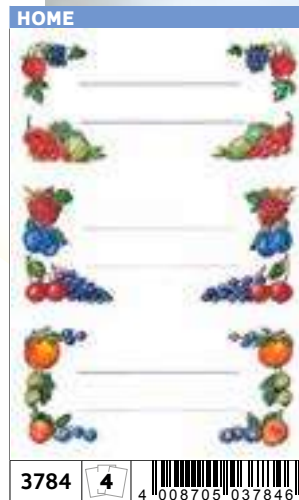
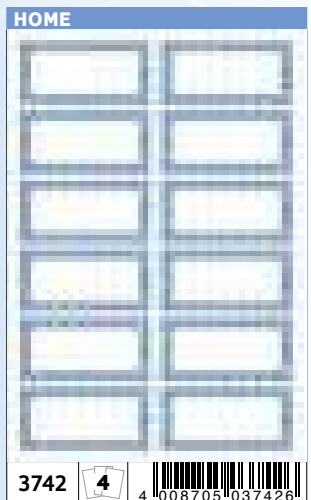
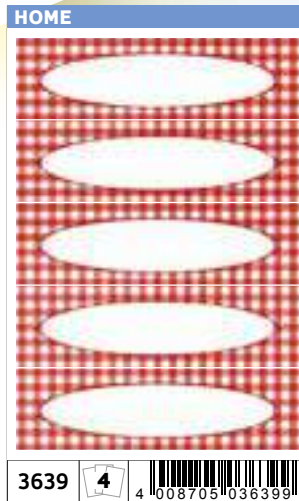
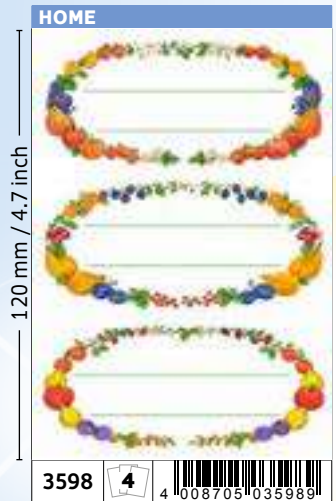
Ref. no.	Description	Sheet/pack
1266	200 ml	1



Kitchen labels



84 mm / 3.3 inch

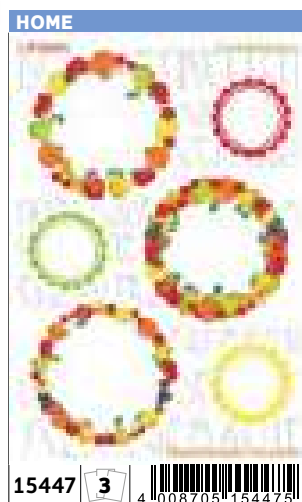
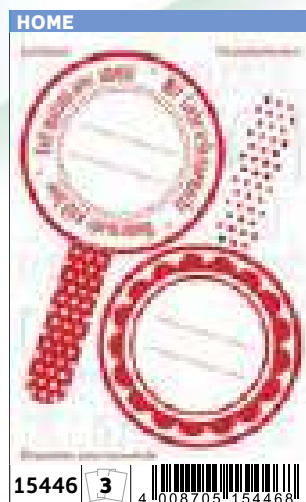
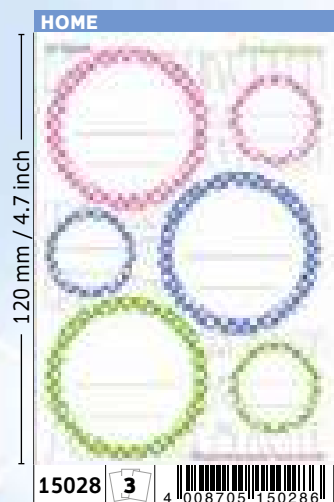


DECOR	
Kitchen labels	
in a cardboard display	
20 x	3598
10 x	3604, 3639, 3644, 3742, 3766, 3784
Ref. no.	
3239	4 008705 032391
MOQ	1

Lid labels



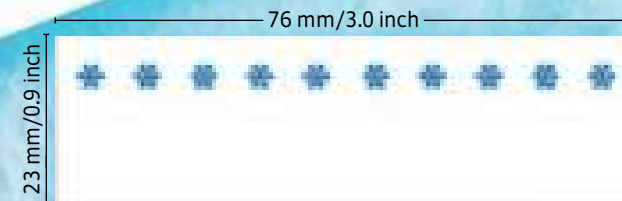
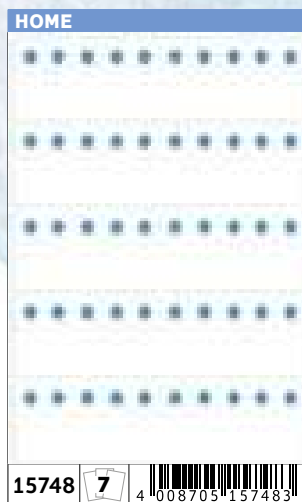
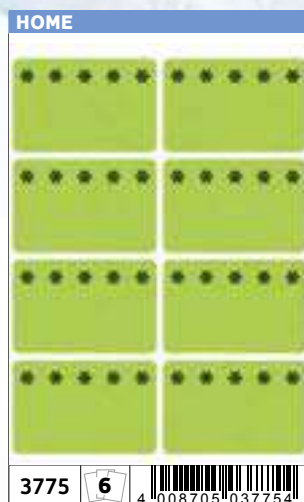
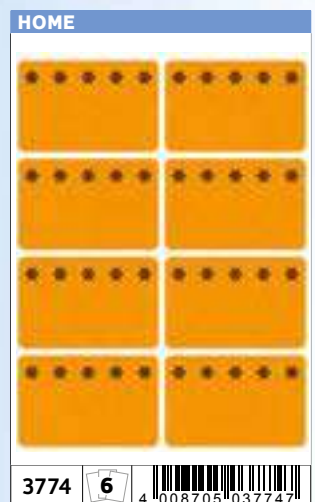
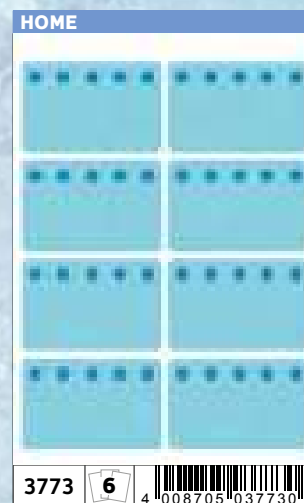
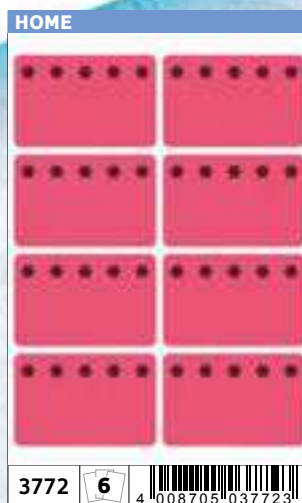
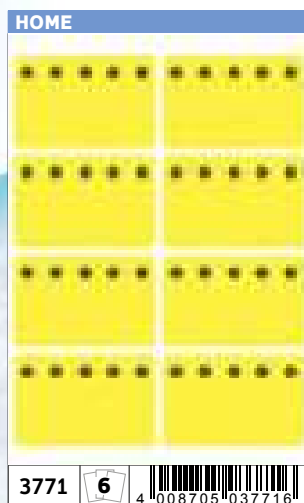
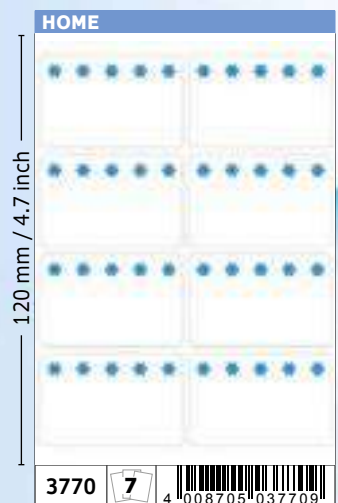
84 mm / 3.3 inch



Deep-freeze labels

- Perfect for labeling frozen food
- Suitable for temperatures down to -30 °C
- Good adhesive properties at normal temperatures too

84 mm / 3.3 inch



DECOR
Deep-freeze labels
in a cardboard display

30 x 3770
10 x 3771, 3772, 3773

Ref. no.

1799 4 008705 017992

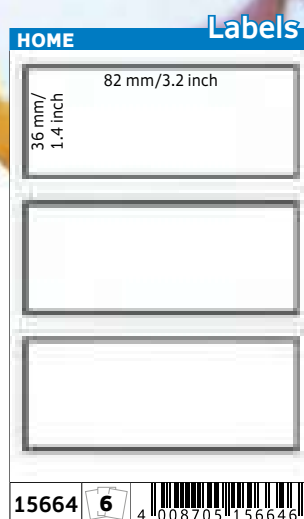
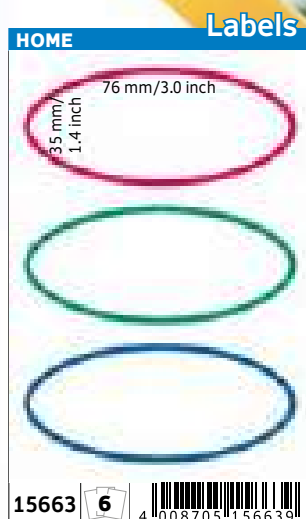
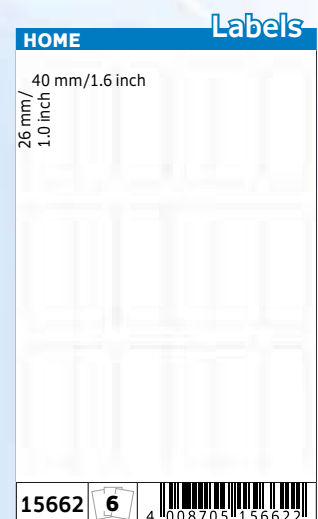
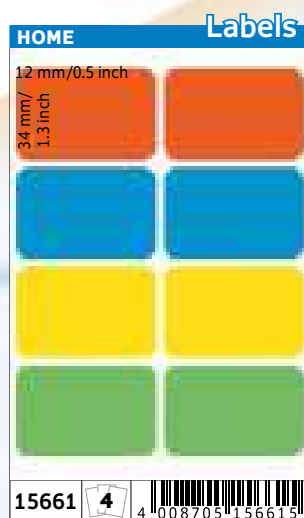
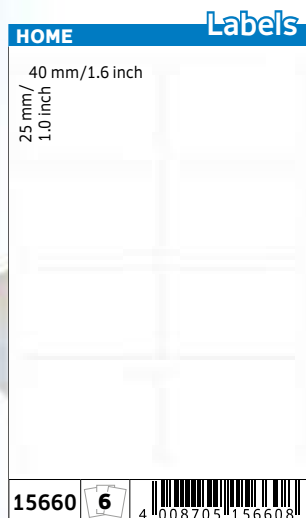
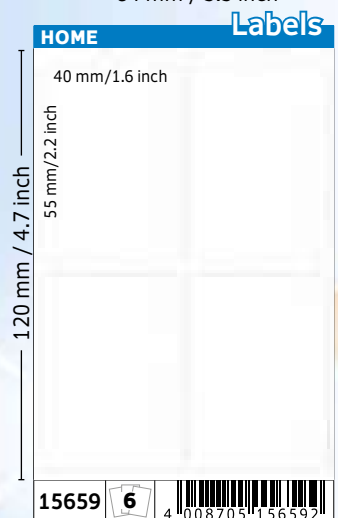
MOQ 1

HOME labels

for every need

The practical adhesive labels should be in every drawer.
Perfect for labeling spices, boxes and tupperware.

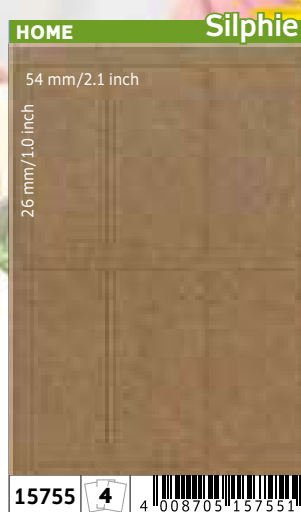
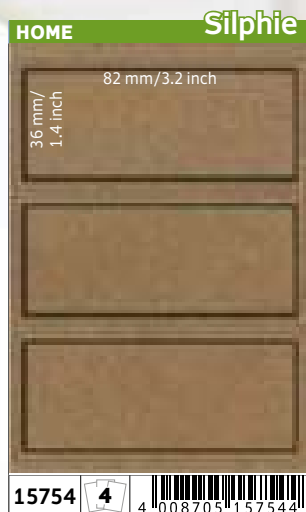
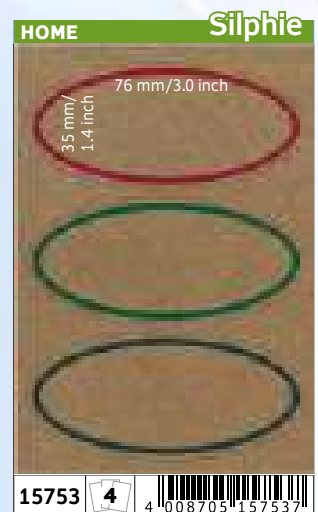
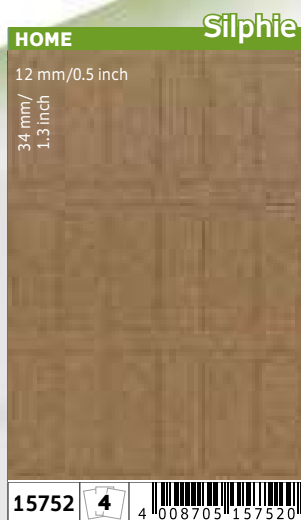
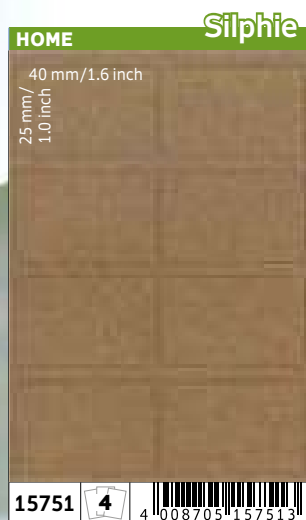
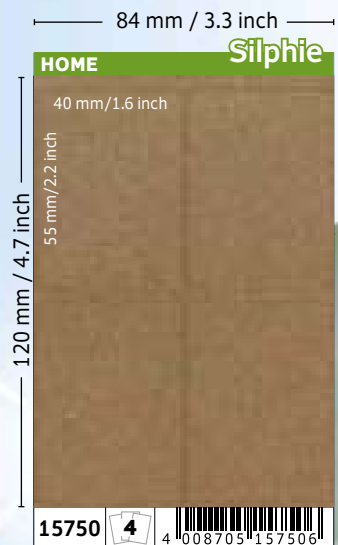
84 mm / 3.3 inch



Supplies and utensils in the kitchen, tools, boxes, crates and shelves in the cellar can be labelled easily and clearly anywhere in the home.

Silphie labels

- Made of silphie fibers, grown in Germany
- Modern kraft paper look, ideal for sustainable brands

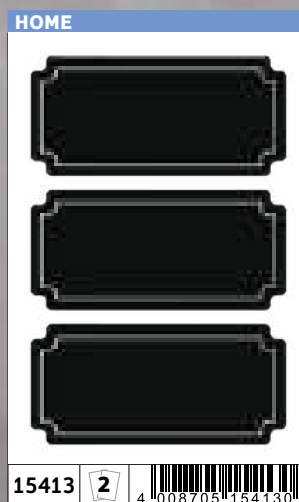
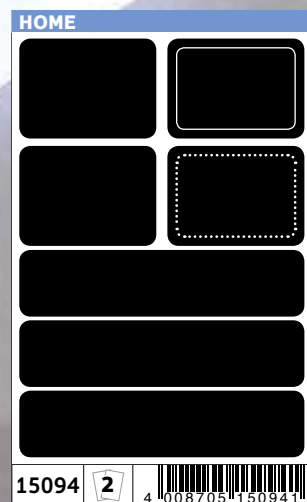
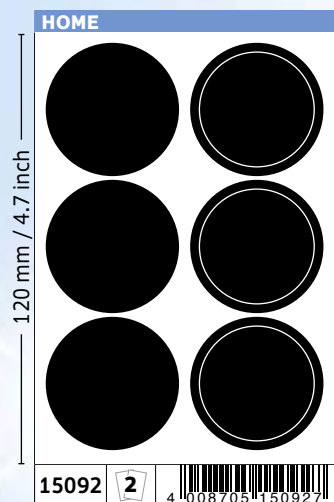


HOME Silphie	
in a cardboard display	
10 x	15750, 15751, 15752, 15753, 15754, 15755
Ref. no.	
15749	4 008705 157490
MOQ	1

Blackboard stickers

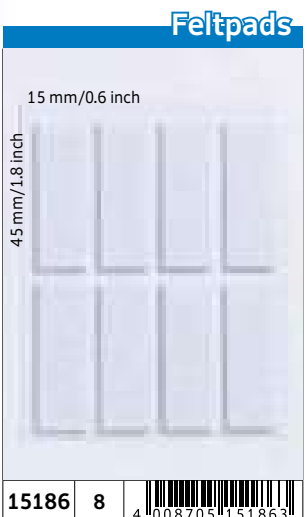


84 mm / 3.3 inch



Feltpads

Feltpads effectively protect floors and surfaces from scratches and make moving easier. Easily and quickly to apply, they offer a cost-effective solution for protecting and maintaining the living environment.



HOME Feltpads	
in a cardboard display	
10 x	15001, 15002, 15003, 15004, 15186, 15187
Ref. no.	
15021	4 008705 150217
MOQ	1

Reinforcement rings

Reinforcement rings, 240 pieces,
tear-resistant polypropylene film,
environmentally friendly

MOQ
10

Ref. no.	Description	Format	Pcs./ pack
5816	white, self-adhesive	Ø 12 mm	240 
5894	transparent, self-adhesive	Ø 12 mm	240 

Reinforcement rings, 500 pieces,
tear-resistant polypropylene film,
environmentally friendly

MOQ
10

Ref. no.	Description	Format	Pcs./ pack
5898	transparent self-adhesive	Ø 12 mm	500 
5899	white, self-adhesive	Ø 12 mm	500 



Clever way to hang pictures & posters

Hangers with brass-plated wire triangles

MOQ
10

Ref. no.	Description	Size	Pcs./ pack	
5749	Shirting (Cloth), gummed	Ø 55 mm	6	4 008705 057493
5752	Shirting (Cloth), gummed	Ø 34,5 mm	10	4 008705 057523
5753	Paper, self-adhesive	26 x 35 mm	8	4 008705 057530



Adhesive pads

MOQ
12

Ref. no.	Description	Pcs./ pack	
1350	Adhesive pads	54	4 008705 013505



Warning birds for windows

- Effective protection against bird collisions
Protects birds against injuries and prevents glass breakage
- Made of strong weatherproof film, removable
- One sheet with 6 different motifs per pack



Decorative bird protection:

Easy to attach, beautiful to look at and a help for our feathered friends, these are the window pictures from HERMA. The window pictures are made of weatherproof adhesive film and stick without adhesive to all smooth surfaces such as glass and window panels or mirrors. They are robust and durable and can be removed and repositioned without leaving any residue.

DECOR window stickers with bird motifs



Ref. no.	Description	Format	Stickers/pack
5999	black	30 x 30 cm	6 
15539	colorful	30 x 30 cm	6 

Information labels

Information labels, self-adhesive,
made of sturdy weatherproof foil

MOQ
10

Ref. no.	Description	Format	Labels/pack
 15457	Werbung, ja bitte	79 x 34 mm	3 
 15458	Vorsicht Hund	79 x 75 mm 79 x 35 mm	2 
15474	Video surveillance	82 x 55 mm	2 
 5738	Keine Werbung	79 x 34 mm	3 
 5742	Keine Werbung	79 x 34 mm	3 
5736	Do not smoke	Ø 57 mm Ø 41 mm Ø 31 mm	3 
5784	No mobile Phone	Ø 75 mm Ø 36 mm	3 



All about parcels

Caution labels, self-adhesive,
made of paper

MOQ
10

Ref. no.	Description	Format	Labels/pack
4143	Arrows, luminous red	38 x 7 mm	88 
 5731	Labels for parcels	80 x 110 mm	8 
 5739	Vorsicht Glas	39 x 118 mm	10 

Caution labels, self-adhesive,
made of paper

MOQ
5

Ref. no.	Description	Format	Labels/pack
 15035	Luftpost	12,5 x 40 mm	320 
 15036	Eilt sehr	12,5 x 40 mm	320 
 15037	Vertraulich	12,5 x 40 mm	320 

Post card labels
photo-friendly and opaque

MOQ
10

Ref. no.	Description	Format	Labels/pack
7758	Self-adhesive	95 x 145 mm	10 



Name / Textile labels made of artificial silk

- Flexible textile material – reliable adhesion
- Self-adhesive, removable without residue
- Perfect name labels for seminars, conferences and trade fairs
- Perfect hold without pin
- Also for labelling fabrics, carpets and mattresses

Name labels made of artificial silk,
perforated, for hand lettering

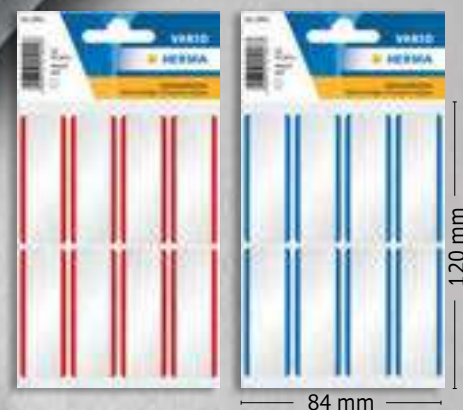
MOQ
10

Ref. no.	Description	Format	Labels/pack
1902	red	54 x 19 mm	16
1903	blue	54 x 19 mm	16

A4 Name labels made of artificial silk,
20 sheets, perforated,
suitable for laser, copier and colour laser

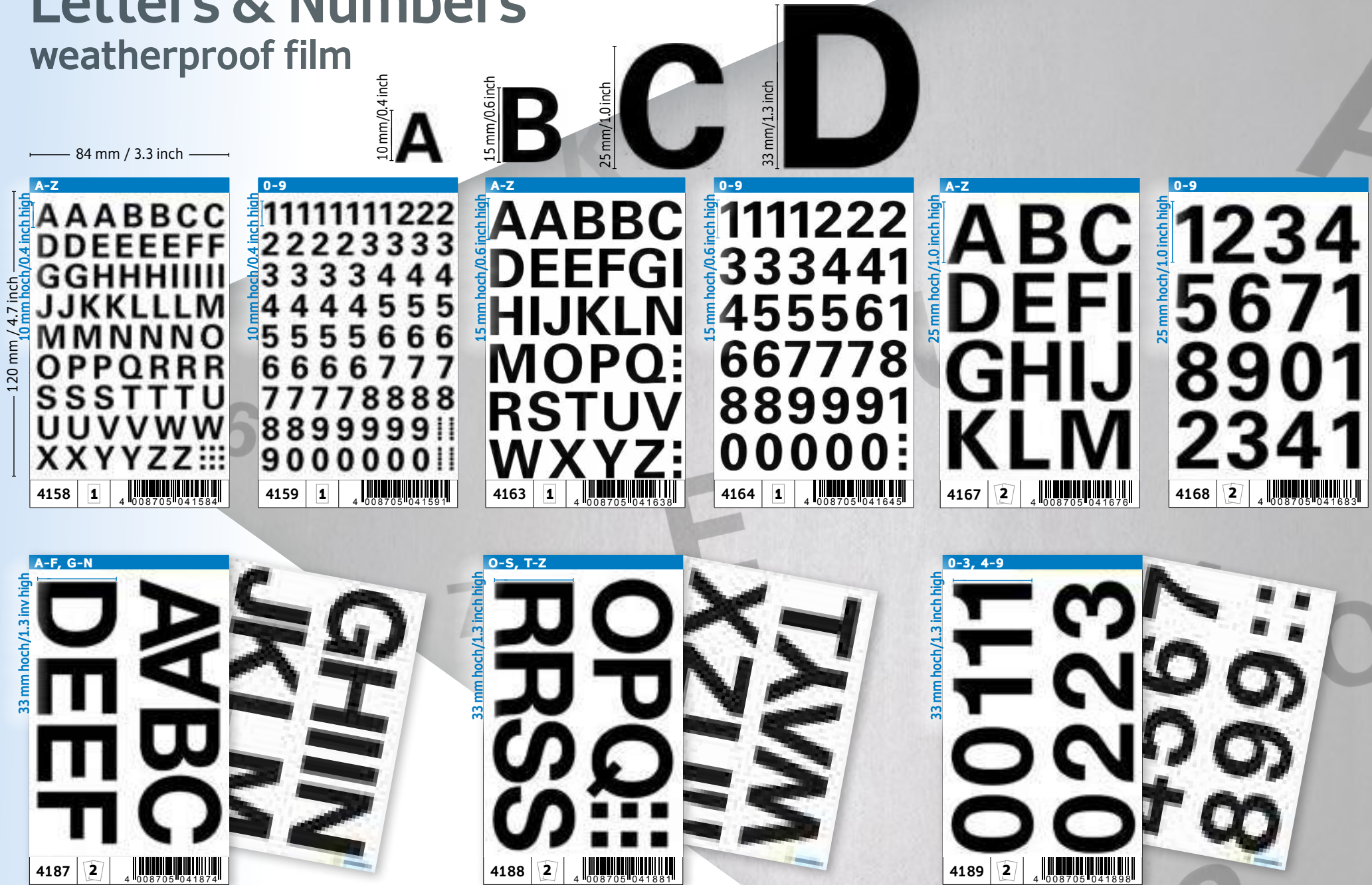
MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Description	Format	Labels/pack
4511	white	63,5 x 29,6 mm	540
4512	red	63,5 x 29,6 mm	540
4513	blue	63,5 x 29,6 mm	540



Letters & Numbers

weatherproof film



Letters & Numbers

weatherproof film

84 mm / 3.3 inch

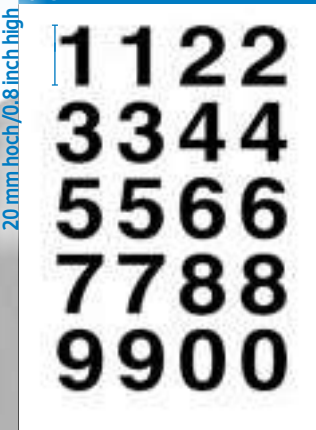
A-Z Transparent



120 mm / 4.7 inch
20 mm hoch / 0.8 inch high

4135 2 4 008705 041355

0-9 Transparent



20 mm hoch / 0.8 inch high

4136 2 4 008705 041362

4 mm / 0.2 inch
20 mm / 0.8 inch

A

B

C

25 mm / 1.0 inch

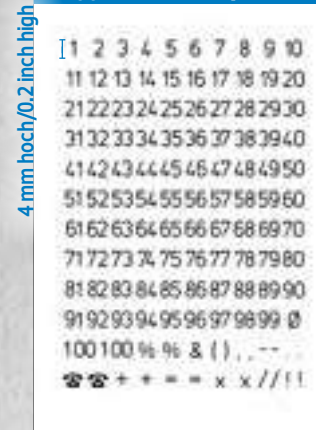
A-Z Transparent



4 mm hoch / 0.2 inch high

4154 2 4 008705 041546

1-100 Transparent



4 mm hoch / 0.2 inch high

4155 2 4 008705 041553

A-Z



25 mm hoch / 1.0 inch high

4169 2 4 008705 041690

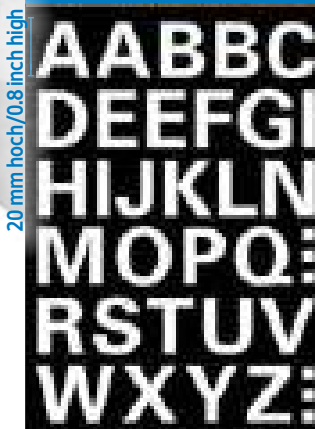
0-9



25 mm hoch / 1.0 inch high

4170 2 4 008705 041706

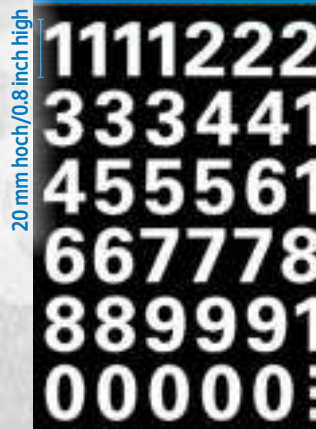
A-Z



20 mm hoch / 0.8 inch high

15557 1 4 008705 155571

0-9



20 mm hoch / 0.8 inch high

15558 1 4 008705 155568



Letters & Numbers



84 mm / 3.3 inch

120 mm / 4.7 inch

12 mm / 0.5 inch

1-240 Paper

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48

4124 5 4 008705 041249

1-540 Paper

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108

4128 5 4 008705 041287

1-160 Paper

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72
73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108

4129 6 4 008705 041294

A-Z Embossed

A	A	B	B	C	D
D	E	E	F	F	G
G	H	H	I	I	J
K	K	L	L	M	M
N	N	O	O	P	P
Q	Q	R	R	S	T
T	U	U	V	V	W
X	Y	Z	Ä	Ö	Ü

4130 2 4 008705 041300

0-9 Embossed

0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	2	2
3	3	3	3	2	2
4	4	4	4	5	5
6	6	6	6	5	5
7	7	7	7	8	8
9	9	9	9	8	8
-	-	+	/	=	:

4131 2 4 008705 041317

A-Z Transparent

A	A	B	B	C	D	E	E	F	F
G	G	H	H	I	I	J	J	K	L
M	M	N	N	O	O	P	P	Q	R
S	S	T	T	U	U	V	V	W	X
Y	Z	a	a	b	b	c	c	d	d
e	e	e	e	e	e	f	f	g	g
h	h	i	i	i	j	k	k	l	l
m	m	n	n	n	n	n	o	o	p
q	q	r	r	r	r	r	s	s	s
t	t	u	u	u	v	v	w	x	y
z									

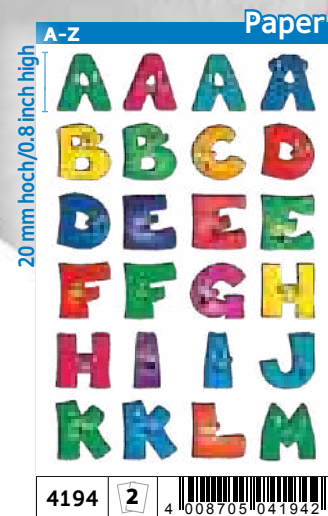
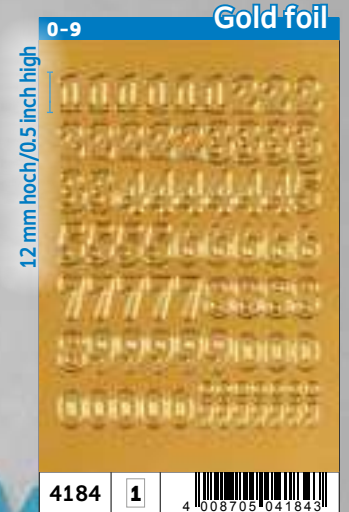
4152 2 4 008705 041522

0-9 Transparent

1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

4151 2 4 008705 041519

Letters & Numbers



Colour dots

- Ideal for colour coding, organising and marking
- Many different sizes and colours for small markings or larger highlights
- High-quality label material (75 g/m²)
- Environmentally friendly: Label material and backing papers made of chlorine-free bleached cellulose and solvent-free adhesives



For a more organized home and efficient office!

HERMA self-adhesive colour dots are the perfect solution to add structure and colour to your home and office. Their strong adhesion and wide range of bright colours make them an indispensable helper in any situation.



Colour dots - Simple. Practical. Colourful.

In the office:

- Document management: For colour coding and quick identification of documents, folders and files.
- Planning and project management:
- Mark milestones and tasks on your project plan or whiteboard.

At home:

- Children's room: Marking toys, books and school materials so that the children always know where everything belongs.
- Craft points: Ideal for creative handicrafts and DIY projects.

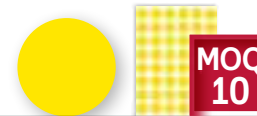


Ø 8 mm/0.3 inch



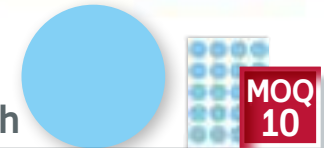
Ref. no.	Colour	
<i>Permanent adhesion, 5 sheets, 540 labels</i>		
1831	assorted colours	4 008705 018318
1840	white	4 008705 018401
1841	yellow	4 008705 018418
1842	red	4 008705 018425
1836	pink	4 008705 018364
1843	blue	4 008705 018432
1833	dark blue	4 008705 018333
1845	green	4 008705 018456
1835	dark green	4 008705 018357
1838	grey	4 008705 018388
1849	black	4 008705 018494
1834	luminous yellow	4 008705 018340
1844	luminous orange	4 008705 018449
1846	luminous red	4 008705 018466
1848	luminous green	4 008705 018487

Ø 13 mm/0.5 inch



Ref. no.	Colour	
<i>Permanent adhesion, 5 sheets, 240 labels</i>		
1851	assorted colours	4 008705 018517
1860	white	4 008705 018609
1861	yellow	4 008705 018616
1862	red	4 008705 018623
1856	pink	4 008705 018562
1863	blue	4 008705 018630
1853	dark blue	4 008705 018531
1865	green	4 008705 018654
1855	dark green	4 008705 018555
1858	grey	4 008705 018586
1869	black	4 008705 018692
1854	luminous yellow	4 008705 018548
1864	luminous orange	4 008705 018647
1866	luminous red	4 008705 018661
1868	luminous green	4 008705 018685

Ø 19 mm/0.7 inch



Ref. no.	Colour	
<i>Permanent adhesion, 5 sheets, 100 labels</i>		
1881	assorted colours	4 008705 018814
1870	white	4 008705 018708
1871	yellow	4 008705 018715
1872	red	4 008705 018722
1886	pink	4 008705 018869
1873	blue	4 008705 018739
1883	dark blue	4 008705 018838
1875	green	4 008705 018753
1885	dark green	4 008705 018852
1888	grey	4 008705 018883
1879	black	4 008705 018791
1884	luminous yellow	4 008705 018845
1874	luminous orange	4 008705 018746
1876	luminous red	4 008705 018765
1878	luminous green	4 008705 018784

The luminous colours are special colours that are not completely true to colour in printing and on the web (bright neon colours).

Gold and silver labels for elegant accents and special occasions

Whether as an elegant closure instead of conventional adhesive strips or as a highlight on gifts, as a shimmering decoration on cards or for special labeling – gold and silver labels give every occasion something special.

Ø 32 mm/1.3 inch

MOQ
10

Ref. no. Colour

Permanent adhesion, 3 sheets, 18 labels

15074 gold



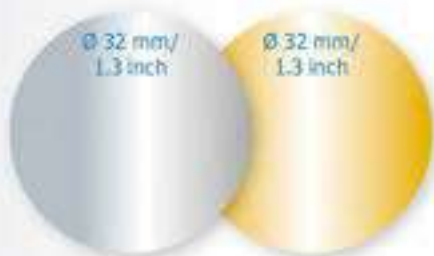
15075 silver



Multipurpose labels, permanent adhesion

MOQ
10

Format mm	Colour	Sheets/ pack	Labels/ pack	Bestell-Nr.	
26 x 54	gold	3	18	15076	
26 x 54	silver	3	18	15077	
34 x 67	gold	3	9	15078	
34 x 67	silver	3	9	15079	



Multi-purpose labels

- Ideal for taking quick notes, marking, organising, scheduling and planning
- For pinboards and flipcharts, workshops, presentations, incoming goods, order picking, inventories and quality control
- Can be written on with any common writing utensil



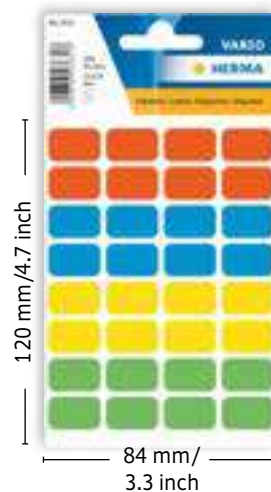
Multi-purpose labels

- For marking, addressing and organising
- For hand lettering with all writing utensils and typewriters

Multi-purpose labels, permanent

MOQ
10

Format mm	Colour	Sheets/ pack	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	
5 x 35	white	7	252	3735	4 008705 037358
8 x 12	white	7	462	3610	4 008705 036108
8 x 20	white	7	280	3721	4 008705 037211
8 x 36	white	7	168	3724	4 008705 037242
12 x 18	white	7	224	3640	4 008705 036405
12 x 18	yellow	5	160	3641	4 008705 036412
12 x 18	red	5	160	3642	4 008705 036429
12 x 18	blue	5	160	3643	4 008705 036436
12 x 18	green	5	160	3645	4 008705 036450
12 x 18	colours	5	160	3631	4 008705 036313
12 x 34	white	7	126	3650	4 008705 036504
12 x 34	yellow	5	90	3651	4 008705 036511
12 x 34	red	5	90	3652	4 008705 036528
12 x 34	blue	5	90	3653	4 008705 036535
12 x 34	green	5	90	3655	4 008705 036559
13 x 40	white	7	112	3739	4 008705 037396
13 x 50	white	7	70	3737	4 008705 037372
15 x 20	white	7	175	3660	4 008705 036603



- Environmentally friendly: PEFC certified, chlorine-free bleached, solvent-free adhesive
- Self-adhesive labels made of high-quality writing paper

Multi-purpose labels, permanent

MOQ
10

Format mm	Colour	Sheets/ pack	Labels/ pack	Ref. no.	
17 x 26	white	7	126	3746	4 008705 037464
19 x 40	white	7	70	3738	4 008705 037389
20 x 50	white	7	56	3749	4 008705 037495
21 x 82	white	7	35	3750	4 008705 037501
24 x 35	white	7	63	3752	4 008705 037525
25 x 40	white	7	56	3690	4 008705 036900
25 x 40	yellow	5	40	3691	4 008705 036917
25 x 40	red	5	40	3692	4 008705 036924
25 x 40	blue	5	40	3693	4 008705 036931
25 x 40	green	5	40	3695	4 008705 036955
25 x 40	colours	5	40	3681	4 008705 036818
26 x 54	white	7	42	3754	4 008705 037549
34 x 67	white	7	21	3757	4 008705 037570
36 x 40	white	7	42	3753	4 008705 037532
40 x 55	white	7	28	3755	4 008705 037556
36 x 82	white	7	21	3756	4 008705 037563
55 x 82	white	7	14	3758	4 008705 037587
81 x 110	white	8	8	3759	4 008705 037594

These labels are not suitable for printing on PCs.

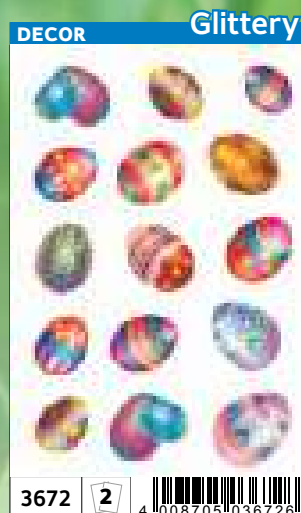
EASTER



Easter stickers



84 mm / 3.3 inch



Easter
Classics
DECOR

in a cardboard display

10 x 1728, 1729, 3672,
3686, 3689, 3876

Ref. no.

3047

MOQ

4 008705 030472

1



Shiny Christmas



Gold & Silver enchantment



DECOR
Gingerbread house
Display

17 x 30 x 37cm

20 x 3903, 3904, 3905,
3906, 3922, 3925,
3927, 3928

Ref. no.

3241



MOQ

1

160



DECOR
Gold Stars

in a cardboard display

10 x 3412, 3903, 3904,
3905, 3925, 3927

Ref. no.

15280



MOQ

1

60



DECOR
Silver Stars

in a cardboard display

10 x 3417, 3418, 3419,
3906, 3922, 3928

Ref. no.

15279



MOQ

1

60

Golden stars for festive moments

Shiny Christmas stickers made of gold foil create a festive anticipation and atmosphere. Available in many different sizes, they are ideal for crafting, decorating and Christmas embellishments.

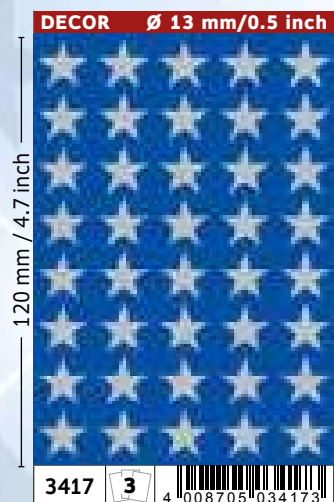
84 mm / 3.3 inch



Silver, shining stars

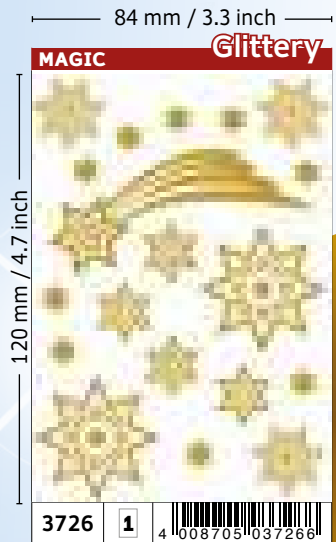
Silver Christmas stickers in many sizes bring the festive atmosphere of the Advent season to every home. As a symbol of anticipation and contemplation, they add a sparkling shine to craft projects, decorations and gifts a loving touch.

84 mm / 3.3 inch



Shiny & Glittery

The enchanting sparkle of the glitter material emphasizes the magic of the stars. They shimmer in the traditional festive colours of gold, red and silver and spread the feeling of warmth, love and hope.



9 cm/
3.5 inch

18 cm/
7.1 inch

23,5 cm / 9.3 inch

MAGIC
Glittery stars

in a cardboard display

10 x 6528, 3726, 3732,
15099, 15128, 15129

Ref. no.

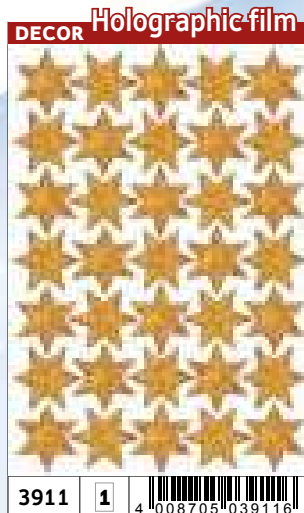
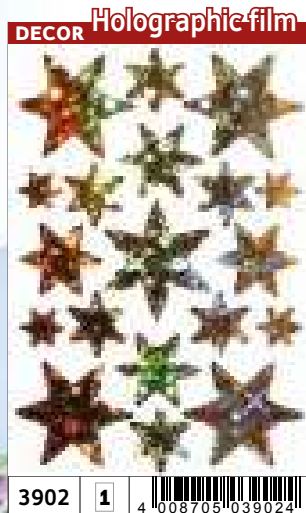
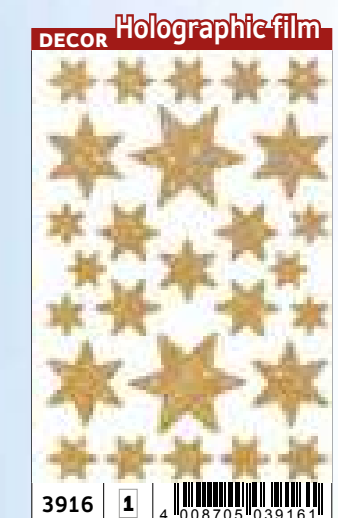
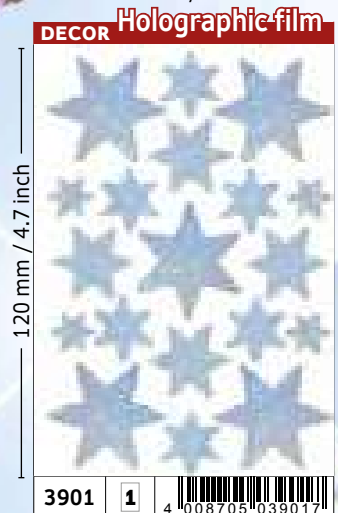
15098 4 008705 150989

MOQ 1

Under the Stars

Christmas stars made of holographic foil create sparkling glittering worlds. Like a kaleidoscope, they unfold their fascinating magic and add enchantment to any decoration. Their dazzling reflections make children's eyes light up with delight.

84 mm / 3.3 inch



9 cm / 3.5 inch

18 cm / 7.1 inch

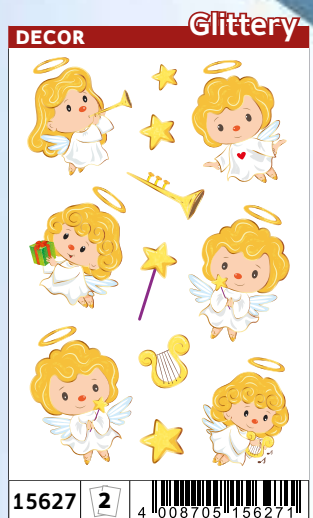
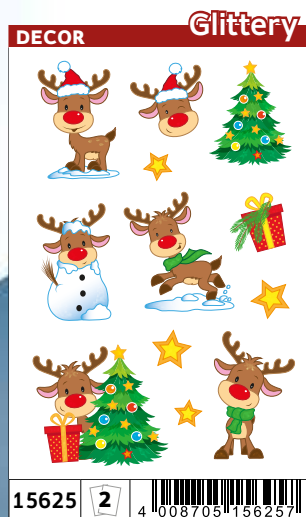
23,5 cm / 9.3 inch

DECOR	
Under the Stars	
in a cardboard display	
10 x	3901, 3902, 3911, 3916, 3917, 3948
Ref. no.	
15281	4 008705 1152815
MOQ	1

Glittery Christmas Time

Christmas time, the most wonderful time of the year. Glittery paper stickers with angels, reindeer, Christmas trees, Santa Claus and festive lettering give presents and Christmas mail a special touch that fits perfectly with the festive season.

84 mm / 3.3 inch



MOQ 10



DECOR Glittery Christmas Time	
in a cardboard display	
10 x	15587, 15625, 15626, 15627, 15628, 15629
Ref. no.	
15624	4 008705 156240
MOQ	1

Christmas Magic

Filigree and stylish: the elegant foil stickers in hand lettering style add a special elegance to craft projects and decorations. With lettering and designs in shiny gold and silver, they bring festive and timeless beauty to the Christmas season.

84 mm / 3.3 inch



**CREATIVE
STICKERS**
Christmas Magic

in a cardboard display

10 x 15638, 15639, 15640,
15641, 15642, 15643

Ref. no.

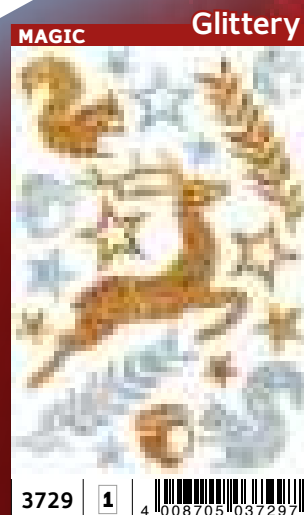
15637 4 008705 156370

MOQ 1

Shiny & Glittery

The sparkling stickers with a glittery surface are perfect for decorating gifts, place cards or self-designed cards in a festive way. With their special brilliance, they create a charming Christmas atmosphere.

84 mm / 3.3 inch



CREATIVE
STICKERS
Shiny & Glittery

in a cardboard display

10 x 3727, 3728, 3729,
3731, 3733, 3734

Ref. no.

15223

4 008705 152235

MOQ

1

MOQ 10

Emotion stickers

Christmas stickers that bring joy: An enchanting variety of colourful designs and effective materials create a festive atmosphere. The special surfaces of the cheerful and funny stickers provide a unique touch.

84 mm / 3.3 inch



MAGIC
Emotion stickers

in a cardboard display

10 x 3712, 15128, 15232,
15233, 15234, 15235

Ref. no.

15231 4 008705 152310

MOQ

1

Santa Claus & Co.

An enchanting assortment of lovingly designed Santa Claus stickers add stylish accents to Christmas letters, gifts and parcels. Perfect for embellishing the little and big moments of Advent and spreading a little Christmas magic.

84 mm / 3.3 inch



MOQ 10



DECOR	
Santa Claus & Co.	
in a cardboard display	
10 x	3219, 3888, 15080, 15237, 15261, 15756
Ref. no.	
15236	4 008705 152365
MOQ	1

Winter Wonderland

Enchanting stickers with classic Christmas motifs bring the magic of winter into your home. Whether cute snowmen or festive Christmas trees, these motifs create the perfect atmosphere of anticipation for the most wonderful time of the year. Ideal for decorating cards, gifts or for craft projects.

84 mm / 3.3 inch



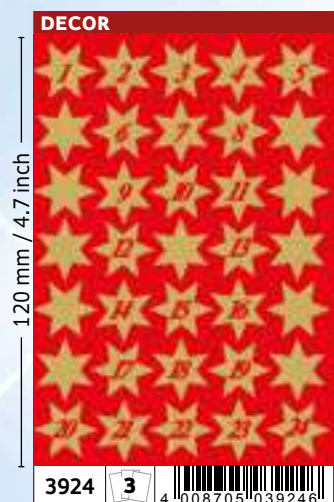
DECOR	
Christmas classics	
in a cardboard display	
10 x	3216, 15072, 15262, 15264, 15266, 15269
Ref. no.	
15260	4 008705 152600
MOQ	1

MOQ 10

Number stickers for advent calendars

From 1 to 24, the motifs enchant every day and make waiting for Christmas even more exciting. Whether classic, playful or festively designed – the stickers are ideal for attaching to parcels, bags and small gifts. Perfect for all Advent calendar friends, young and old.

84 mm / 3.3 inch



DECOR	
Advent calendar	
in a cardboard display	
10 x	3924, 15071, 15254, 15255, 15188, 15189
Ref. no.	
15252	4 008705 152525
MOQ	1

Christmas gift stickers

Add a personal and special touch to any gift. Whether with small Christmas trees, sweet stars or festive greetings – the stickers are perfect for lovingly decorating and personalizing gifts. A small but effective accent that makes every gift unique!

84 mm / 3.3 inch



DECOR
Gift stickers

in a cardboard display

10 x 3893, 3959, 15257,
15258, 15259, 15190

Ref. no.

15256 4 008705 152563

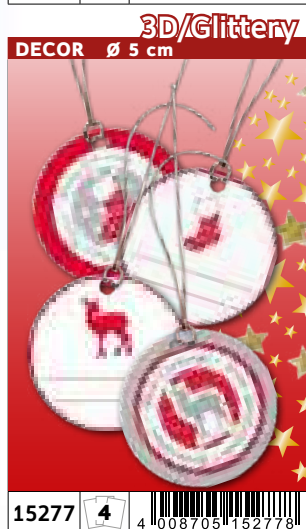
MOQ

1

Gift tags

These lovingly illustrated tags can be used to decorate presents and small gifts for the Advent and Christmas season with greetings and messages. In festive colours with Christmas motifs, they create atmospheric accents.

84 mm / 3.3 inch



MOQ 5



Gifts tags

in a cardboard display

10 x 15273, 15274, 15275, 15276, 15277, 15278

Ref. no.

15272 4 008705 152723

MOQ

1

Window stickers

These lovingly illustrated tags can be used to decorate presents and small gifts for the Advent and Christmas season with greetings and messages. In festive colours with Christmas motifs, they create atmospheric accents.



MOQ 5



Displays

MOQ
1



Midi-Display

32 x 180 x 32 cm

for 640 packs

Ref. no.

7879



MOQ

1



Counter Display

31,5 x 88 x 31,5 cm

for 320 packs

Ref. no.

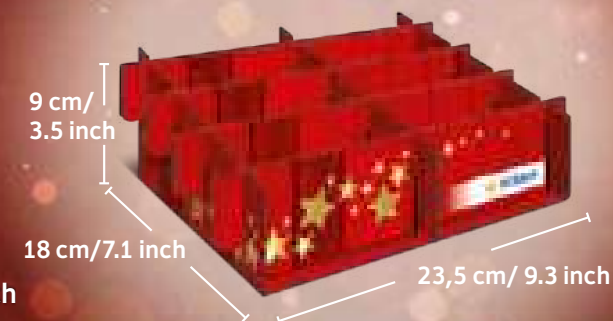
7956



MOQ

1

*Assort
yourself...*



**Christmas
cardboard display**

23,5 x 9 x 18 cm

60 up to 80 packs

Ref. no.

18990



MOQ

1



For questions and orders:
verkaufsteam-handel@herma.de

HERMA GmbH
Heinrich-Hermann-Straße 14
70794 Filderstadt • Germany
www.herma.com





20

INNOVATIVE & GREAT Products for
School • Studies • Work • Home

25

Status 04/2025



Content

Document Bags	3 – 6	Neon & Translucent Series	73 – 82
		Files, Folders, Flat Files, Ring Binders, Document Boxes	
Universal Bags	7 – 11		
Book Covers		Around the desk	83 – 87
Book Covers HERMÄX & Basic, Foils, Covers for workbooks flat files and spiral binders	12 – 18	Desk Pads, Magazine Files, Pen Holders, Waste Paper Bins	
Reading Racks	19	School Labels & Stickers	88 – 94
		Pencil and write on labels	
Exercise Book Covers	20 – 33	Document Protectors	95
Cardboard, Paper, Opaque, Transparent, Plus, Quart, Glamour, Exercise Book Cover Sets		T-Shirt Foils	96
HERMA Tower & Shop System	34 – 35	Motif Series	97 – 106
Files	36 – 50	Horse World, Happy Unicorns,  Dino World, Music Girl, Street Soccer, Cats, Horse Meadow, Soccer, Unicorn	
Cardboard and PP folders with motifs, Mail folders			
Folders and Ring Binders	51 – 72		
With and without motif, refined, Recipe and Wedding files			

Display Document Bags

trend

- Transparent pockets in TREND colours in different formats in a cardboard display
- Dirt and water repellent
- With push button
- Made of robust PP plastic



Assortment

75 Document bags incl. cardboard display

Ref. no.	Content	Format
20130	25 x assorted colours	A4, A5, DIN long



MOQ
1

Perfect product presentation that appeals to customers!

HERMA cardboard displays not only give an overview, but also offer an attractive presentation solution that catches the customers' eye and encourages them to buy. The display guarantees a clear, attractive presentation of the products and provides optimum incentives to buy. Functional, stylish and strong selling!

Document Bags DIN long + A5

trend

- Transparent pockets in TREND colours
- Dirt and water repellent
- With push button
- Made of robust PP plastic



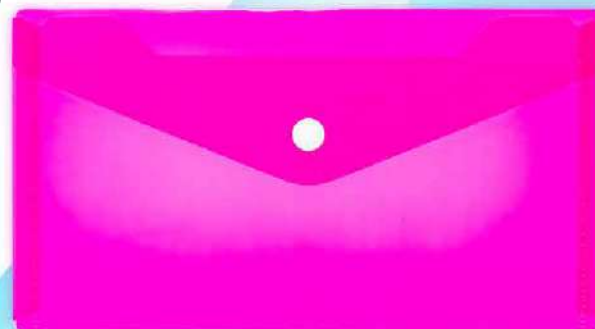
DIN long, 22 x 12 cm | 8.7 x 4.7 inch
DIN A5, 25 x 18 cm | 9.8 x 7.1 inch

MOQ
5

Ref. no.	Colour	Format	
20038	orange	DIN long	
20057		A5	
20039	pink	DIN long	
20058		A5	
20040	light blue	DIN long	
20059		A5	
20041	turquoise	DIN long	
20060		A5	
20042	violet	DIN long	
20061		A5	

Assortments, 5 pieces

20037	1 piece/ Colour	DIN long	
20056	1 piece/ Colour	A5	



Everything in order!

The transparent HERMA document bags in practical DIN formats are available in 5 different colours, easy to open and close with a practical push button. Made of abrasion-resistant and sturdy polypropylene making them the perfect organiser for on the go, at home or at work.

Document Bags DIN long + A5 standard

- Transparent pockets in STANDARD colours
- Dirt and water repellent
- With push button
- Made of robust PP plastic



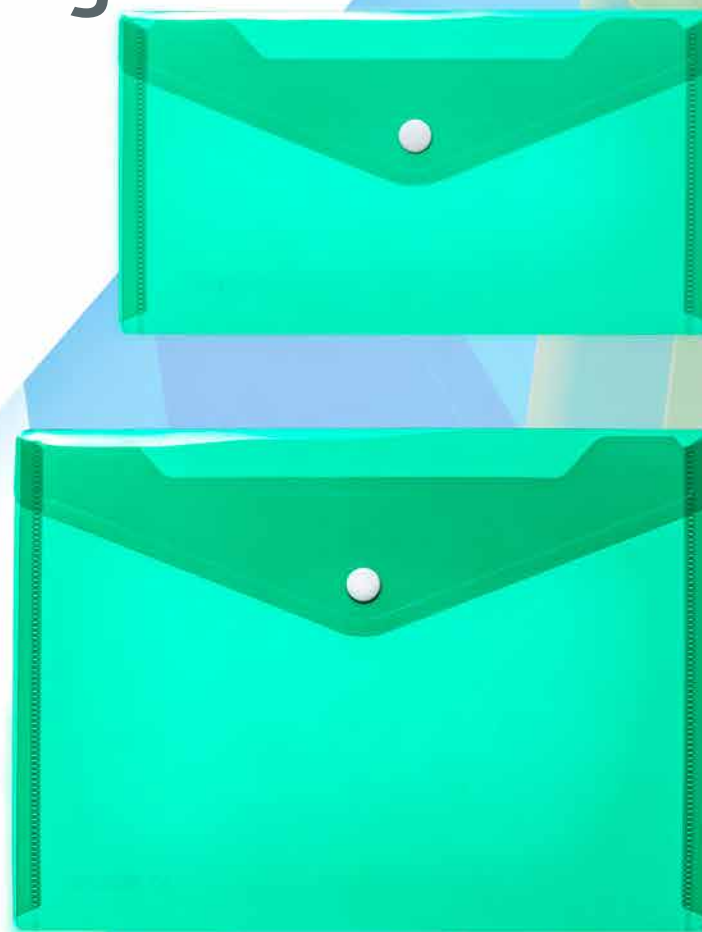
DIN long, 22 x 12 cm | 8.7 x 4.7 inch
DIN A5, 25 x 18 cm | 9.8 x 7.1 inch

MOQ
5

Ref. no.	Colour	Format	
20032	white	DIN long	4 008705 200325
20051		A5	4 008705 200516
20033	yellow	DIN long	4 008705 200332
20052		A5	4 008705 200523
20034	green	DIN long	4 008705 200349
20053		A5	4 008705 200530
20035	red	DIN long	4 008705 200356
20054		A5	4 008705 200547
20036	blue	DIN long	4 008705 200363
20055		A5	4 008705 200554

Assortments, 5 pieces

20031	1 piece/ Colour	DIN long	4 008705 200318
20050	1 piece/ Colour	A5	4 008705 200509



Clever and practical!

The transparent HERMA document bags are available in 5 standard colours, easy to open and close with a practical push button.

Ideal for storing, collecting, sorting and archiving receipts, tickets and much more. They are robust, durable, practical and sustainable at the same time. The highlight: Everything in view without having to open the bag.

Document Bags A4

trend

- Transparent pockets in TREND colours and in STANDARD white
- Dirt and water repellent
- With push button
- Made of robust PP plastic



DIN A4, 33 x 23 cm | 13 x 9 inch

MOQ
5

Ref. no.	Colour	Format	
20068	white	A4	
20074	orange	A4	
20075	pink	A4	
20076	light blue	A4	
20077	turquoise	A4	
20078	violet	A4	

Assortment, 5 pieces

20073	1 x 20074, 20075, 20076, 20077, 20078	A4	
-------	---	----	---



Clever and practical!

Ideal for storing, collecting, sorting and archiving documents, papers, tickets, letters, postcards and much more. Robust and durable, yet water-repellent and wipeable: That's practical and sustainable at the same time.

The highlight: the transparent material lets you see deep inside, so you always have everything in view without having to open the bag.



Counter display for Universal bags

- Display made of sturdy, elegant printed cardboard
- Filled with universal bags in different formats and colours
- For optimum space-saving and clear presentation at the POS



EVA

 **HERMA**



Assortment, 50 Universal bags

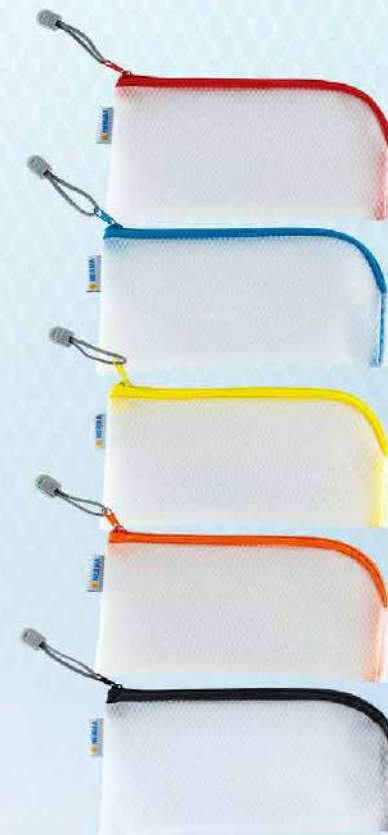
20043 10 x assorted colours Case, A7, A6, A5, A4+



MOQ
1

Universal bag Case

- High-quality mesh bag
- With practical corner zip
- Sturdy, durable and flexible in use
- In format 23 x 11 cm | 9 x 4.3 inch



Universal bags Case, 23 x 11 cm | 9 x 4.3 inch

MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Colour	Format	
20002	red	Case	4 008705 200028
20003	blue	Case	4 008705 200035
20004	green	Case	4 008705 200042
20005	yellow	Case	4 008705 200059
20006	orange	Case	4 008705 200066
20020	black	Case	4 008705 200202

Assortment, 10 pieces

20001	2x 20002, 20003, 20004, 20020 1x 20005, 20006	Case	4 008705 200011
-------	---	------	-----------------

Everything perfectly stowed away – small and handy!

The semi-transparent bag is super handy for many purposes: for collecting, sorting and archiving. For documents on a journey and as a personal bag in the office, bathroom or workshop – ideal for easy storage for any purpose.

The sturdy, mesh-reinforced, transparent foil allows a clear view of the contents and provides perfect protection against dirt, grime and moisture. The material is characterised by its special durability and is abrasion-resistant.



Universal bag A6 & A7

- High-quality mesh bag
- With practical corner zip
- Sturdy, durable and flexible in use
- In format A6 19 x 14 cm | 7.5 x 5.5 inch
A7 14 x 10 cm | 5.5 x 3.9 inch



Universal bags A6 + A7

MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Colour	Format	
20024	red	A6	4 008705 200240
20245		A7	4 008705 202459
20025	blue	A6	4 008705 200257
20247		A7	4 008705 202473
20026	green	A6	4 008705 200264
20251		A7	4 008705 202510
20027	yellow	A6	4 008705 200271
20252		A7	4 008705 202527
20028	orange	A6	4 008705 200288
20253		A7	4 008705 202534
20023	black	A6	4 008705 200233
20244		A7	4 008705 202442

Assortments, 10 pieces

20019	2x 20023, 20024, 20025, 20026 1x 20027, 20028	A6	4 008705 200196
20246	2x 20244, 20245, 20247, 20251 1x 20252, 20253	A7	4 008705 202466



Everything perfectly stowed away!

The HERMA Universal bags A6 and A7, colour-edged, with practical corner zip are available in the colours red, blue, yellow, green, orange and black.

The semi-transparent bag is super handy for many purposes: for collecting, sorting and archiving. When travelling for small items or for storing headphones, charging cable and keys or many things in the workshop – ideal for easy storage for any purpose. The sturdy, meshreinforced and transparent foil allows a clear view of the contents and provides perfect protection against dirt, grime and moisture.



Universal bag A4⁺ & A5



- High-quality mesh bag
- With practical corner zip
- Sturdy, durable and flexible in use
- In format A4⁺ 36 x 28 cm | 14.2 x 11 inch
A5 26 x 20 cm | 10.2 x 7.9 inch



Universal bag A4⁺ + A5

MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Colour	Format	
20014	red	A4 ⁺	4 008705 200141
20008		A5	4 008705 200080
20015	blue	A4 ⁺	4 008705 200158
20009		A5	4 008705 200097
20016	green	A4 ⁺	4 008705 200165
20010		A5	4 008705 200103
20017	yellow	A4 ⁺	4 008705 200172
20011		A5	4 008705 200110
20018	orange	A4 ⁺	4 008705 200189
20012		A5	4 008705 200127
20022	black	A4 ⁺	4 008705 200226
20021		A5	4 008705 200219

Assortments, 10 pieces

20013	2x 20014, 20015, 20016, 20022 1x 20017, 20018	A4 ⁺	4 008705 200134
20007	2x 20008, 20009, 20010, 20021 1x 20011, 20012	A5	4 008705 200073

Perfect for many storage purposes!

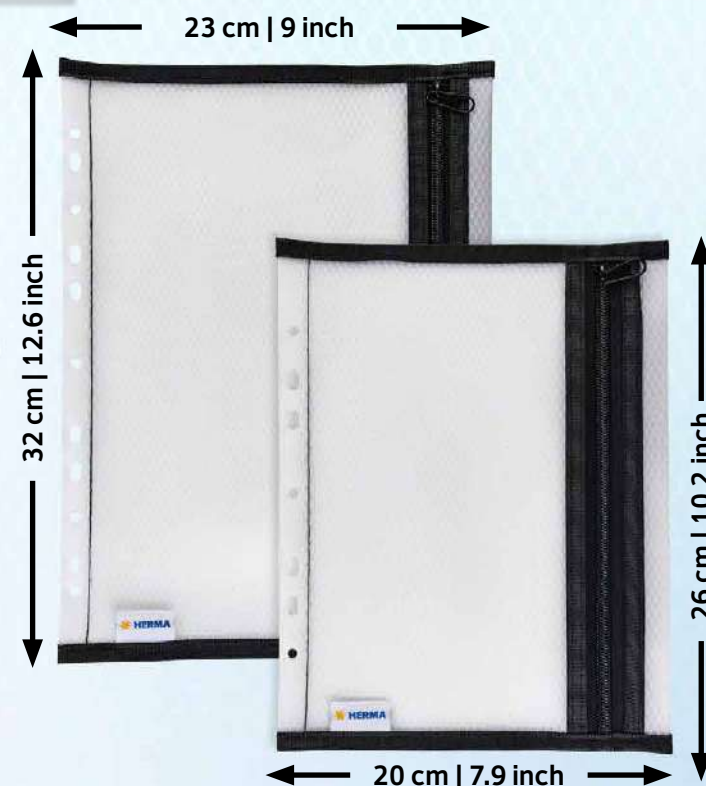
The semi-transparent bag is super handy: for collecting, sorting and archiving. On a journey for documents and a tablet computer and on holiday as a beach bag for flip-flops and sun cream. Particularly popular are the bags at schools, universities and technical colleges for storing documents, notebooks, folders, calculators and writing pads. The different colours ensure a clear identification of the subject. Thus documents & co. are quickly at hand – ideal for easy storage for any purpose.



Folder Bags & Multibag



- High-quality mesh bag
- With zipper
- Sturdy, durable and flexible in use
- Folder bags easy to file
- Multibag with many practical pockets



Folder bags

MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Colour	Format	
20029	black	A5	4 008705 200295
20030	black	A4	4 008705 200301

Multibag

MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Colour	Format	
20295	black	A5	4 008705 202954

Black is beautiful – clear assignment!

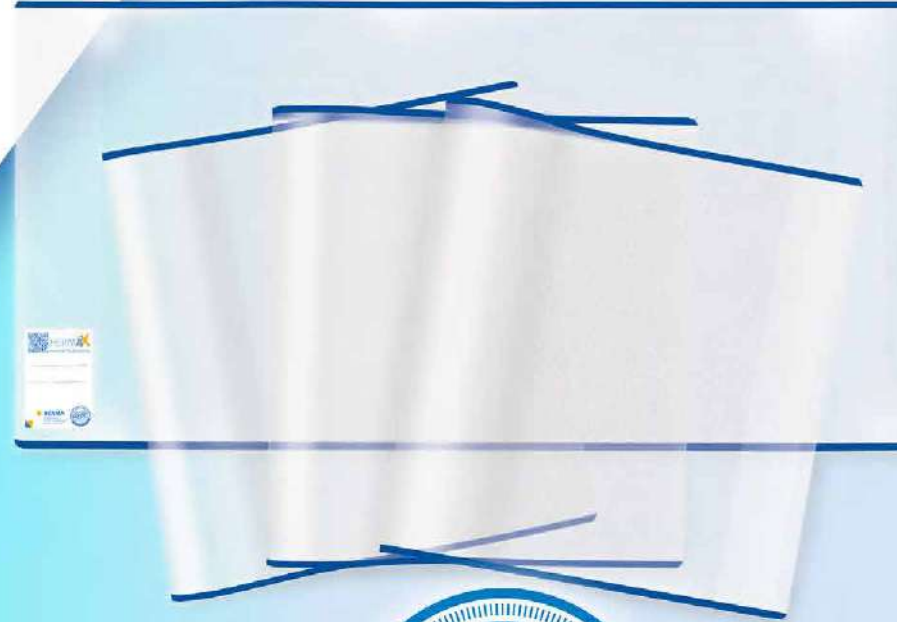
HERMA Folder Bags with Euro perforation and zip, for filing in files and ring binders, ideal for stowing away pens, markers and other items. A storage and sorting marvel in two sizes.

The Multibag with 4 separate pockets is ideal for stowing away headphones and charging cables on the go, but also make-up, cosmetics, drugstore and hygiene articles, writing utensils and children's toys.



Book Covers HERMÄX

- Transparent book cover made of PP film, PVC-free
- Glue-free: Sturdy, welded edging, therefore no sticking to books
- With paper inscription label and blue border
- Durable and wipeable
- Buchschoner-Finder



www.herma.de/buchschoner-finder



Find the right
book cover!

quick – simple – ingenious



Only
in German
language

Book Covers Hermäx

Ready-made all-transparent covers made of strong polypropylene film with hardwearing sealed edges. The second safety tab gives the perfect hold. This book cover offers the ideal protection for all books and prolongs life. With inscription label.

Book Covers HERMÄX

Bestsellers

MOQ
20

Ref. no. Size in mm

normal length

7260	260 x 540	
7265	265 x 540	
7267	267 x 540	
7270	270 x 540	
7295	295 x 540	
7300	300 x 540	

DIN
A4

Standard formats

MOQ
10

Ref. no. Size in mm

normal length

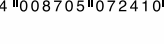
7190	190 x 380	
7195	195 x 380	
7200	200 x 380	
7205	205 x 380	
7210	210 x 380	
7215	215 x 380	
7220	220 x 380	
7225	225 x 380	
7230	230 x 380	
7235	235 x 440	
7240	240 x 440	
7245	245 x 440	

Ref. no. Size in mm

normal length

7250	250 x 440	
7255	255 x 540	
7275	275 x 540	
7280	280 x 540	
7285	285 x 540	
7290	290 x 540	
7305	305 x 560	
7310	310 x 540	
7315	315 x 540	
7320	320 x 540	
7330	330 x 540	
7340	340 x 560	

extra length

7201	200 x 520	
7211	210 x 520	
7221	220 x 520	
7236	235 x 520	
7241	240 x 520	



Book Covers Basic

- Transparent slip-on cover made of polypropylene
- PVC free, durable and wipeable
- With inscription label
- Sturdy, welded edging
- With second flap



Book Covers Basic

Protect without sticking!

The durable, recyclable polypropylene film is plasticizer-free. The book covers with sturdy, welded edge protection are produced completely without adhesives, so that the books don't stick to the covers. HERMA book covers are available for many different school books. They fit well without additional cutting.



Book Covers Basic

Bestsellers

**MOQ
20**

Ref. no. Size in mm
normal length

14260	260 x 540	4 008705 142601
14265	265 x 540	4 008705 142656
14267	267 x 540	4 008705 142670
14270	270 x 540	4 008705 142700
14295	295 x 540	4 008705 142953
14300	300 x 540	4 008705 143004

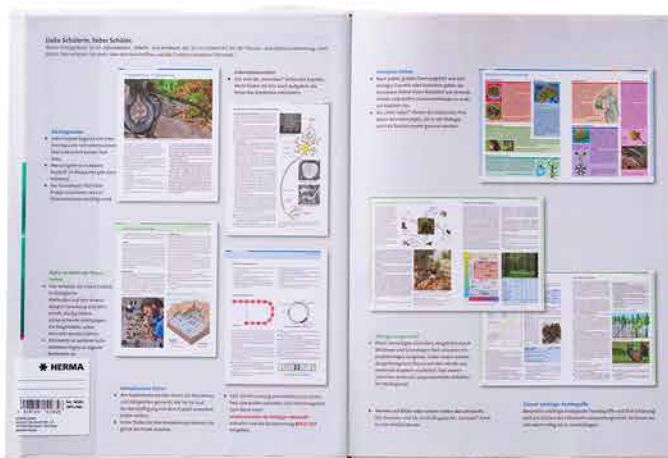
**DIN
A4**

Standard formats

**MOQ
10**

Ref. no. Size in mm
normal length

14210	210 x 380	4 008705 142106
14220	220 x 380	4 008705 142205
14235	235 x 440	4 008705 142359
14240	240 x 440	4 008705 142403
14245	245 x 440	4 008705 142458
14250	250 x 440	4 008705 142502
14255	255 x 540	4 008705 142557
14275	275 x 540	4 008705 142755
14280	280 x 540	4 008705 142809
14285	285 x 540	4 008705 142854
14290	290 x 540	4 008705 142908


PP
**TRANS
PARENT**

Ref. no. Size in mm
normal length

14305	305 x 540	4 008705 143059
14310	310 x 540	4 008705 143103
14320	320 x 540	4 008705 143202

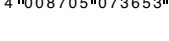


Book cover film non-adhesive

- Transparent polypropylene film
- Rolls, width 40 cm | 15.7 inch
- Durable, particularly tear-resistant
- Practical and simple
- For kindergarten or nursery, elementary school and secondary schools

Book cover film

MOQ
10

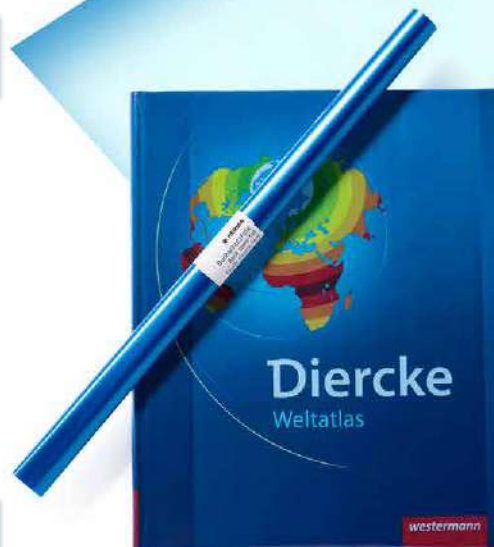
Ref. no.	Length in m	
7361	yellow, 2 m	
7362	red, 2 m	
7363	blue, 2 m	
7365	green, 2 m	
7360	transparent, 2 m	
7384	transparent, 5 m	

MOQ
5

Ref. no.	Length in m	
7386	transparent, 10 m	

MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Length in m	
7388	transparent, 25 m	
7389	transparent, 50 m	



Book cover film non-adhesive

HERMA book cover film is suitable for all types of books that need to be protected. The film is transparent, particularly tear-resistant, non-adhesive and available in different colours. It is perfect for binding school books, but also other items, e.g. road maps. It can be removed at any time without leaving any residue. The perfect protection for all books.



Book cover film self-adhesive

- Lattice lines on backing paper allow exact, economical cutting
- Glossy polypropylene film, archival quality
- Rolls, width 40 cm | 15.7 inch
- For kindergarten or nursery, elementary school, secondary schools, universities, libraries and institutions

Self-adhesive film

MOQ
10

Ref. no.	Length in m	
7001	transparent, 1 m	
7002	transparent, 2 m	

MOQ
5

Ref. no.	Length in m	
7003	transparent, 3 m	
7005	transparent, 5 m	

MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Length in m	
7010	transparent, 10 m	
7015	transparent, 15 m	
7025	transparent, 25 m	



PP TRANS
PARENT



Book cover film self-adhesive

The self-adhesive book cover film offers a glossy, premium appearance in archive quality. Lattice lines on the backing paper allow exact, economical cutting. For binding books, booklets, brochures, catalogues, maps, road maps, etc. for long-lasting protection.

Covers – clever & practical

Book covers for workbooks

- Extra strong, hard-wearing PP film
- Does not stick to books thanks to sturdy, welded edging without glue



MOQ
20

Ref. no.	Colour	Format
14040	transparent	DIN A4



Cover for flat files and spiral binders

- Hard-wearing PP film
- Transparent and colourless



MOQ
25

Ref. no.	Colour	Format
7459	transparent	25 x 32,3 cm 9.8 x 12.7 inch



Goodbye to stains!

Cardboard flat files and spiral binders as well as workbooks in the format A4 quickly become unattractive, creased and dirty in daily use in the office and school. The transparent covers by HERMA are made of sturdy, hard-wearing and wipeable PP film and protect against dirt, grime and moisture.

Reading Racks

- Sturdy reading rack made of metal
- Also suitable for heavy books
- Tilt angle adjustable in 5 steps
- With non-slip knobs
- For school, university & office



METAL



Opened:
H: 19 cm x W: 19.8 cm x D: 15.7 cm
H: 7.5 x W: 7.8 x D: 6.2 inch

MOQ
1

Ref. no. Colour

19962	blue	
19963	white	
19964	pink	
19972	black	
19973	red	

Reading racks made of metal

The reading racks, made of lacquered metal, are adjustable in 5 steps, with non-slip knobs. Perfect, for example, to give books, tablet computers, magazines, exercise books, music sheets and recipe books, in different sizes, the perfect stand and hold. Flexible to use in the office or home office, when travelling, at school, on campus, in kindergarten, in the kitchen or at outdoor barbecues and at home on the sofa.



Exercise Book Covers X Cardboard A4

- Extra strong cardboard exercise book cover
- Embossed and gloss-finished
- With imprinted inscription field
- Ideal for use at all schools

Ref. no.	Colour	
DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm		
20080	white	4 008705 200806
20081	yellow	4 008705 200813
20082	orange	4 008705 200820
20083	red	4 008705 200837
20084	pink	4 008705 200844
20085	dark blue	4 008705 200851
20086	light green	4 008705 200868
20087	dark green	4 008705 200875
20088	turquoise	4 008705 200882
20089	violet	4 008705 200899
20090	grey	4 008705 200905
20091	black	4 008705 200912
20092	brown	4 008705 200929
20093	light blue	4 008705 200936
20094	winered	4 008705 200943
20095	light pink	4 008705 200950

Display / Assortment
120 Exercise book covers X
in a cardboard display

Ref.no.	Content	
20134	120 pcs.	4 008705 201346

MOQ
10

CARD
BOARD

REFINED

EMBOSSED
X

NEW



Exercise book covers X!

A new mystery in the classrooms. With its cool design, mystic charm and sturdy cardboard it protects from dirt, dust, wear and tear in the school bag. In many bright colours, finished with gloss coating it is ideal for use at school and kindergarten. With this exercise book cover, the exercise book becomes a real treasure that turns everyday life into an exciting adventure.

Exercise Book Covers Cardboard A4

- Extra strong cardboard exercise book cover
- Robust, sturdy and glossy
- With imprinted inscription field
- Ideal for use at all schools

CARD
BOARD

MOQ
10

Ref. no. Colour
DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

19744	white	4 008705 197441
19746	yellow	4 008705 197465
19747	orange	4 008705 197472
19748	red	4 008705 197489
19749	pink	4 008705 197496
19751	dark blue	4 008705 197519
19752	light green	4 008705 197526
19753	dark green	4 008705 197533
19755	turquoise	4 008705 197557
19756	violet	4 008705 197564
19745	black	4 008705 197458
19754	brown	4 008705 197540
19750	light blue	4 008705 197502
19804	winered	4 008705 198042
19805	light pink	4 008705 198059

NEW

Assortment 120 exercise book covers
cardboard incl. cardboard display

MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Content
20135	120 Stück

4 008705 201353



Exercise book covers cardboard

Extra strong cardboard exercise book covers in different, glossy colours. Sturdy and unique! Nothing could be more protective than this! They protect notebooks from dirt, dust, wear and tear in the school bag. In many rich colours with elegant glossy look for a clear assignment to the subject. Branded exercise book covers in proven HERMA quality.

Exercise Book Covers

Cardboard A5

- Extra strong cardboard exercise book cover
- Robust, sturdy and glossy
- With imprinted inscription field
- Ideal for use at kindergarten, schools and universities

MOQ
10

CARD
BOARD

Ref. no.	Colour	
<i>DIN A5 for 148 x 210 mm</i>		
19758	white	
19760	yellow	
19761	orange	
19762	red	
19765	dark blue	
19766	light green	
19767	dark green	
19769	turquoise	
19770	violet	
19771	grey	
19759	black	
19768	brown	
19764	light blue	
19854	winered	
19855	light pink	



Exercise book covers cardboard

These exercise book covers are suitable for A5 format. Made of strong cardboard, without any plastic, the covers are robust and hard-wearing. On the printed inscription field, which is clearly visible on the front, a lot of relevant information can be applied for organization and overview. Available in many rich, brilliant colours.

Exercise Book Covers

Paper A4

- Solid workmanship, with printed inscription field
- Ideal for use at elementary school and secondary schools

MOQ
10

PAPER

Ref. no.	Colour	
DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm		
7044	white	4 008705 070447
5521	yellow	4 008705 055215
5534	orange	4 008705 055345
5532	red	4 008705 055321
5524	pink	4 008705 055246
5533	dark blue	4 008705 055338
5538	light green	4 008705 055383
5535	dark green	4 008705 055352
5527	turquoise	4 008705 055277
5536	violet	4 008705 055369
5528	grey	4 008705 055284
7096	black	4 008705 070966
7097	brown	4 008705 070973
7066	light blue	4 008705 070669
7047	winered	4 008705 070478
7048	light pink	4 008705 070485



Exercise book covers paper

Protective function in a bright variety of colours.

The exercise book covers made of paper protect the exercise books without any plastic. They not only look chic but are also very practical. In 16 rich, brilliant colours, they protect exercise books, calculation and writing books in a natural way.

Exercise Book Covers

Paper A5

- Solid workmanship, with printed inscription field
- Ideal for use at elementary school and secondary schools

MOQ
10

PAPER

Ref. no.	Colour	
DIN A5 for 148 x 210 mm		
7054	white	4 008705 070546
5511	yellow	4 008705 055116
5504	orange	4 008705 055048
5502	red	4 008705 055024
5514	pink	4 008705 055147
5503	dark blue	4 008705 055031
5508	light green	4 008705 055086
5505	dark green	4 008705 055055
5517	turquoise	4 008705 055178
5506	violet	4 008705 055062
5518	grey	4 008705 055185
7088	black	4 008705 070881
7089	brown	4 008705 070898
7087	light blue	4 008705 070874
7018	winered	4 008705 070188
7030	light pink	4 008705 070300

Exercise book covers paper

Also the small formats do a great job, without any plastic. Suitable for A5, in 16 rich, brilliant colours. So all exercise books can be protected in an environmentally friendly and reliable way.



Exercise Book Covers opaque A4

- Exercise book covers made of 30% recycled film
- Hard-wearing polypropylene film
- With inscription label
- Protective function in 16 bright colours

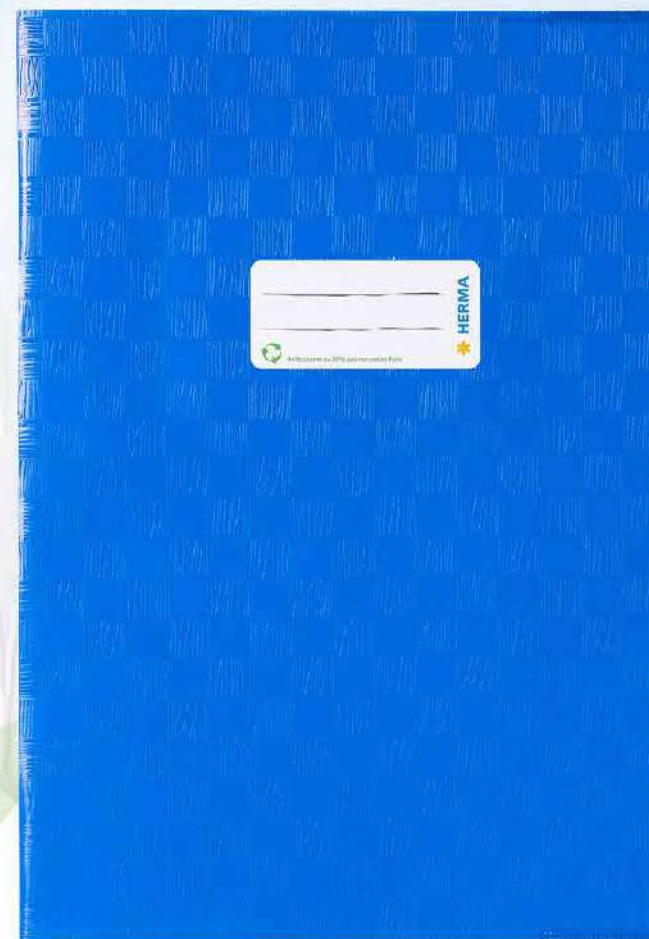
PP

30 %
made of recycled film

MOQ
25

Ref. no. Colour
DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

7440	white	4 008705 074407
7441	yellow	4 008705 074414
7442	red	4 008705 074421
7443	dark blue	4 008705 074438
7444	orange	4 008705 074445
7445	dark green	4 008705 074452
7446	violet	4 008705 074469
7447	brown	4 008705 074476
7448	grey	4 008705 074483
7449	black	4 008705 074490
7450	winered	4 008705 074506
7451	light pink	4 008705 074513
7452	pink	4 008705 074520
7453	light blue	4 008705 074537
7455	light green	4 008705 074551
7456	turquoise	4 008705 074568



Exercise book covers with embossed texture

The popular exercise book covers opaque, with inscription label, available in the format A4 are ideal for use at primary and secondary schools. The hard-wearing polypropylene film with fine line texture protects exercise books and documents from dirt and moisture.

Exercise Book Covers opaque A5

- Exercise book covers made of 30% recycled film
- Hard-wearing polypropylene film
- With inscription label
- Protective function in 16 bright colours

PP

30 %
made of recycled film

MOQ
25

Ref. no. Colour
DIN A5 for 148 x 210 mm

7420	white	4 008705 074209
7421	yellow	4 008705 074216
7422	red	4 008705 074223
7423	dark blue	4 008705 074230
7424	orange	4 008705 074247
7425	dark green	4 008705 074254
7426	violet	4 008705 074261
7427	brown	4 008705 074278
7428	grey	4 008705 074285
7429	black	4 008705 074292
7430	winered	4 008705 074308
7431	light pink	4 008705 074315
7432	pink	4 008705 074322
7433	light blue	4 008705 074339
7435	light green	4 008705 074353
7436	turquoise	4 008705 074360



Exercise book cover with embossed texture

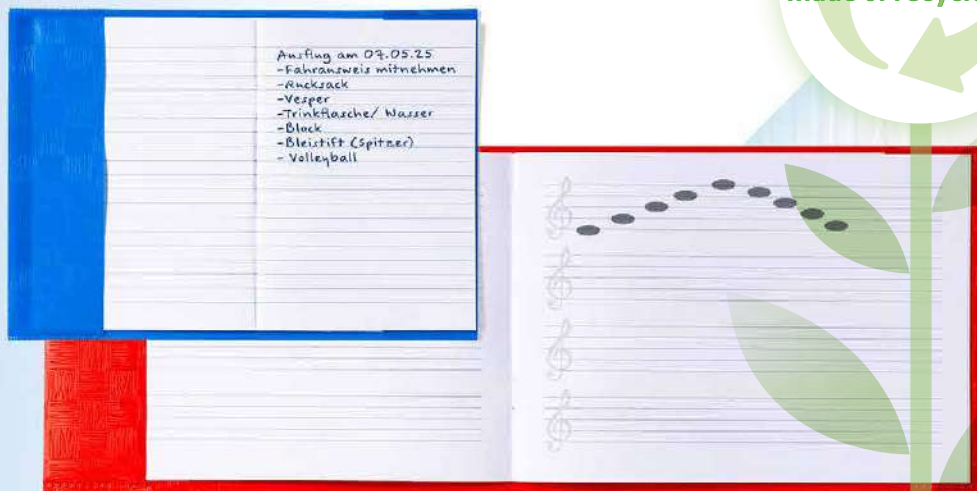
The exercise book cover for A5 format is made of sturdy polypropylene film with embossed texture. It offers perfect protection for exercise books and notebooks. The exercise book cover is easy to use and protects against dirt, creases and tears. With a practical inscription label, the book cover enables clear labeling. It is available in different colours and ensures neat and tidy storage.

Exercise Book Covers opaque A5 landscape + A6 upright

- Exercise book covers made of 30% recycled film
- Hard-wearing polypropylene film
- With embossed texture
- With inscription label



30 %
made of recycled film



MOQ
10

Ref. no. Colour

DIN A5 landscape for 210 x 148 mm

19840	red	
19841	dark blue	

DIN A6 upright for 105 x 148 mm

19896	red	
19897	dark blue	



Exercise book covers with embossed texture

The popular exercise book covers opaque, with inscription label, available in the format A5 landscape and A6 are ideal for use at primary and secondary schools. The hard-wearing polypropylene film with fine line texture protects exercise books and documents from dirt and moisture.

Exercise Book Covers transparent

A4, A5, A6

Ref. no. Colour

MOQ
25

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

7490	transparent	4 008705 074902
7491	yellow	4 008705 074919
7492	red	4 008705 074926
7493	blue	4 008705 074933
7494	orange	4 008705 074940
7495	green	4 008705 074957
7496	violet	4 008705 074964
7488	brown	4 008705 074889

DIN A5 for 148 x 210 mm

7480	transparent	4 008705 074803
7481	yellow	4 008705 074810
7482	red	4 008705 074827
7483	blue	4 008705 074834
7484	orange	4 008705 074841
7485	green	4 008705 074858
7486	violet	4 008705 074865
7487	brown	4 008705 074872

DIN A5 landscape for 210 x 148 mm

MOQ
10

19899	transparent	4 008705 198998
-------	-------------	-----------------

DIN A6 upright for 105 x 148 mm

19898	transparent	4 008705 198981
-------	-------------	-----------------



Hard-wearing and colourful – the perfect protection for any exercise book!

Available in many rich colours and formats. Ideal for use in primary and secondary schools as well as universities. The sturdy, wipeable and transparent material protects exercise books and working documents from dirt and moisture.

Exercise Book Covers transparent A4 + A5

MOQ
10

PP
GLOSSY

TRANSPARENT

Ref. no. Colour

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

19600	blue	4 008705 196000
19601	transparent	4 008705 196017
19602	yellow	4 008705 196024
19603	turquoise	4 008705 196031
19604	green	4 008705 196048
19605	orange	4 008705 196055
19606	pink	4 008705 196062
19607	red	4 008705 196079
19608	violet	4 008705 196086

DIN A5 for 148 x 210 mm

19609	blue	4 008705 196093
19610	transparent	4 008705 196109
19611	yellow	4 008705 196116
19612	turquoise	4 008705 196123
19613	green	4 008705 196130
19614	orange	4 008705 196147
19615	pink	4 008705 196154
19616	red	4 008705 196161
19617	violet	4 008705 196178

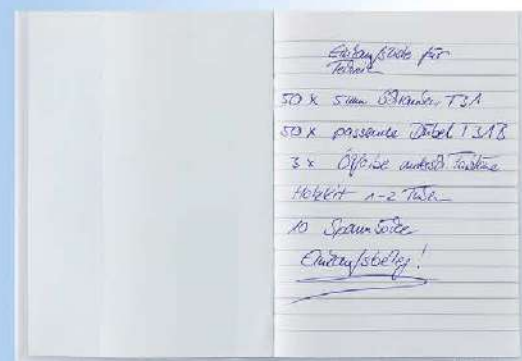
PLUS
EXTRA
STRONG



**Stylish haptics, extra-strong quality –
the exercise book cover with the PLUS!**

The high quality is argument enough to convince. The extra-strong polypropylene film makes these slip-on covers extra-robust and extremely durable, offering ideal protection for all exercise books. In addition, the material convinces with its glossy look and great haptics. These exercise book covers with their PLUS of features are available in bright colours and different formats.

Exercise Book Covers transparent A5 landscape + A6 upright



**MOQ
10**

PLUS
EXTRA
STRONG

Ref. no. Colour

DIN A5 for 148 x 210 mm

19618	blue	4 008705 196185
19619	yellow	4 008705 196192
19620	red	4 008705 196208

DIN A6 for 105 x 148 mm

19631	transparent	4 008705 196314
-------	-------------	-----------------

Exercise book cover transparent PLUS – crystal clear, high-gloss, incomparable

The glossy film gives the exercise book cover a high-quality look. The extra-strong polypropylene film makes these slip-on covers extra-robust and extremely durable, offering ideal protection for all exercise books. These very special exercise book covers with their PLUS of features are available in bright colours and different formats.

QUART formats

Exercise Book Covers transparent

- Extra strong, hard-wearing PP film
- High-quality look thanks to glossy film

Ref. no.	Colour		MOQ 10
QUART for 245 x 195 mm			
19621	transparent	4 008705 196215	
19622	blue	4 008705 196222	
19623	yellow	4 008705 196239	
19624	green	4 008705 196246	
19625	pink	4 008705 196253	
19626	red	4 008705 196260	
19627	turquoise	4 008705 196277	
19628	violet	4 008705 196284	
19629	orange	4 008705 196291	
QUART landscape for 222 x 175 mm			
19630	transparent	4 008705 196307	

PLUS
EXTRA
STRONG

PP
GLOSSY

**CARD
BOARD**

Exercise Book Covers Cardboard

- Extra strong, hard-wearing cardboard
- Robust, sturdy and glossy

Ref. no.	Colour		MOQ 10
QUART for 245 x 195 mm			
20044	yellow	4 008705 200448	
20045	red	4 008705 200455	
20046	dark blue	4 008705 200462	
20047	dark green	4 008705 200479	

QUART format, double choice

Glossy film or plastic-free cardboard!

Perfect protection for all notebooks in Quart format. Whether noble glossy made of robust PP film or completely without plastic made of cardboard. Both versions protect exercise books perfectly from dirt and moisture. The cardboard exercise book cover has an inscription field where name, school subject or topic is clearly visible.

Exercise Book Covers Film A4 & A5

GLAMOUR

- Shiny, silver exercise book cover made of holographic film
- Made of durable polypropylene film
- With inscription label



**SPARKLING
RAINBOW COLOURS**

**MOQ
10**

Ref. no. Colour
DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

19473 silver



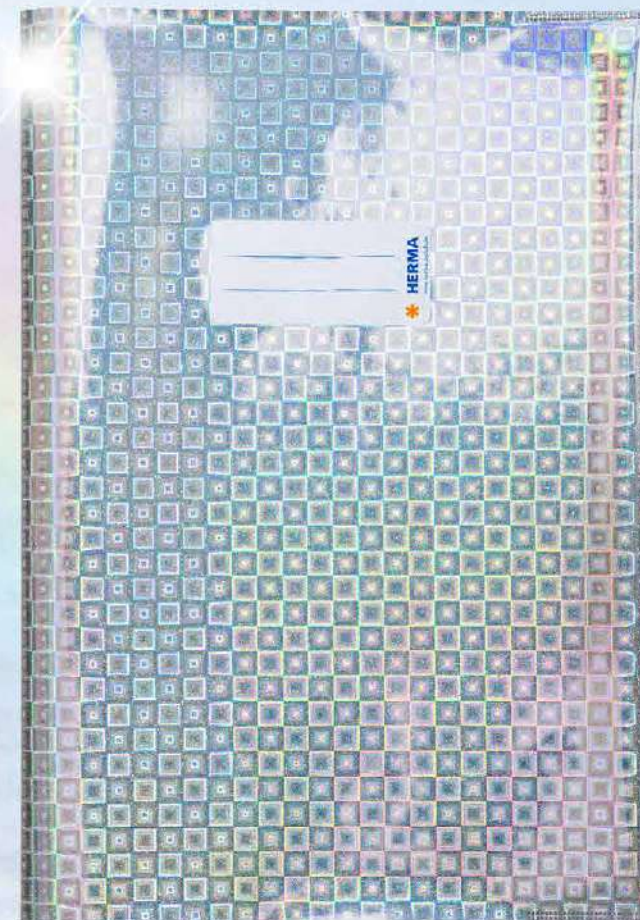
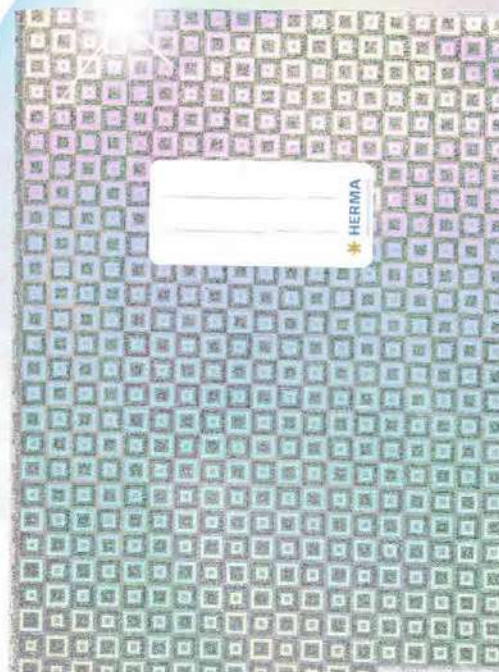
**MOQ
10**

Ref. no. Colour
DIN A5 for 148 x 210 mm

19641 silver



PP



Exercise book cover GLAMOUR!

How sparkling! Ideal for trendsetters! Visually attractive the glittering exercise book cover GLAMOUR by HERMA protects your exercise books from dirt, dust and routine wear in your school bag. The shiny, sparkling exercise book cover made of holographic film with a fascinating pattern and a practical inscription label is simply out of this world. A real eye-catcher in any classroom and on any desk because depending on the incoming light it appears in rainbow colours. Remarkable and practical – it's MAGIC.

Exercise Book Cover Sets

...at a glance



Ref. no.	Set of 5	Content/1 pc. per colour	MOQ
① 19982	Transparent, A4	transparent, blue, red, green, yellow	10
② 19985	Transparent, A5	transparent, blue, red, green, yellow	10
③ 20211	Schoolydoo, A4	blue, red, green, yellow, orange	1
④ 20215	Schoolydoo, A5	blue, red, green, yellow, orange	1
⑤ 20229	Paper, A4	blue, red, green, yellow, orange	1
⑥ 20227	Cardboard, A4	blue, red, green, yellow, orange	1
⑦ 20243	Cardboard, A4 Series X	blue, red, green, yellow, orange	1
Ref. no.	Set of 10	Content/per colour	MOQ
⑧ 19991	Transparent, A5	2 x transparent, blue, red, green, yellow	1
⑨ 19992	Transparent, A4	2 x transparent, blue, red, green, yellow	1
⑩ 19996	Opaque, A5	2 x dark blue, red, dark green, yellow, 1 x light blue, light green	1
⑪ 19997	Opaque, A4	2 x dark blue, red, dark green, yellow, 1 x light blue, light green	1

HERMA Tower 2.0

- Representative and clear
- With top sign
- With labelled strips
- Lockable castors



METAL



Height:
184 cm/72.4 inch
Width:
61 cm/24 inch
Depth:
51 cm/20.1 inch



Illustration shows placement suggestion: HERMÄX Book covers blue and alternatively exercise book covers opaque or transparent.



MOQ
1

Ref. no.

7105	Tower rear	4 008705 1071055
7106	Wire display for HERMÄX Book covers	4 008705 1071062
7107	Wire display suitable for all PP Exercise book covers	4 008705 1071079

The tower with high volume capacity!

The tower also convinces with its additional features. A top sign that signals, eye-catching in colour and design. Thanks to the labelled strips, formats are easy to find and can also be individually assigned. The tower is stable and sturdy at the same time. This is ensured by the lockable castors. By the way: The counter display for book covers is also available separately.

Shop system for school products

- Space-saving permanent presentation for exercise book covers and folders
- Suitable for products in the formats A5, A4, and A3
- Converted from floor to counter display in no time at all



HERMA

Height complete, including top sign:
191 cm / 75.2 inch

Height complete, excluding top sign:
179.5 cm / 70.7 inch

Height counter display:
92 cm / 36.2 inch

Width:
58 cm / 22.8 inch

Depth:
38.5 cm / 15.2 inch

METAL

**MOQ
1**

Ref. no.

7799 Shop system complete



7797 Counter display



There has never been such a shop system before!!

The HERMA shop system is innovative and well organised. Perfect space-saving presentation for products in A5, A4 and A3 formats. It is made of sturdy metal with a top sign and lockable castors. Flexible metal bars are used to adjust the formats. 14 compartments for A3 or 28 compartments for A4 and an optimal visibility of the products is always guaranteed. Convertible from floor to counter display in no time at all, simply open the fasteners, remove the upper part – finished.

Folders A4 + A3

Unicorns & Horses

- Made of sturdy cardboard
- Hardwearing
- With 3 interior flaps, inner print and high-quality corner straps
- Ideal for storing and transporting papers, documents, sketches and drafts



DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

MOQ
3

Ref. no.	Motif	Format	
19374	Unicorns	A4	4 008705 193740
19457		A3	4 008705 194570
20117	Horse World	A4	4 008705 201170
20118		A3	4 008705 201180
20137	Happy Unicorns	A4	4 008705 201370
20138		A3	4 008705 201380

Immerse yourself in a world full of magic and fantasy!

The unicorns shine in delicate shades of purple with lovely, enchanting looks and an extraordinary richness of detail. The world of horses inspires with tender and gentle motifs that have been illustrated with great love and perfectly capture the beauty of these animals. With their cheerful, unique designs in soft pastel colours, the Happy Unicorns bring magic into everyday life and guard the dreams of the little ones. These folders make organizing a fairytale pleasure!

Folders A4 + A3

for Kids & Teens

- Made of sturdy cardboard
- Sturdy and wipeable
- With 3 interior flaps, inner print and high-quality elastic corner straps
- Ideal for storing and transporting papers, documents, sketches and drafts



PRINTED
INSIDE

CARD
BOARD



DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

MOQ
3

Ref. no.	Motif	Format	
19723	Dino World	A4	4 008705 197236
19576		A3	4 008705 195768
19659	Music Girl	A4	4 008705 196598
19577		A3	4 008705 195775
19660	Street Soccer	A4	4 008705 196604
19578		A3	4 008705 195782

Three motifs drawn with great care and attention to detail!

In the world of prehistoric giants there is a new attraction: Folders with cool dinosaur motif, that makes the heart of every dinosaur fan beat faster – these folders are a real highlight. The Music Girl motif shows that music makes life more colourful – bright and vibrant! For soccer fans who want to kick a few balls themselves will love the motif Street Soccer. But only the tough play on the street – and this motif is exactly for them. The folders are available for papers in A4 or A3 format.

Folders A4 + A3

IMPRESSIONS

- Unique motifs for artists young and old
- Made of sturdy cardboard
- With elastic corner straps and 3 interior flaps
- All motifs printed inside

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

MOQ
3

Ref. no.	Motif	Format	
19223	Colours	A4	4 008705 192231
19229		A3	4 008705 192293
19224	Pencils	A4	4 008705 192248
19231		A3	4 008705 192316
19278	Colour blotches	A4	4 008705 192781
19293		A3	4 008705 192934
19284	Brush	A4	4 008705 192842
19294		A3	4 008705 192941
19287	Painting	A4	4 008705 192873
19296		A3	4 008705 192965

Assortments, 10 pieces

19269	2 pieces per motif	A4	4 008705 192699
19259	2 pieces per motif	A3	4 008705 192590



19224



19278



19284



19287

19223



19224



19278



19284



19287



What an impression!

Super stylish and highly functional:
The new motifs of the popular Impressions series!
Intense colours, extraordinary design and high-quality workmanship.
Creative and dynamic motifs for the particular WOW effect.

Folders A4 + A3

KINDERGARTEN

- Made of sturdy cardboard
- Table of contents and name field for lettering
- Delicate inner print
- With elastic corner straps and 3 interior flaps

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

MOQ
3

Ref. no.	Motif	Format	
19373	Jungle	A4	4 008705 193733
19456		A3	4 008705 194563
19593	World Map	A4	4 008705 195935
19634		A3	4 008705 196345
19784	Frieda & Friends	A4	4 008705 197847
19794		A3	4 008705 197946
19785	Dinos	A4	4 008705 197854
19795		A3	4 008705 197953
19786	Sandpit Friends	A4	4 008705 197861
19796		A3	4 008705 197960

Assortments, 10 pieces

NEW MOQ
10

19107	2 pieces per motif	A4	4 008705 191074
19108	2 pieces per motif	A3	4 008705 191081



19373



19373



19784



19785



19786



19593



19784



19785



19786

For the little ones!

The assortment for kindergarten kids with 5 favourite motifs. Cheerful, colourful and most detailed designs including "Jungle" and "World Map", "Frieda & Friends", "Dinos" and "Sandpit Friends". By the way: Motif files and desk pads are available in the same design.

Folders A4 + A3

Animals

- Made of sturdy cardboard
- With elastic corner straps and 3 interior flaps
- Ideal for storing loose papers

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

MOQ
3

Ref. no.	Motif	Format	
19209	Horses	A4	4 008705 192095
19217		A3	4 008705 192170
19211	Dogs	A4	4 008705 192118
19218		A3	4 008705 192187
19212	Cats	A4	4 008705 192125
19219		A3	4 008705 192194
19213	Dolphins	A4	4 008705 192132
19221		A3	4 008705 192217
19214	African Animals	A4	4 008705 192149
19222		A3	4 008705 192224

Assortments, 10 pieces

19346	2 pieces per motif	A4	4 008705 193467
19347	2 pieces per motif	A3	4 008705 193474



To touch, marvel at and admire!

Photorealistic animal motif folders made of sturdy cardboard. Ideal for storing drawings, documents, pictures and papers. Perfect for kindergarten, school, at home or in the office.

Folders A4 + A3

Animal Worlds

- Made of sturdy cardboard
- With elastic corner straps and 3 interior flaps
- Ideal for storing loose papers

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

MOQ
3

Ref. no.	Motif	Format	
19341	Forest Animals	A4	4 008705 193412
19451		A3	4 008705 194518
19343	Rodents	A4	4 008705 193436
19453		A3	4 008705 194532
19344	Farm Animals	A4	4 008705 193443
19454		A3	4 008705 194549
19345	Home Birds	A4	4 008705 193456
19455		A3	4 008705 194556
19342	Horse Meadow	A4	4 008705 193429
19452		A3	4 008705 194525

Assortments, 10 pieces

19340	2 pieces per motif	A4	4 008705 193405
19450	2 pieces per motif	A3	4 008705 194501



Beautiful animal worlds!

Anyone who loves animals and likes to spend time in nature, in the forest, on meadows, pastures and fields, will have a lot of pleasure with these practical folders. They are printed on the inside and outside with many photos of different animal motifs. The cute animals living in the forest or on the farm and all those enjoying nature.

Folders A4 + A3

Favourite animals

- Made of sturdy polypropylene
- With elastic corner straps and 3 interior flaps
- With colourful inner print
- Ideal for storing loose papers

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

MOQ
3

Ref. no.	Motif	Format	
7138	Cats	A4	4 008705 071383
7143		A3	4 008705 071437
7139	Dogs	A4	4 008705 071396
7144		A3	4 008705 071444
7140	Horses	A4	4 008705 071406
7145		A3	4 008705 071451
7141	Dolphins	A4	4 008705 071413
7146		A3	4 008705 071468
7137	Leopard	A4	4 008705 071376
7142		A3	4 008705 071420

Assortments, 10 pieces

7147	2 pieces per motif	A4	4 008705 071475
7148	2 pieces per motif	A3	4 008705 071482



Perfect for animal lovers!

Photorealistic animal motif folders made of sturdy polypropylene, wipeable and hard-wearing. Ideal for storing drawings, documents, pictures and papers. Perfect for kindergarten, school, at home or in the office.

Folders A4 + A3

GLOSSY

- With elastic corner straps and 3 interior flaps
- Ideal for storing loose papers

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

MOQ
3

Ref. no.	Motif	Format	
19322	Giraffe	A4	4 008705 193221
19332		A3	4 008705 193320
19323	Koala	A4	4 008705 193238
19333		A3	4 008705 193337
19324	Fishes	A4	4 008705 193245
19334		A3	4 008705 193344
19335	Penguins	A3	4 008705 193351
19327	Dogs	A4	4 008705 193276
19336		A3	4 008705 193368
19328	Cats	A4	4 008705 193283
19337		A3	4 008705 193375
19329	Horses	A4	4 008705 193290
19338		A3	4 008705 193382

Assortments, 10 pieces

19321	2x 19323, 19324, 19327, 19328, 19329	A4	4 008705 193214
19331	1x 19332, 19333 19334, 19335 2x 19336, 19337 19338	A3	4 008705 193313

PP

PRINTED
INSIDE



Glossy animal motifs!

Elasticated folders made of a highly glossy material, wipeable and hard-wearing, with elastic corner straps and 3 interior flaps. A perfect combination of functionality and design, with beautiful photorealistic animal motifs to love. For young and young-at-heart animal lovers.

Folders A4 + A3

Exotic Animals

- Elasticated folders made of sturdy polypropylene with funny, colourful motifs and inner print
- 3 printed interior flaps provide optimum protection for documents, papers, pictures and sheets

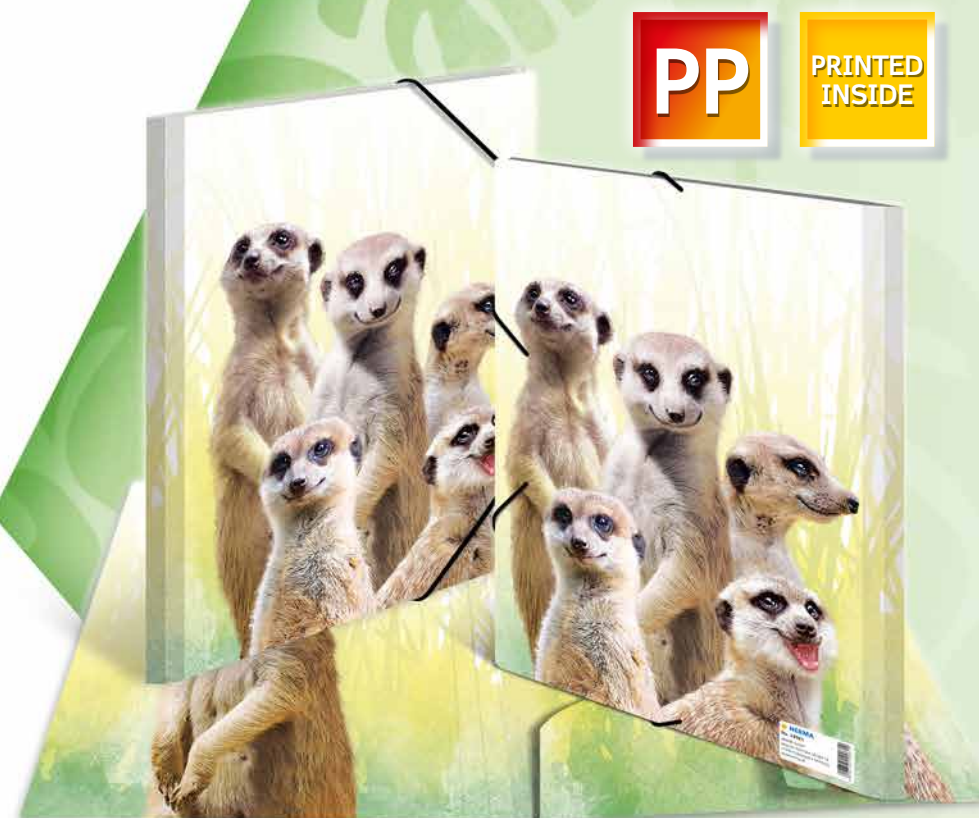
DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

MOQ
3

Ref. no.	Motif	Format	
19957	Giraffe friends	A4	4 008705 199575
19966		A3	4 008705 199667
19958	Koala family	A4	4 008705 199582
19967		A3	4 008705 199674
19959	Tropical clique	A4	4 008705 199599
19968		A3	4 008705 199681
19960	Monkey gang	A4	4 008705 199605
19969		A3	4 008705 199698
19961	Meerkat troop	A4	4 008705 199612
19971		A3	4 008705 199711

Assortments, 10 pieces

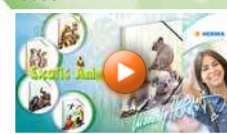
19956	2 pieces per motif	A4	4 008705 199568
19965	2 pieces per motif	A3	4 008705 199650



19957



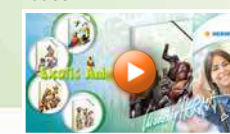
19958



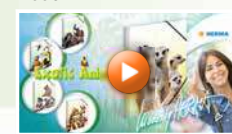
19959



19960



19961



Motif series Exotic Animals

No more paper chaos in the office, home office, kindergarten, school and university. Five great designs with colourful inner print bring fun and joy. Perfect and handy to transport and store. The folders offer a variety of ways to organise the flood of paper as well as pictures and texts. Perfect for keeping the overview.

Folders A4 + A3

Artline

- Unique motifs for everyone who is interested in art, music and sports
- Made of sturdy polypropylene
- With elastic corner straps and 3 interior flaps
- All motifs printed inside

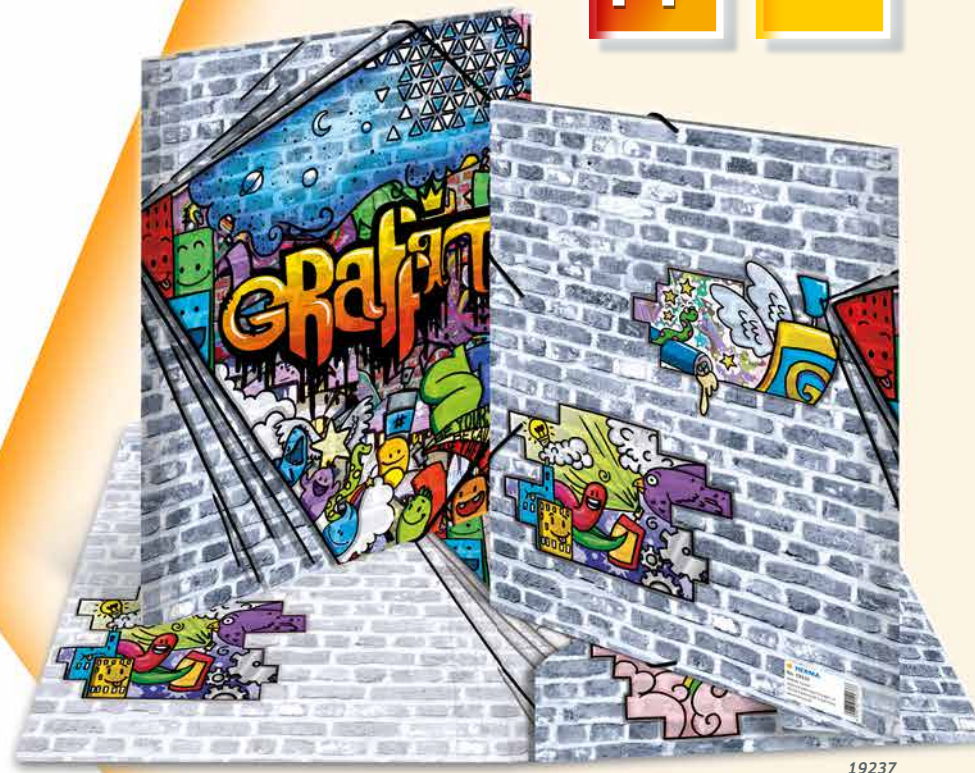
DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

MOQ
3

Ref. no.	Motif	Format	
19835	Music	A4	4 008705 198356
19858		A3	4 008705 198585
19237	Graffiti	A4	4 008705 192378
19239		A3	4 008705 192392
19375	Comics	A4	4 008705 193757
19377		A3	4 008705 193771
19859	Sports	A3	4 008705 198598
19857	Artwork	A3	4 008705 198578

Assortments, 10 pieces

19833	4x 19237, 19375 2x 19835	A4	4 008705 198332
19856	2x 19857, 19858, 19239, 19377, 19859	A3	4 008705 198561



19835



19375



19859



19857

Stylish, colourful and cool!

Elasticated folders with stylish and colourful designs from the themes of fine arts, music, creativity and sports. Perfect for organising and protecting artwork of young and old alike, for drafts, sketches, photographs, ideas and inspiration. Or for presentations at school, university, training centres or at customers' premises. The folders are hard-wearing, sturdy and wipeable. The perfect combination of functionality and design!

Mail folders with elastic corner straps

- Made of sturdy cardboard, with inscription and name field or made of sturdy PP material, both versions with inner print
- With elastic corner straps and 3 interior flaps

Mail folders for DIN A4

MOQ 3

Ref. no.

7196 Mail folder cardboard



7129 Mail folder PP



Mail folder Zipper

- Made of sturdy polypropylene, wipeable
- With practical zipper
- With transparent insert pocket on the back, including timetable

Mail folder Zipper for DIN A4+ (225 x 315 mm)

MOQ 3

Ref. no.

20000 Mail folder Zipper



That's where the action is!

Ideal for the exchange of information between teachers and parents, so that the envelope with the money for the school trip, registrations or invitations to parents' evenings no longer get lost. The mail folders are available in robust cardboard or sturdy PP and as an office-suitable zipper version with an insert pocket on the back, for timetables, to-do lists or routing slips. Ideal all-round protection for everyday use for documents up to A4 format.



CARD BOARD

PP

PP

Soccer fever

SPORTS COLLECTION

Products with soccer motifs

Ref. no. Format/Description

Motif file, sturdy cardboard with lever arch mechanism

19185 for DIN A4

4 008705 191852

MOQ 5

Folders

19298 for DIN A4 / cardboard

4 008705 192988

MOQ 3

19299 for DIN A3 / cardboard

4 008705 192996

19187 for DIN A4 / PP

4 008705 191876

19188 for DIN A3 / PP

4 008705 191883

Desk pad, sturdy cardboard, wipeable

19381 550 x 350 mm / printed on both sides

4 008705 193818

MOQ 3

Magazine file, sturdy cardboard, wipeable

19716 8,0 x 31,5 x 27,5 cm

4 008705 197168

MOQ 1

Pen holder, sturdy cardboard, wipeable

19732 8 x 8 x 13,5 cm

4 008705 197328

MOQ 1

Waste paper bin, sturdy cardboard, wipeable

19739 22 x 22 x 31,5 cm

4 008705 197397

MOQ 1



HERMA

For real sports enthusiasts and true fans!

Immerse yourself in the exciting world of soccer with our exclusive products for true fans, sports enthusiasts and soccer fans! From the stadium to the living room, we offer many things that make soccer hearts beat faster and also contribute positively to tidiness on and under the desk. The kick-off for unforgettable fan and sports moments starts here!

Folder assortments ...at a glance



① Folder assortments NATURE, with surface finish

Ref. no.	Content	
19772 DIN A4, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces	4 008705 197724
19829 DIN A3, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces	4 008705 198295

SURFACE
FINISH



② Folder assortments Impressions

Ref. no.	Content	
19269 DIN A4, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces	4 008705 192699
19259 DIN A3, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces	4 008705 192590



③ Folder assortments Animals

Ref. no.	Content	
19346 DIN A4, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces	4 008705 193467
19347 DIN A3, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces	4 008705 193474

CARD
BOARD



④ Folder assortments Animal Worlds

Ref. no.	Content	
19340 DIN A4, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces	4 008705 193405
19450 DIN A3, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces	4 008705 194501

PRINTED
INSIDE



⑤ Folder assortments Kindergarten

Ref. no.	Content	
19107 DIN A4, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces	4 008705 191074
19108 DIN A3, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces	4 008705 191081

Folder assortments ...at a glance



① Folder assortments ArtLine

Ref. no.	Content	
19833	4x 19237, 19375 2x 19835	10 pieces
19856	DIN A3, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces



② Folder assortments Exotic Animals

Ref. no.	Content	
19956	DIN A4, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces
19965	DIN A3, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces



③ Folder assortments Favourite Animals

Ref. no.	Content	
7147	DIN A4, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces
7148	DIN A3, 2 folders per motif	10 pieces



④ Folder assortments Glossy Animals

Ref. no.	Content	
19321	DIN A4 2x 19323, 19324, 19327, 19328, 19329	10 pieces
19331	DIN A3 1x 79332, 19333, 19334, 19335 2x 19336, 19337, 19338	10 pieces



⑤ Folder assortments NEON

Ref. no.	Content	
19596	DIN A4, 2 folders per motif	12 Stück
19702	DIN A3, 2 folders per motif	12 Stück



⑥ Folder assortments Translucent

Ref. no.	Content	
20132	DIN A4, 3 folders per colour	48 Stück
19583	DIN A3, 3 folders per colour	42 Stück



Folders A4 + A3 NATURE

- Special haptics thanks to textured finish
- Made of sturdy cardboard, with elastic corner straps and 3 interior flaps
- Printed inside
- Ideal for storing loose paper

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

MOQ
3

SURFACE
FINISH

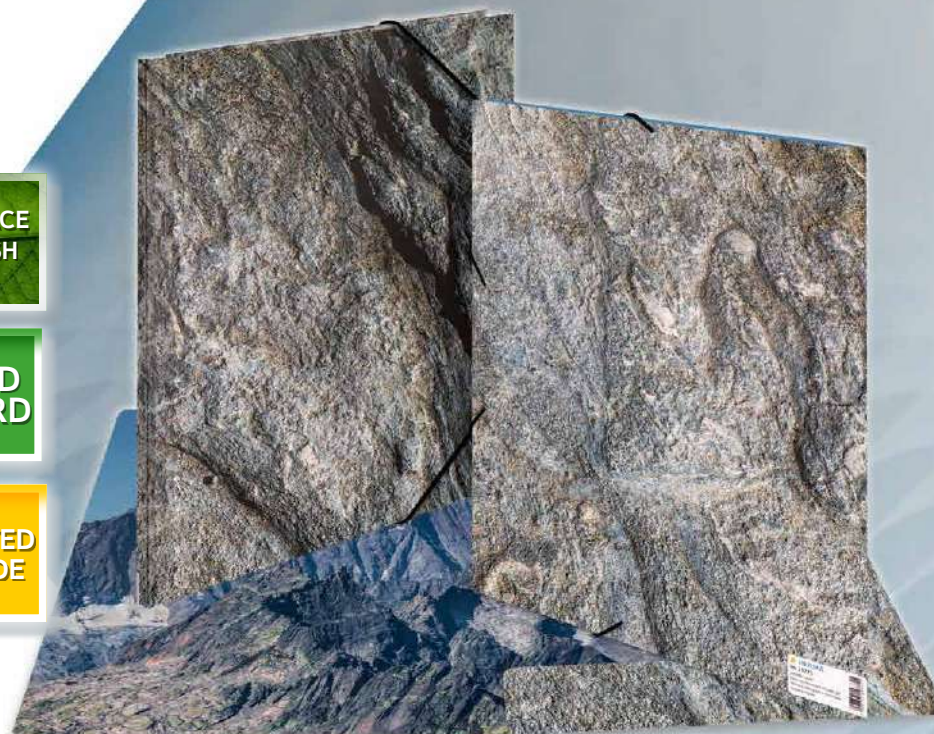
CARD
BOARD

PRINTED
INSIDE

Ref. no.	Motif	Format	
19773	ICE	A4	
19787		A3	
19774	SAND	A4	
19788		A3	
19775	STONE	A4	
19789		A3	
19776	WOOD	A4	
19790		A3	
19777	WATER	A4	
19791		A3	

Assortments, 10 pieces

19772	2 pieces per motif	A4	
19829	2 pieces per motif	A3	



Nature is a master artist – HERMA too!

Cavernous gorges, towering mountains, endless rolling oceans and trees that touch the sky, everything of overwhelming power and delicate beauty. The motif "Ice" shows impressive glacier structures, "Sand" the artistic forms of the desert, "Stone" the brute beauty of ancient rocks, "Wood" the rough bark of an ancient tree and "Water" the joyful beauty of water.

Motif Files

NATURE

- Special haptics thanks to textured finish
- Spine width 70 mm
- Sturdy cardboard, printed inside
- With thumb hole
- Lever arch mechanism and compressor bar



**SURFACE
FINISH**

**CARD
BOARD**

**PRINTED
INSIDE**



DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

**MOQ
5**

Ref. no.	Motif	
19650	ICE	
19651	SAND	
19652	STONE	
19653	WOOD	
19654	WATER	

Assortment, 5 pieces

19649	1 file per motif	
-------	------------------	---

19650



19651



19652



19653



19654



Each of the motifs is unique – feel nature!

The touchable refined surface now makes nature come alive even in everyday places. With the series "NATURE" HERMA succeeds in bringing home the raw, delicate and vulnerable sublimity of nature: rough as well as ancient structures, formed and grown partly over millions of years. Rough yet fragile, wild and unpredictable, annual rings full of stories and a breath of eternity, a fleeting moment, a glimpse into the age of eternal ice.

Motif Files UNICORNS

- Wonderful unicorn motifs
- Sturdy cardboard, printed inside
- With thumb hole, lever arch mechanism and compressor bar
- Spine width 70 mm



MOQ
5

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no. Motif

20136 Happy Unicorns 

20139 Fantasy Unicorns 

MOQ
10

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no. Motif

19276 Unicorn 



Motifs that ensure bright eyes and perfect organisation!

Discover our enchanting motif files with high-quality unicorn motifs - perfect for dreamers of all ages! The sturdy cardboard files with a high-quality lever arch mechanism bring magical organisation to everyday life.

For the little ones, there are the Happy Unicorns with wide eyes in soft pastel colours. School children love the colourful unicorns with their bright tails and butterflies. And for all those who like mystery, the Fantasy Unicorns are waiting in the evening sky. A must for all unicorn fans.

Motif Files

Horse World

NEW

- Beautiful, illustrated horse motif
- Made of sturdy cardboard
- With thumb hole, lever arch mechanism and compressor bar
- Spine width 70 mm, suitable for DIN A4



PRINTED
INSIDE

CARD
BOARD



DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

MOQ
5

Ref. no. Motif

20116 Horse World



A favorite file for true horse lovers!

The Horse World file is like a ride into happiness: sweet horses with braids, pearls and colorful ribbons romp around in a colorful flower meadow – under a purple sky that invites you to dream.

Whether for school, drawings or secret stories: everything is in good hands in this file. A real eye-catcher on any desk – and the perfect home for your favorite documents.

Motif Files for Kids & Teens

- High-quality look: outside and inside fully printed
- Highlighting the motifs through finishing
- Made of sturdy cardboard
- With thumb hole, lever arch mechanism and compressor bar
- Spine width 70 mm, suitable for A4



REFINED

PRINTED
INSIDE

CARD
BOARD

MUSIC
ON,
WORLD
OFF



DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

MOQ
5

Ref. no. Motif

20079 Dino World



20102 Music Girl



20103 Street Soccer



Unique, lively and colourful motif worlds!

Ideal for children and teenagers who want to organize their documents in a cool and cheerful way. With three different illustrated designs – Dino World, Music Girl and Street Soccer – there's something for everyone. The designs are detailed, vibrant and full of colours that instantly put you in a good mood. Whether it's homework, notes or drawings, these motif files make organizing a pleasure. The sturdy construction ensures that documents are kept safe and the files will last a long time.

Motif Files **SPORT**

- Special haptics thanks to textured finish
- Spine width 70 mm
- Sturdy cardboard, printed inside
- With thumb hole lever arch mechanism and compressor bar



DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.	Motif	
20105	Basketball	
20106	Boulder	
20107	Mountain Bike	
20108	Winter Sport	
20109	American Football	

Assortment, 5 pieces

20104	1 file per motif	
-------	------------------	---

NEW

REFINED

CARD BOARD



Get your order in motion - designs for sport fans with style!

For all who live and love sport: The new series "Sport" from HERMA. Extraordinary files with high-quality finish and dynamic sport motifs combine a passion for sport with stylish design. Whether biking, climbing, skiing and snowboarding, American football or basketball - these files are more than just functional, they are an expression of enthusiasm. Perfect for school, university, office or just for fun!

Files **COLOR**

- High-quality file in modern design for school, university, office and at home
- Extra sturdy cardboard with thumb hole
- Durable lever arch mechanism with compressor bar and spine width 70 mm
- Foil-finished triangular pattern and softtouch surface

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

**MOQ
5**

Ref. no. Colour

20120	black	4 008705 201209
20121	white	4 008705 201216
20123	green	4 008705 201230
20124	orange	4 008705 201247
20125	violet	4 008705 201254
20126	pink	4 008705 201261
20127	turquoise	4 008705 201278
20111	dark green	4 008705 201117
20112	dark blue	4 008705 201124
20113	grey	4 008705 201131
20114	yellow	4 008705 201148
20115	red	4 008705 201155

Assortment "trend" and "standard" 5 pc. each

trend 20129	1x green, orange, violet, pink, turquoise	4 008705 201292
standard 20110	1x dark green, dark blue, grey, yellow, red	4 008705 201100

trend

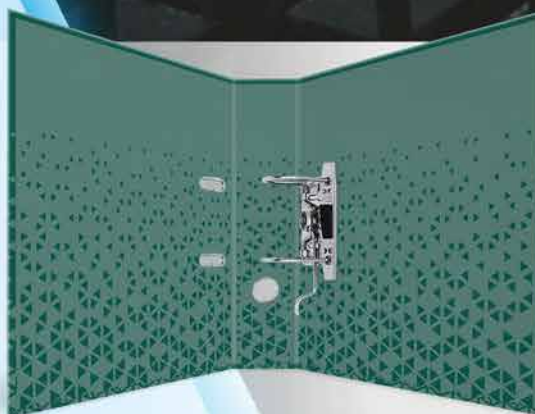
standard

SOFT
TOUCH

REFINED

CARD
BOARD

NEW



Colours that inspire!

An must-have for anyone who values style and organization. These files are not only functional, but also a real eye-catcher. The glossy surface and the many small triangular patterns give the files an elegant and modern look. In addition to the aesthetic aspect, the files offer sufficient space for documents in A4 format.

Motif Files

- High-gloss finished
- With inner print
- Spine width 70 mm, sturdy cardboard
- With thumb hole, lever arch mechanism and compressor bar

FLAVours



PRINTED
INSIDE

REFINED

CARD
BOARD

MOQ
5

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.	Motif	
19563	Spices	
19564	Pasta	
19565	Coffee	
19566	Cocktails	
19567	Sweets	

Assortment, 5 pieces

19562	1 file per motif	
-------	------------------	---

19563



19564



19565



19566



19567



Brilliance and taste at the highest level!

These motifs take you on a culinary trip. The high-gloss finish, a feast for the eyes. "Spices" presents the multifaceted world of seasoning, "Pasta" popular and unusual noodle varieties, "Coffee" the invigorating delight, "Cocktails" the cheerful world of colourful beverages and "Sweets" takes you into the sweet and delicious world of desserts.

Recipe Files refined

- High-quality enhancement
- Spine width 70 mm
- Sturdy cardboard, printed inside
- With lever arch mechanism and transparent slip-in cover
- Including index



PRINTED
INSIDE

REFINED

CARD
BOARD



19668

19669

19662, 15416



DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no. Motif

19668	Home Cooking	
19669	Cooking with Love	
19662	Star of the Kitchen	

DIN A5 for 148 x 210 mm

15416	Star of the Kitchen	
-------	---------------------	--

MOQ
1

This is what makes cooking really fun!

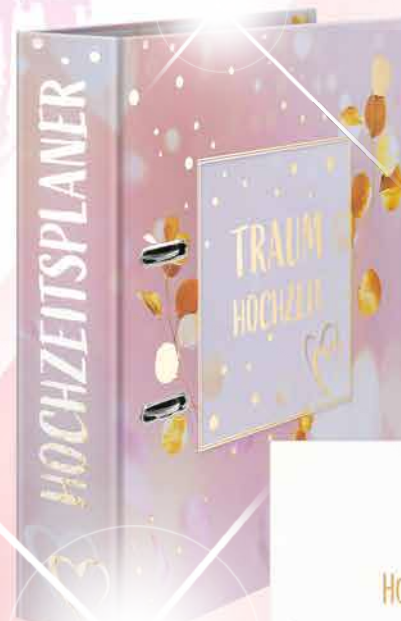
Elegant, decorative recipe files with gold foil embossing, attractive design and beautiful inner print. With thumb hole, lever arch mechanism and transparent slip-in cover. Ideal for favourite recipes, including index with finely illustrated themes of vegetables, meat, fish, side dishes and dessert. A must-have for all kitchen stars and hobby chefs!

Wedding Planner

- High-quality wedding file with foil embellishments
- With slip-in cover
- Prestige lever arch mechanism
- Format 300 x 315 mm
- Incl. 10-part illustrated index dividers
- Spine width 60 mm
- Suitable for punched pockets



Only
in German
language



PRINTED
INSIDE

REFINED

CARD
BOARD

WITH
10-PART
INDEX



Format 300 x 315 mm,
Spine width 60 mm

MOQ
1

Ref. no. Motif

15410 Wedding planner
„Traum Hochzeit“
incl. index



15421 Wedding planner
„Wir heiraten“
incl. index



So that the wedding of your dreams can finally come true!

These two files with illustrated index dividers and a colourful inner print are a must-have for wedding planning. The shimmering gold foil embellishments are elegant and stylish. Ideal for organising the most wonderful day of your life. Information on meetings and appointments is always quickly at hand.

Wedding lovingly decorated



MOQ
10

Sticker for decorating and designing

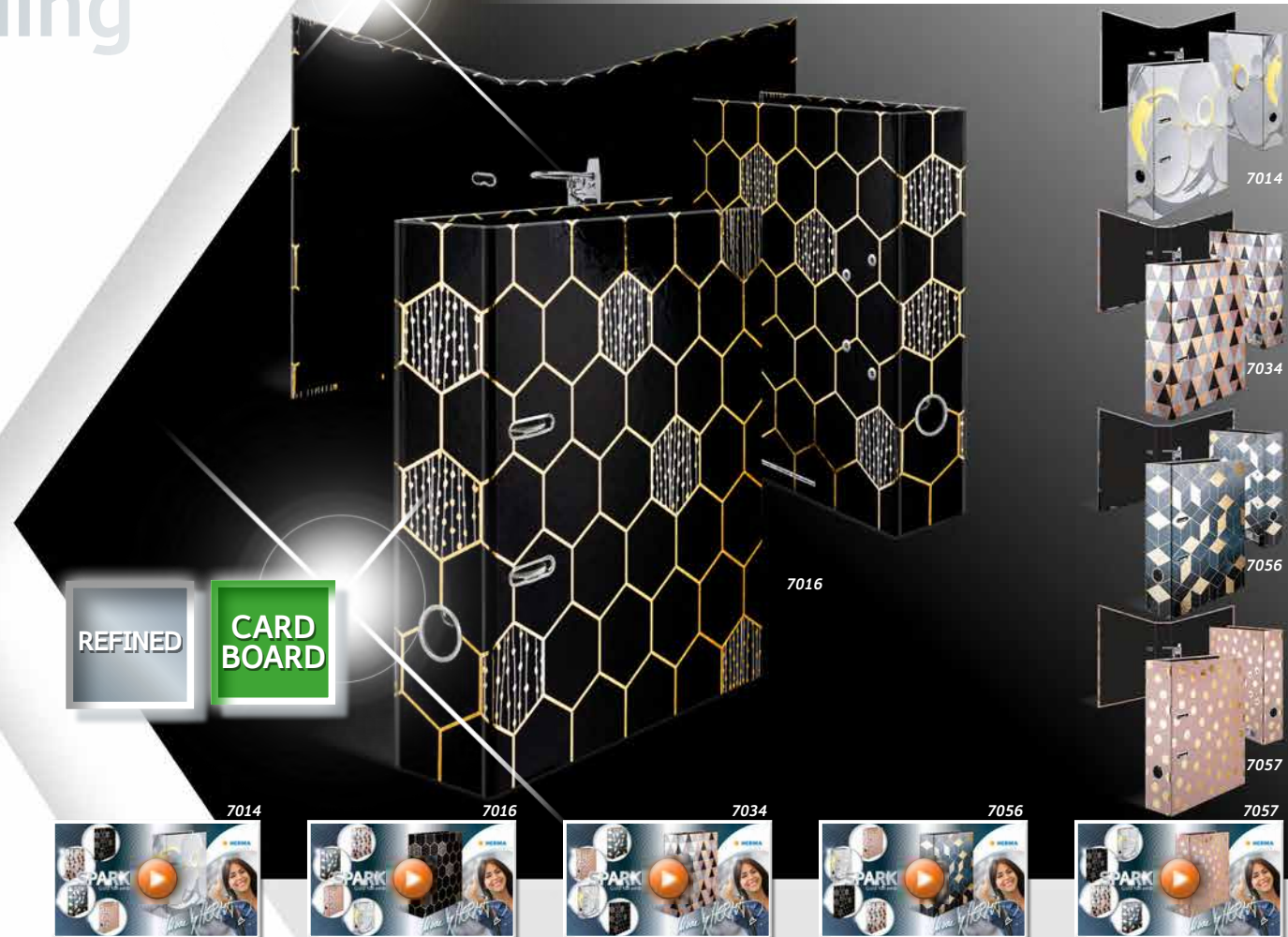
Ref. no.	Description	Material	Sheet	
① 15468	Gift stickers	Embossed	2	4 008705 154680
② 3619	Hearts	Paper	3	4 008705 036191
③ 3347	Roses	Foil	2	4 008705 033473
④ 15531	Roses	Gold/Silver	1	4 008705 153317
⑤ 15534	Hearts	Gold/Silver	1	4 008705 153348
⑥ 15616	Roses	Silk	1	4 008705 156165
⑦ 15672	Surprise	Glittery	2	4 008705 156721



*Lovely decorating
made easy!*

Motif Files SPARKling

- Gold foil embossing
- Spine width 70 mm
- Sturdy cardboard
- With thumb hole, lever arch mechanism and compressor bar



DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

MOQ
5

Ref. no.	Motif	
7014	Circles	4 008705 070140
7016	Hexagon	4 008705 070164
7034	Abstract	4 008705 070348
7056	Cubes	4 008705 070560
7057	Dots	4 008705 070577

Assortment, 5 pieces

7178	1 file per motif	4 008705 071789
------	------------------	-----------------

Fashion & Style

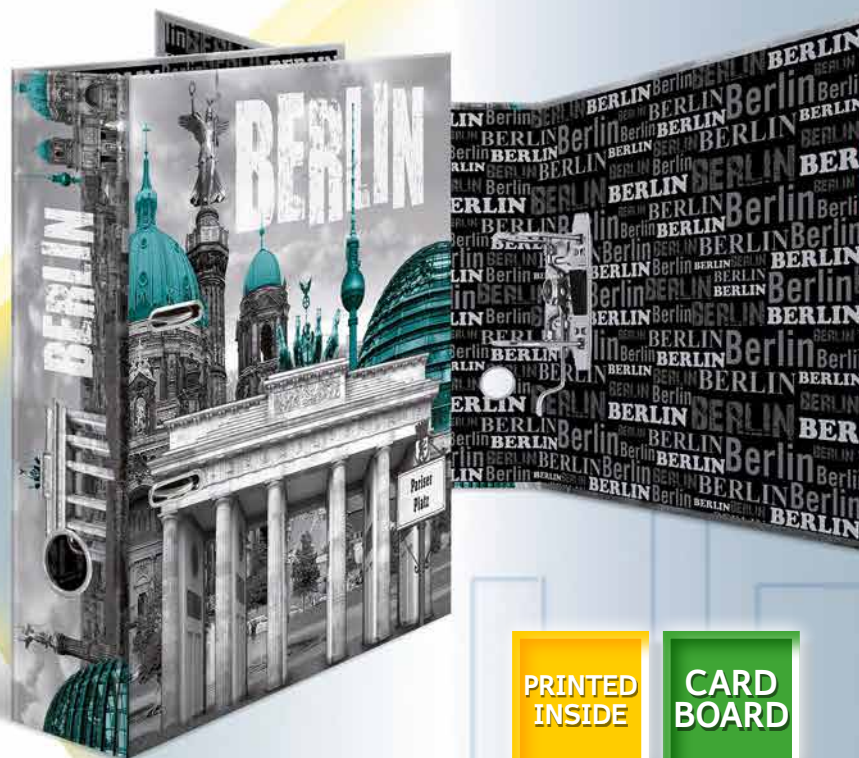
Design highlights with the WOW effect! Stylish and chic! Five different impressive designs are competing for attention: The files Cubes in dark blue with golden accents, Dots in delicate pink with golden dots, Abstract with a stylish triangular pattern and rose gold, Circles in delicate white and grey tones, organic round shapes with golden elements as well as Hexagon, in black with a delicate honeycomb pattern and golden embellishments. Individually an eye-catcher, together a hit!

Motif Files **TREND CITIES**

- Printed inside
- Spine width 70 mm
- Sturdy cardboard
- With thumb hole and lever arch mechanism



MOQ
10



**PRINTED
INSIDE**

**CARD
BOARD**

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.	Motif	
7170	Berlin	4 008705 071703
7171	New York	4 008705 071710
7172	London	4 008705 071727
7173	Paris	4 008705 071734
7174	Rome	4 008705 071741
7177	Barcelona	4 008705 071772

Assortment, 10 pieces

7169	2x 7170, 7171, 7172, 7173 1x 7174, 7177	4 008705 071697
------	---	-----------------



Now it makes even more fun to keep order!

The series TREND CITIES is characterized by its design. The covers are stylish and printed with the landmarks of the cities. The spines are just as fascinating, so that the effect is not lost on the shelf.

Motif Files

Flowers

- Spine width 70 mm
- Sturdy cardboard, printed inside
- With thumb hole
- Lever arch mechanism and compressor bar



PRINTED
INSIDE

CARD
BOARD

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

MOQ
10

Ref. no.	Motif	
19556	Cherry Blossom	4 008705 195560
19557	Blue Flowers	4 008705 195571
19558	Purple Sensation	4 008705 195584
19559	Spring Flowers	4 008705 195591
19561	Wild Flowers	4 008705 195614

Assortment, 10 pieces

19555	2 files per motif	4 008705 195553
-------	-------------------	-----------------

19556



19557



19558



19559



19561



Floral motifs: A delight for eyes and soul!

Take the beauty of the colourful world of flowers into your home, office or school. Five motif files with fascinating blossom and flower motifs: a play of beautiful colours. Delicate pink cherry blossoms with little butterflies, the classic spring flowers forget-me-nots, allium with its little flower balls in intense white and purple, a colourful summer meadow and the first blossoms of the year in white and purple.



Motif Files

- Printed allover, inside and outside
- Made of sturdy cardboard
- Spine width 70 mm, suitable for A4
- With thumb hole, lever arch mechanism and compressor bar



MOQ
10

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.	Motif	
7189	Grey with border	
7191	White striped	
7192	White dotted	
7193	White with grey stars	
7194	Grey with white stars	

Assortment, 10 pieces

7188	2 files per motif	
------	-------------------	---



PRINTED
INSIDE

CARD
BOARD

Now it makes twice as much fun to keep order!

The trendy files STARS are more than just a secure archive for important documents. They are a combination of practical use and design. Real eye-catchers for every shelf.

Motif Files Animals

KINDERGARTEN

- Beautifully designed file with motifs especially for children, with inner print
- High-quality, spine width 70 mm
- With thumb hole and lever arch mechanism



MOQ
10

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Best-Nr. Motif

19272	Fritz the Worm	4 008705 192729
19273	Bee Meadow	4 008705 192736
19274	World Map	4 008705 192743
19276	Unicorn	4 008705 192767
19277	Jungle	4 008705 192774

Assortment, 10 pieces

19271	2 files per motif	4 008705 192712
-------	-------------------	-----------------

CARD BOARD

PRINTED INSIDE



For the youngest animal friends!

The assortment for kindergarten kids includes 5 adorable animal motifs. Brightly coloured, with detailed motifs "Jungle" and "Unicorn", "Fritz the Worm", "World Map" and "Bee Meadow". They all tumble around happily on the files.

Motif Files Friends

KINDERGARTEN

- Beautifully designed file with motifs especially for children, with inner print
- High-quality, spine width 70 mm
- With thumb hole and lever arch mechanism



DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

MOQ
10

Best-Nr. Motif

19817	Fairy Dance	4 008705 198172
19818	Dinos	4 008705 198189
19819	Frieda & Friends	4 008705 198196
19820	Sandpit Friends	4 008705 198202

Assortment, 10 pieces

19816	2 files per motif	4 008705 198165
-------	-------------------	-----------------



For the little ones!

These files with kindergarten motifs are ideal organizers for little artists. The series includes 5 different, cheerful and colourful designs: "Frieda & Friends", "Dinos", "Sandpit Friends", "Fairy Dance" and the "Little Farm".

Motif Files



- Printed inside
- Spine width 70 mm
- Sturdy cardboard
- With thumb hole and lever arch mechanism



PRINTED
INSIDE

CARD
BOARD



DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

MOQ
10

Ref. no. Motif

7164	Horses	4 008705 071642
7165	Dogs	4 008705 071659
7166	Cats	4 008705 071666
7167	Dolphins	4 008705 071673
7168	African Animals	4 008705 071680

Assortment, 10 pieces

7163	2 files per motif	4 008705 071635
------	-------------------	-----------------

7164



7165



7166



7167



7168



HERMA Motif files Animals

The high-quality motif files ANIMALS are made of sturdy cardboard and are easy to fill thanks to the easy-to-use lever arch mechanism. This way, papers and transparent pockets are optimally stored. Thus, the files are not only practical, but also great to look at on the shelf or desk. By the way: there are also folders in A4 and A3 format as well as desk pads in the same design.

Motif Files

Animal Worlds

- Printed inside
- Spine width 70 mm
- Sturdy cardboard
- With thumb hole and lever arch mechanism



PRINTED
INSIDE

CARD
BOARD



DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

MOQ
10

Ref. no. Motif

7202	Forest Animals	4 008705 072021
19251	Horse Meadow	4 008705 192514
19252	Rodents	4 008705 192521
19253	Farm Animals	4 008705 192538
19254	Home Birds	4 008705 192545

Assortment, 10 pieces

19256	2 files per motif	4 008705 192569
-------	-------------------	-----------------

7202



19251



19252



19253



19254



Animal fans watch out!

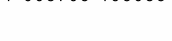
Anyone who loves animals and likes to spend time in nature, in the forest, on meadows, pastures and fields will have a great time with these beautiful files, which are printed inside and outside with many photos of animal motifs. The files are not only practical, but also look great on the shelf or desk.

Ring Binders

Animals

- 5 motifs, glossy colour print
- 2D or 4D ring mechanism with metal compressor bar
- Made of sturdy cardboard, printed inside
- Suitable for A4 punched pockets, divider strips and indexes
- Spine width 35 mm, capacity 20 mm

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.	Motif	Mechanics	
19427	Dogs	2D	
19358		4D	
19428	Cats	2D	
19359		4D	
19429	Horses	2D	
19360		4D	
19476	African Animals	2D	
19307		4D	
19477	Forest Animals	2D	
19308		4D	

Assortment, 10 pieces

19475	2 pieces/ Motif	2D	
19306	2 pieces/ Motif	4D	

MOQ
3

CARD
BOARD

PRINTED
INSIDE

ABSOLUTE
FLATNESS

19427



19428



19429



19476



19477



Order is essential – but fun too!

With these ring binders in a practical format for all papers up to A4, all documents can be stored neatly and clearly arranged. If a document is needed, everything is quickly at hand. And the best thing is: with the great animal designs, the ring binder series is a real eyecatcher on the shelf. After all, the eye helps to organize. The ring binders are designed with 16 great animal photographs. The practical 2D or 4D ring mechanism and the metal compressor bar ensure optimal hold.

Motif Files

Meerkats

- Spine width 70 mm
- Sturdy cardboard, printed inside
- With thumb hole
- Lever arch mechanism with compressor bar

NEW

CARD
BOARD

PRINTED
INSIDE



DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no. Motif

20048 Meerkats

MOQ
10



Cheeky and cheerful, the meerkat family tidies up!

Put an end to paper chaos in the office, home office, kindergarten, at school and university. With their cheeky grins, the meerkats bring fun and joy in every room and master every flood of paper. Ideal for keeping an overview.

Motif File assortments ...at a glance



① Motif File Assortment SPORT, refined

Ref. no.	Content	
20104	1 file per motif	5 pieces



② Motif File Assortment NATURE, refined

Ref. no.	Content	
19649	1 file per motif	5 pieces



③ Motif File Assortments COLOR, refined

Ref. no.	Content	
20129	Trend 1 file per motif	5 pieces
20110	Standard 1 file per motif	5 pieces



④ Motif File Assortment Flavors, refined

Ref. no.	Content	
19562	1 file per motif	5 pieces



⑤ Motif File Assortment Glanzvoll, refined

Ref. no.	Content	
7178	1 file per motif	5 pieces



⑥ Motif File Assortment NEON

Ref. no.	Content	
20062	3x yellow, pink 2x orange, green	10 pieces



Motif File assortments ...at a glance



19271

19816

① Motif File Assortment Trend Cities

Ref. no.	Content	
7169	2x Berlin, New York, London, Paris 1x Rom, Barcelona	10 pieces
		4 008705 071697

② Motif File Assortment Flowers

Ref. no.	Content	
19555	2 files per motif	10 pieces
		4 008705 195553

③ Motif File Assortment Stars

Ref. no.	Content	
7188	2 files per motif	10 pieces
		4 008705 071888

④ Motif File Assortment Animals

Ref. no.	Content	
7163	2 files per motif	10 pieces
		4 008705 071635

⑤ Motif File Assortment Animal Worlds

Ref. no.	Content	
19256	2 files per motif	10 pieces
		4 008705 192569

⑥ Motif File Assortment Kindergarten

Ref. no.	Content	
19271	Animals 2 files per motif	10 pieces
		4 008705 192712
19816	Friends 2 files per motif	10 pieces
		4 008705 198165

Files **NEON**

- Bright NEON files
- Sturdy cardboard, high-quality workmanship
- Spine width 70 mm, suitable for A4
- With thumb hole, lever arch mechanism and compressor bar



Files NEON for DIN A4

MOQ
5

Ref. no.	Colour	Format	
20063	NEON yellow	A4	4 008705 200639
20064	NEON orange	A4	4 008705 200646
20065	NEON pink	A4	4 008705 200653
20066	NEON green	A4	4 008705 200660

Assortment, 10 pieces

20062	3x 20063, 20065 2x 20064, 20066	A4	4 008705 200622
-------	------------------------------------	----	-----------------

HERMA

CARD
BOARD



WOW!
...seems to glow!



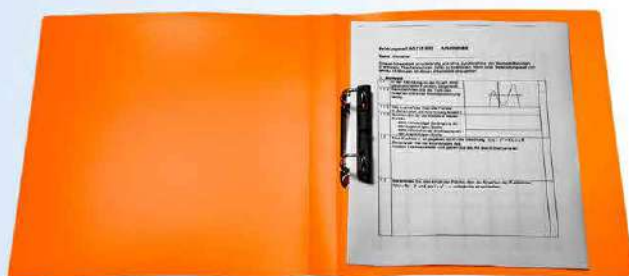
Go with the NEONglow

Put an end to paper chaos! The new files "NEON" are made of sturdy cardboard with a high-quality workmanship. With thumb hole, lever arch mechanism and compressor bar they are perfect for filing and storing papers and important documents. The bright colours make them a real highlight for home, school, office or university use.

Ring Binders

NEON

- Made of sturdy polypropylene
- Suitable for A4, punched pockets and folder stripes
- Innovative 2D ring mechanism for easy opening and closing, with practical compressor bar



MOQ
3

Ring Binders PP

Ref. no.	Colour	Format	
19710	NEON yellow	A4	
19711	NEON orange	A4	
19712	NEON pink	A4	
19713	NEON green	A4	

Assortment, 12 pieces

19703	3 pieces/ Colour	A4	
-------	------------------	----	---



Go with the NEONglow

The new ring binders "Neon" from HERMA are of high quality and bright, made of durable polypropylene. The ring binder with 2D ring mechanism and compressor bar made of robust plastic is perfect for storing documents, papers and files.



Folders A4 + A3

NEON

- Elasticated folders in eye-catching neon
- Made of sturdy polypropylene
- With elastic corner straps and 3 interior flaps



DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

MOQ
3

Ref. no.	Colour	Format	
19655	NEON yellow	A4	
19696		A3	
19656	NEON orange	A4	
19697		A3	
19657	NEON pink	A4	
19698		A3	
19658	NEON green	A4	
19699		A3	

Assortments, 12 pieces

19596	3 pieces/ Colour	A4	
19702	3 pieces/ Colour	A3	



Go with the NEONglow

Neon elastically folders in bright colours are perfect for school, training, office and home. Practical assignment of colours to thematic contents. They are wet-wipeable and hard-wearing, made of sturdy polypropylene. The elastic corner straps hold the contents safely together.

Flat Files

NEON

- Made of sturdy polypropylene
- Ideal for storage of papers etc
- For easy filing of documents up to A4 format



Flat Files PP

MOQ
3

Ref. no.	Colour	Format	
19636	NEON yellow	A4	
19637	NEON orange	A4	
19638	NEON pink	A4	
19639	NEON green	A4	

Assortment, 12 pieces

19640	3 pieces/ Colour	A4	
-------	------------------	----	---

Go with the NEONglow

The new flat files "Neon" from HERMA are glowing, sturdy and durable, with metal tab, inscription label and insert flap. For optimal storage of documents, papers and sheets.



Assortment Ring Binders Translucent

- High-quality ring binders made of sturdy polypropylene
- For optimal storage of documents, papers and sheets
- With 2D-ring mechanism made of metal and practical down clamp made of robust plastic
- Ideal for use at school, university and in the office, eye-catching presentation in a modern cardboard
- Display in concrete look



NEW

PP

TRANS
LUCENT



Assortment, 48 Ring binders,
incl. 2 cardboard displays

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.

20128

MOQ
1



Colourful, plain and practical!

Ring binders translucent are cool and trendy. They impress with their bright colours and robust quality. Made of sturdy polypropylene, they are also wipeable. In a practical display, which consists of two parts. So they can be placed side by side, underneath or behind the other.

Ring Binders Translucent

- Made of sturdy polypropylene, spine width 25 mm
- Suitable for A4, punched pockets and folder stripes
- Innovative 2D-ring mechanism for easy handling and filing



MOQ
3

Ref. no. Colour
DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

19159	white	4 008705 191593
19160	black	4 008705 191609
19161	yellow	4 008705 191616
19162	orange	4 008705 191623
19163	red	4 008705 191630
19164	pink	4 008705 191647
19165	light blue	4 008705 191654
19166	dark blue	4 008705 191661
19167	light green	4 008705 191678
19168	dark green	4 008705 191685
19169	brown	4 008705 191692
19182	turquoise	4 008705 191821
19183	violet	4 008705 191838
19184	grey	4 008705 191845



Colourful, plain and practical!

Ring binders made of sturdy PP, in many colours. With a special 2D-ring mechanism for easy handling and filing. With practical down clamp.



Folders A4 Translucent

- Made of sturdy polypropylene
- Wipeable and hard-wearing
- With elastic corner straps and 3 interior flaps

MOQ
3

Ref. no. Colour

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

19500	white	4 008705 195003
19501	black	4 008705 195010
19502	yellow	4 008705 195027
19503	orange	4 008705 195034
19504	red	4 008705 195041
19505	pink	4 008705 195058
19506	light blue	4 008705 195065
19507	dark blue	4 008705 195072
19508	light green	4 008705 195089
19509	dark green	4 008705 195096
19510	brown	4 008705 195102
19580	turquoise	4 008705 195805
19581	violet	4 008705 195812
19582	grey	4 008705 195829

Display/Assortment
Folders translucent
in a cardboard display

MOQ
1

Ref. no. Content

20132	48 pieces	4 008705 201322
-------	-----------	-----------------



Translucent, cool and trendy!

HERMA offers a large selection of translucent trend products in many colours. All products are made of sturdy polypropylene, robust and wipeable. The folders are fitted with elastic corner straps and three interior flaps for perfect hold of the contents.

Folders A3 Translucent

MOQ
3

Ref. no. Colour
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

19512	white	
19513	black	
19514	yellow	
19515	orange	
19516	red	
19517	pink	
19518	light blue	
19519	dark blue	
19520	light green	
19521	dark green	
19522	brown	
19584	turquoise	
19585	violet	
19586	grey	

Assortment, 42 pieces

19583	3 pieces/ Colour	
-------	------------------	---



Colourful variety!

Translucent dream colours for documents up to A3 format. With elastic corner straps and three interior flaps for perfect hold and clean documents. Folders are versatile and practical. They are ideal for artwork and drawings. Especially for pupils, students or artists who want to transport and store large-format drawings and sketches safely.

Flat Files Translucent

- Made of sturdy polypropylene
- With practical name field and insert pocket

MOQ
3

Ref. no. Colour
DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

19486	white	4 008705 194860
19487	black	4 008705 194877
19488	yellow	4 008705 194884
19489	orange	4 008705 194891
19490	red	4 008705 194907
19491	pink	4 008705 194914
19492	light blue	4 008705 194921
19493	dark blue	4 008705 194938
19494	light green	4 008705 194945
19495	dark green	4 008705 194952
19496	brown	4 008705 194969
19497	turquoise	4 008705 194976
19498	violet	4 008705 194983
19499	grey	4 008705 194990

Assortment
Flat files translucent
incl. cardboard display

MOQ
1

Ref. no.	Content	
20133	45 pieces	4 008705 201339

NEW



PP

**TRANS
LUCENT**

Translucent and plain colours!

The practical flat file with name field and interior pocket combines functionality and overview. The clear name field for simple labelling so that documents can be quickly assigned at any time. The practical interior pocket ensures that documents are reliably stored and protected from falling out.



Flexible document boxes

- For exercise books, flat files, books, notebooks and documents
- Depth adjusts to content, up to 7 cm
- Sturdy & wipeable



PP

**TRANS
PARENT**

NEW

**MOQ
1**

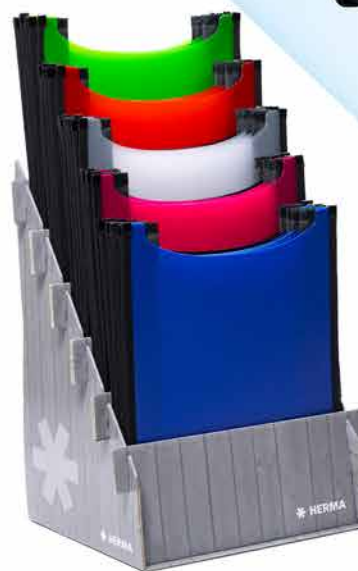
Document box Flexi

Ref. no.	Colour	Format	
19480	white	for A4	4 008705 194808
19481	dark blue	for A4	4 008705 194815
19482	pink	for A4	4 008705 194822
19548	black	for A4	4 008705 195485
19550	red	for A4	4 008705 195508
19551	light green	for A4	4 008705 195515

**MOQ
1**

Display Document box Flexi, PP

Ref. no.	Content/Pieces	
20131	18	4 008705 201315



FLEXI
document box

- ✓ Flexible
- ✓ Sturdy
- ✓ Wipeable

Document boxes – the flexible marvel

Ideal for daily use in your school bag and backpack: They protect exercise books, flat files, books and documents up to A4 format from dirt and dog ears. The front and back are made of hard-wearing, wet-wipeable polypropylene, the side panels and edging of stylish textile fabric – everything safely at hand!



Magazine Files + Pen Holders

Many colourful kids designs

- Magazine file, made of sturdy cardboard, wipeable
- 8.0 cm wide, 31.5 cm high and 27.5 cm deep
- Ideal for A4 formats
- With practical thumb hole

Magazine Files

Format: 8.0 x 31.5 x 27.5 cm

Ref. no. Motif

19715	Unicorn	4 008705 197151
19716	Soccer	4 008705 197168
19717	Cats	4 008705 197175
19718	Horse meadow	4 008705 197182

- Printed pen holder
- 8.0 cm wide, 8.0 cm high and 13.5 cm deep
- Sturdy cardboard, wipeable

Pen Holders

Format: 8.0 x 8.0 x 13.5 cm

Ref. no. Motif

19731	Unicorn	4 008705 197311
19732	Soccer	4 008705 197328
19733	Cats	4 008705 197335
19734	Horse meadow	4 008705 197342

MOQ
1

MOQ
1

CARD
BOARD



Perfect for on the desk!

There are pen holders for pens, ballpoint pens, highlighters, scissors, rulers, brushes, cutters and more. The magazine files are ideal for brochures, catalogues, magazines, folders and papers. Both products are delivered flat folded, are quickly to set up and ready for use. Practical and beautiful!

Waste Paper Bin

Many colourful kids designs

- Colorful kids design for paper waste and more
- Capacity 15 liters
- 22 x 22 cm base, height 31.5 cm
- Sturdy cardboard, wipeable



Waste Paper Bin

Format: 22 x 22 x 31.5 cm

Ref. no.	Motif	
19738	Unicorn	
19739	Soccer	
19740	Cats	
19741	Horse meadow	

MOQ
1

Perfect under any desk!

With a length and width of 22 cm and a height of 31.5 cm, the waste paper bins perfectly fit under any desk in children's and teenagers' rooms. Printed in different beautiful kids designs, the waste paper bins are durable, sturdy and above all wipeable, when, in addition to paper waste, a yogurt cup or orange peel are in the bin. They have a capacity of 15 liters, are delivered flat folded and quickly to set up. Practical and beautiful to look at!

Desk pads

Motifs for Kids

- Softtouch film with special haptics, non-slip
- Made of sturdy cardboard, stays perfectly flat
- Printed over the whole surface on both sides
- Damp wipeable



CARD
BOARD

SOFT
TOUCH



Format 550 x 530 mm

Ref. no. Motif

19381 Soccer



19667 World Map



19692 Unicorn



MOQ
3

Perfect combination of design and functionality!

Enchanting unicorns, exciting world maps or action-packed soccer motifs! These desk pads bring colour to your desk and impress with their high-quality workmanship. The sturdy cardboard with softtouch foil provides special haptics and a non-slip surface. Printed over the entire surface, wipeable and absolutely flat they are ideal for writing, kneading or handicrafts.

Desk pads

Animals

- Softtouch film with special haptics, non-slip
- Made of sturdy cardboard, stays perfectly flat
- Printed over the whole surface on both sides
- Damp wipeable



**MOQ
3**

Format 550 x 530 mm

Ref. no. Motif

19378	Dogs	4 008705 193788
19379	Cats	4 008705 193795
19380	Horses	4 008705 193801
19676	African Animals	4 008705 196765
19087	Dolphins	4 008705 190879

Assortment Animals, 10 pieces

19663	2 pieces/motif	4 008705 196635
-------	----------------	-----------------



**CARD
BOARD**

**SOFT
TOUCH**



Animal motifs to love!

The super-soft desk pads, printed on both sides are available in different colourful motifs. They have a softtouch surface are non-slip and reversible. And when they are no longer needed for homework, they provide an ideal surface for handicrafts, kneating, painting and playing.

Desk pads for Kids & Teens

- Softtouch film with special haptics, non-slip
- Made of sturdy cardboard, stays perfectly flat
- Printed over the whole surface on both sides
- Damp wipeable
- Ideal for use as a mousepad



CARD
BOARD

SOFT
TOUCH



Format 550 x 530 mm

MOQ
3

Ref. no. Motif

19743 Dino World



19595 Music Girl



19599 Street Soccer



Super-soft, double-sided desk pads

The new desk pads are ideal for kids and teens. With three different colourful designs – Dino World, Music Girl and Street Soccer – there's something for everyone. The designs are vibrant and full of colours that instantly put you in a good mood. The pads not only look great, they are also easy to clean and protect the table. Writing, painting, kneading, crafting: a tidy thing.

Pencil labels

- Name badges for school and play
- Can be lettered by hand with common writing utensils
- They stick all the way around to stay firmly in place. Just write your name on the label, peel it from the backing and wrap it on pencils or other objects.



Pencil labels
10 x 46 mm | 0.4 x 1.8 inch

MOQ
10

Ref. no.

15238



Pencil labels in an
acrylic display, 30 x 15238

MOQ
1

Ref. no.

15239



• LABELS •
72
• PER PACK •



Clever & Practical

Permanent hold thanks to all-round adhesion. The small, permanent adhesive pencil labels are ideal for marking or as a name sticker for nursery, kindergarten, elementary school, school or university.

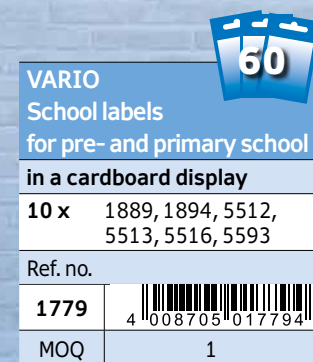
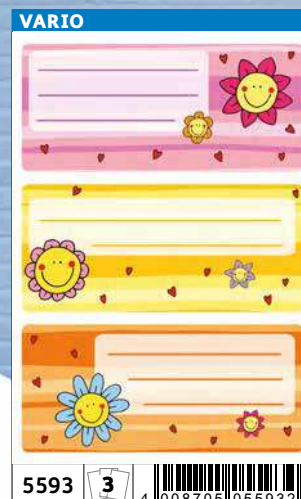
No more risk of mix-ups. The coloured stickers are also ideal for the personalization of pens, brushes, sharpeners, eyeglass cases, rulers, exercise books or books and many other school supplies and toys. 72 coloured and white paper labels per pack.

School labels

Motifs for pre- and primary school

MOQ
10

 **HERMA**



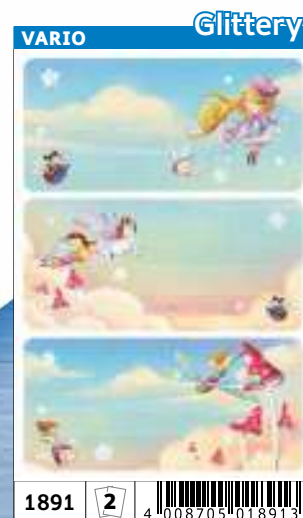
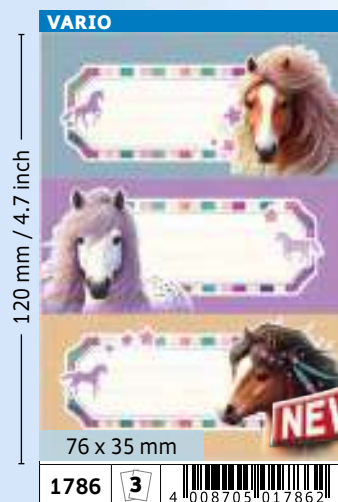
School labels

MOQ
10

Fantastic motifs for animal friends & fantasy fans

Enchanting school labels for girls, lovingly illustrated. These unique designs bring a touch of glamour to everyday school life. With practical lines for easy labelling.

84 mm / 3.3 inch



NEW

60

VARIO
School labels Girls
in a cardboard display

10 x 1786, 1787, 1896,
5568, 5569, 5574

Ref. no.

1769 4 008705 017695

MOQ 1

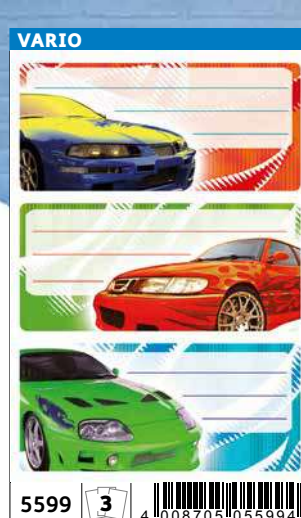
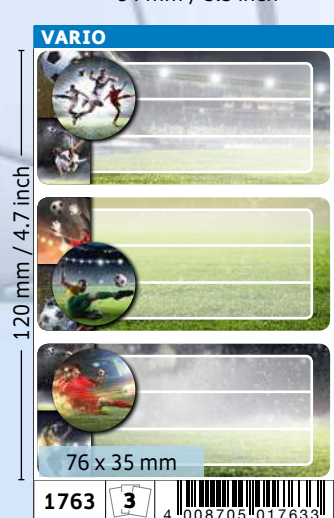


School labels Sports

MOQ
10

Discover the sporty school labels with dynamic motifs for real sports fans! Each label brings action to everyday school life. Thanks to the practical lines, labelling becomes an easy task. Perfect for combining organisation with style!

84 mm / 3.3 inch



NEW

60

VARIO
School labels Sports
in a cardboard display

10 x 5588, 5598, 1763,
5981, 5599, 5577

Ref. no.

15789 4 008705 157896

MOQ 1

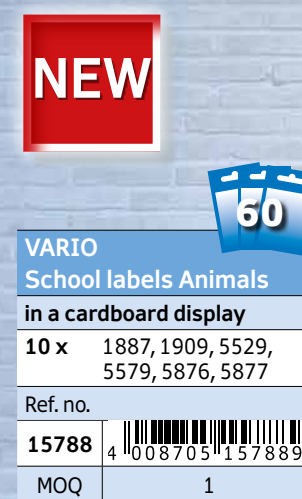


School labels Animals

MOQ
10

Discover our beautiful school labels with a variety of animal motifs! Whether hamsters, rabbits, birds, dogs, dolphins, dinosaurs or chameleons – realistic photos and beautiful illustrations make each label unique. With practical lines, they make labelling easy and bring fun to everyday school life!

84 mm / 3.3 inch



School labels Impressions

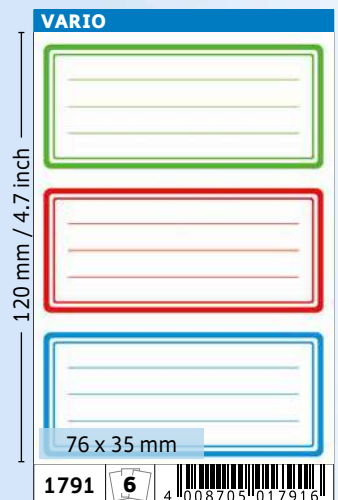
MOQ
10



HERMA



84 mm / 3.3 inch



VARIO
School labels
Impressions

60

in a cardboard display

10 x 1897, 1898, 1901,
1904, 1906, 5519

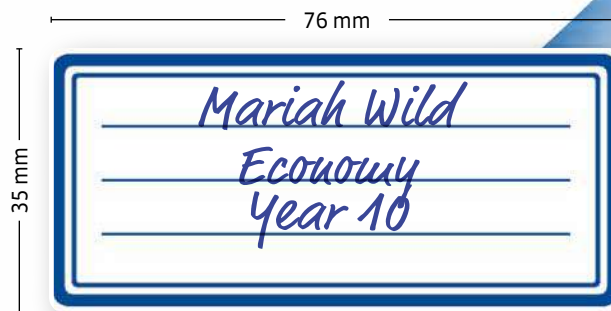
Ref. no.

1907 4 008705 019071

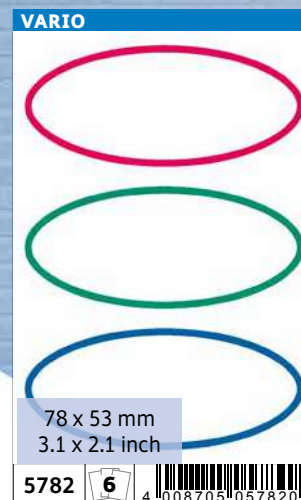
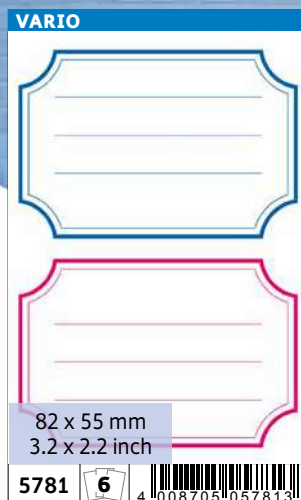
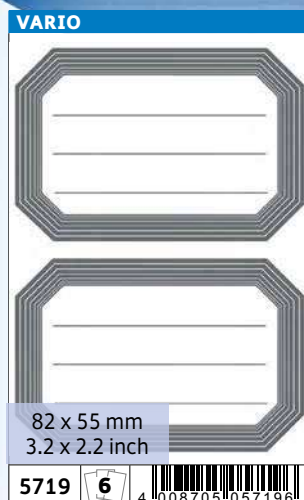
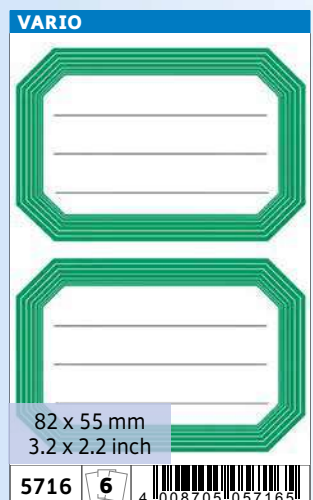
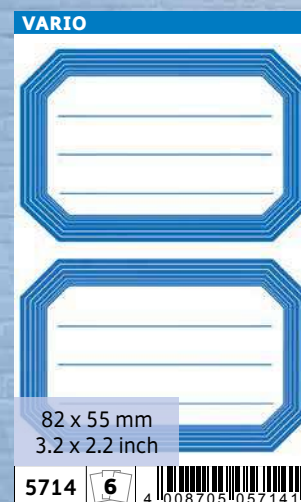
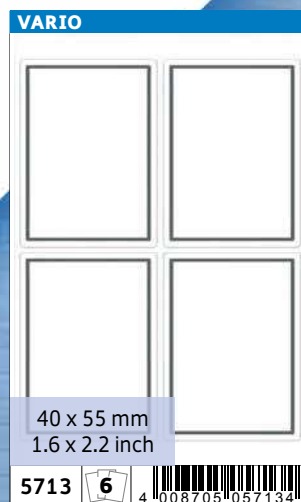
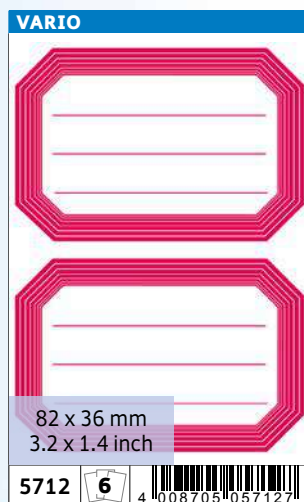
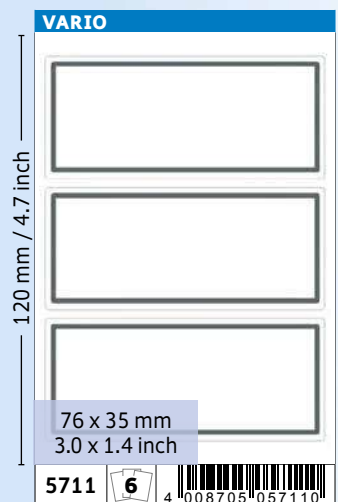
MOQ 1

School labels Neutral

MOQ
10



84 mm / 3.3 inch



School labels
Neutral

in a cardboard display

10 x 5712, 5714, 5715,
5716, 5719, 5798

Ref. no.

1734 4 008705 017343

MOQ 1



Document protectors

Ref. no.	Description	Format	
MOQ 25			
<i>Document covers</i>			
5010	Work/School ID cards	63 x 90 mm	4 008705 050104
5012	Small formats DIN A8	52 x 75 mm	4 008705 050128
5013	Credit/ Cheque cards Identity card from 2010	58 x 87 mm	4 008705 050135
5014	Pension cards	65 x 100 mm	4 008705 050142
5015	Identity cards	76 x 107 mm	4 008705 050159
5016	Small formats DIN A7	80 x 115 mm	4 008705 050166
5018	Small formats	85 x 125 mm	4 008705 050180
5020	Tickets/Child passes	95 x 135 mm	4 008705 050203
5021	Passports	102 x 137 mm	4 008705 050210
5022	Saving books DIN A6	110 x 155 mm	4 008705 050227
5024	Formats in DIN A5	155 x 220 mm	4 008705 050241
5026	Formats in DIN A4	220 x 310 mm	4 008705 050265
5041	Passport 2 x A7	80 x 113 mm	4 008705 050418
5043	Passport 2 x A6	110 x 157 mm	4 008705 050432
5044	Passport 3 x 71 x 111	71 x 111 mm	4 008705 050449

Ref. no.	Description	Content	
MOQ 1			
<i>Display Document protectors, format 10.5 x 25.0 x 24.0 cm</i>			
5000	Standard 300 ID card covers	50 x 5013, 5022 25 x 5010, 5012 5014, 5015 5016, 5018 5020, 5021	4 008705 050005



Document protectors

Document protectors made of transparent polypropylene film, document-proof, for durable and reliable protection. For ID cards, credit, check and bonus cards, for membership cards and much more. For individual sale, each document protector is provided with EAN code label (25 pieces in a polybag).

T-Shirt Foil

- HERMA transfer foil for transferring motifs onto light or dark textiles
- Individual design of T-shirts, cushion covers, fabric bags and much more
- Easy to use: Design, print, iron on, ready
- With great design templates online



Ref. no. Sheet/pack
for light and white textiles

4524 10 Sheet A4



4525 20 Sheet A4



for dark and black textiles

4527 10 Sheet A4



MOQ
1

FREE OF CHARGE
Design templates
www.herma.de/eao

Individual designs

Choose online from a large variety of motifs and design templates – free of charge, with design assistant. So textiles can be personalized and embellished quickly and easily.



4524, 4525



4527



MUSIC
ON,
WORLD
OFF

Motif series
by HERMA





Horse World

NEW

CARD
BOARD

PRINTED
INSIDE

Motif series
by HERMA

 **HERMA**



Motif file Horse World

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.

20116



MOQ
5



Folder Horse World

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no. Format

20117 A4 cardboard



MOQ
3



Folder Horse World

DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

Ref. no. Format

20118 A3 cardboard



MOQ
3

Stickers Horse World

Ref. no.

1786 School labels



15780 Sticker



MOQ
10

Tender, gentle and magical!

The successful motifs for kids and teens are being supplemented! After Dino World, Street Soccer and Music Girl there is now also the Horse World. Enchanting motifs illustrated with lots of love. Perfectly designed on high-quality HERMA products: folders, motif files, school labels and stickers for decorating and swapping.

Happy Unicorns

NEW

CARD
BOARD

PRINTED
INSIDE

Motif series
by HERMA

 **HERMA**



Motif file Happy Unicorns

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.

20136



**MOQ
5**



Folder Happy Unicorns

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no. Format

20137 A4 cardboard



**MOQ
3**



Folder Happy Unicorns

DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

Ref. no. Format

20138 A3 cardboard



**MOQ
3**

Stickers Happy Unicorns

Ref. no.

1787 School labels



15777 Sticker



**MOQ
10**

Happy and unique - Unicorns that guard the little ones' dreams!

Immerse yourself in a magical world with the Happy Unicorns in soft pastel colours. These lovingly designed companions guard the little ones' dreams and their treasures from kindergarten and school. The cheerful unicorns keep things tidy and bring a touch of fantasy into the children's room.

Dino World



HERMA

Motif series
by HERMA

CARD
BOARD

PRINTED
INSIDE

SOFT
TOUCH

ABSOLUTE
FLAT
NESS

REFINED

Motif file Dino World

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.

20079



MOQ
5

Folders Dino World

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm,
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

Ref. no. Format

19723 A4 cardboard

19576 A3 cardboard



MOQ
3

Desk pad Dino World

Format 550 x 350 mm

Ref. no.

19743



MOQ
3

Stickers Dino World

Ref. no.

1909 School labels



15688 Sticker



MOQ
10



Music Girl



HERMA

Motif series
by HERMA

CARD
BOARD

PRINTED
INSIDE

SOFT
TOUCH

ABSOLUTE
FLAT
NESS



REFINED



Motif file Music Girl

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.

20102



MOQ
5

Folder Music Girl

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm,
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

Ref. no. Format

19659 A4 cardboard

19577 A3 cardboard



MOQ
3

Desk pad Music Girl

Format 550 x 350 mm

Ref. no.

19595



MOQ
3

MUSIC
ON,
WORLD
OFF

Street Soccer

HERMA

CARD
BOARD

PRINTED
INSIDE

Motif series
by HERMA

SOFT
TOUCH

ABSOLUTE
FLAT
NESS



Motif file Street Soccer

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.

20103



**MOQ
5**

Folder Street Soccer

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm,
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

Ref. no. Format

19660 A4 cardboard

19578 A3 cardboard



**MOQ
3**

Desk pad Street Soccer

Format 550 x 350 mm

Ref. no.

19599



**MOQ
3**

CATS

Motif series
by HERMA

CARD
BOARD

PRINTED
INSIDE



MOQ
3

Folders Animals Cats

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm,
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

Ref. no. Format

19212 A4 cardboard



19219 A3 cardboard



MOQ
10

Motif file Animals Cats

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.

7166



WIPE
ABLE



MOQ
1

Magazine file Animals Cats

Format: 8.0 x 31.5 x 27.5 cm

Ref. no.

19717



WIPE
ABLE

SOFT
TOUCH

ABSOLUTE
FLAT
NESS



MOQ
3

Desk pad Animals Cats

Format 550 x 350 mm

Ref. no.

19379



MOQ
1

Waste paper bin Animals Cats

Format: 22 x 22 x 31.5 cm

Ref. no.

19740



15
LITRE

HORSE MEADOW



HERMA

CARD
BOARD

PRINTED
INSIDE



**MOQ
3**

Folder Animal Worlds Horse Meadow

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm,
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

Ref. no. Format

19342 A4 cardboard



19452 A3 cardboard



Motif file Animal Worlds Horse Meadow

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.

19251



**MOQ
1**

Magazine file Horse Meadow

Format: 8.0 x 31.5 x 27.5 cm

Ref. no.

19718



**MOQ
1**

Pen holder Horse Meadow

Format: 8 x 8 x 13.5 cm

Ref. no.

19734



**MOQ
1**

Waste paper bin Horse Meadow

Format: 22 x 22 x 31.5 cm

Ref. no.

19741



SOCCER

Motif series
by HERMA

**CARD
BOARD**
**PRINTED
INSIDE**



**WIPE
ABLE**

**WIPE
ABLE**

**SOFT
TOUCH**

**ABSOLUTE
FLAT
NESS**



Folders Soccer

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm,
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

Ref. no. Format

19298 A4 cardboard

19299 A3 cardboard



**MOQ
3**

Magazine file Soccer

Format: 8.0 x 31.5 x 27.5 cm

Ref. no.

19716



**MOQ
1**

Motif file Soccer

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.

19185



**MOQ
10**

Pen holder Soccer

Format: 8 x 8 x 13.5 cm

Ref. no.

19732



**MOQ
1**

Desk pad Soccer

Format 550 x 350 mm

Ref. no.

19381



**MOQ
3**

Waste paper bin Soccer

Format: 22 x 22 x 31.5 cm

Ref. no.

19739



**MOQ
1**

**15
LITRE**

unicorn



HERMA

Motif series
by HERMA

CARD
BOARD
PRINTED
INSIDE



WIPE
ABLE



WIPE
ABLE

SOFT
TOUCH

ABSOLUTE
FLAT
NESS



15
LITRE

Folders Kindergarten Unicorn

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm,
DIN A3 for 297 x 420 mm

Ref. no. Format

19374 A4 cardboard



19457 A3 cardboard



MOQ
3

Magazine file Kindergarten Unicorn

Format: 8.0 x 31.5 x 27.5 cm

Ref. no.

19715



MOQ
1

Desk pad Kindergarten Unicorn

Format 550 x 350 mm

Ref. no.

19692



MOQ
3

Motif file Kindergarten Unicorn

DIN A4 for 210 x 297 mm

Ref. no.

19276



MOQ
10

Pen holder Kindergarten Unicorn

Format: 8 x 8 x 13.5 cm

Ref. no.

19731



MOQ
1

Waste paper bin Kindergarten Unicorn

Format: 22 x 22 x 31.5 cm

Ref. no.

19738



MOQ
1

"Colour
your
School!"



Made by HERMA

For questions and orders:
verkaufsteam-handel@herma.de

HERMA GmbH
Heinrich-Hermann-Straße 14
70794 Filderstadt • Germany
www.herma.com



ARCHIVE – GLUE – PROTECT
EVERYTHING FROM ONE SOURCE!

Status 04/2025



Content

GLUE DISPENSER TRANSFER	3-4
GLUE BEE	5
TAB DISPENSER VARIO	6
PHOTO CORNERS	7
PHOTO STICKERS	8
HANGERS	9
ADHESIVE PADS	10
LABEL REMOVER	11
PHOTOBOOKS	12
PHOTO CARDBOARD	13
PHOTO POCKETS WHITE	14
PHOTO POCKETS BLACK	15
SLIDE POCKETS / NEGATIVE POCKETS	16
POSTCARD POCKETS	17
POSTCARD LABELS	18
DOCUMENT BAGS TREND	19
DOCUMENT BAGS STANDARD	20
DOCUMENT PROTECTORS	21
SELF-ADHESIVE POUCHES	22
CD- / DVD POCKETS	23



Glue Dispenser transfer, permanent

- Clean and precise gluing on many materials and surfaces
- Strong adhesion, free of solvents and acids
- Easy to use, even for small children's hands
- Including refillable 15-meter adhesive roll
- Available in blue and anthracite



Description	Colour	Ref.no.	
Transfer, permanent, filled with 15 m roll			
Transfer glue dispenser blue		1013	
Transfer glue dispenser anthracite		1014	
Refill roll, permanent, 15 m long, 9 mm wide			
Refill roll		1011	

MOQ
1

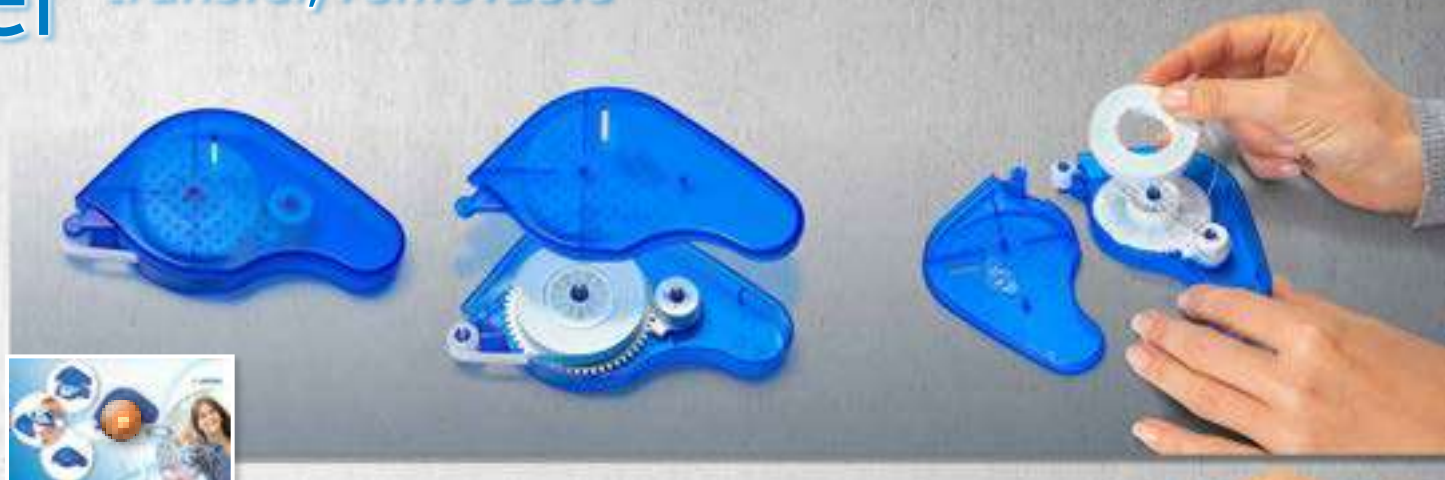
MOQ
10

Permanent adhesion

HERMA transfer glue dispensers permanent hold together what belongs together. Paper, cardboard, photos, film and many other materials can be easily and precisely glued. Ideal for the office, home office, kindergarten or school, but also for crafting, creative handicrafts and packaging mail and parcels. The ergonomically shaped glue dispensers have extra gripping surfaces on the sides for optimal hold, so they lie well in the hand and are very easy to use – even for left-handers.

Glue Dispenser transfer, removable

- Clean and precise gluing on many materials and surfaces
- Removable, free of solvents and acids
- Easy to use, even for small children's hands
- Including refillable 15-meter adhesive roll



Description	Colour	Ref.no.	MOQ 1
Transfer, removable, filled with 15 m roll			
Transfer glue dispenser transparent blue		1067 4 008705 010672	
Transfer glue dispenser black		1060 4 008705 010603	

Refill roll, removable, 15 m long, 9 mm wide			
Refill roll		1061 4 008705 010610	MOQ 10

Reliable adhesion without leaving marks!

HERMA transfer glue dispensers removable are the ideal solution for precise gluing of paper, cardboard, photos, film and many other materials.

Wrongly stuck on? No problem – the glue dots can be removed without leaving any residue. The ergonomically shaped glue dispensers have extra gripping surfaces on the sides for optimal hold, so they lie well in the hand and are very easy to use – even for left-handers.

Glue Bee transfer, removable

- Clean and precise gluing on many materials and surfaces
- Removable, free of solvents and acids
- Easy to use, even for small children's hands
- Including refillable 15-meter adhesive roll
- In a cheerful, childlike bee design



Description	Colour	Ref.no.	MOQ 1
Transfer, removable, filled with 15 m roll			
Glue Bee		1104	
Refill roll, removable, 15 m long, 9 mm wide			
Refill roll		1061	
Counter display with 12 Glue Bees			
Cardboard display		1120	

An experience you'll stick with!

The cute HERMA glue bee transfer removable is not only fun to use, but is also the ideal solution for precise gluing of paper, cardboard, photos, film and much more, especially for arts and crafts in kindergarten or at school.

Wrongly stuck on? No problem – the glue dots can be removed without leaving any residue. The ergonomically shaped glue dispenser lies comfortably in the hand and is very easy to use – even for small hands and left-handers.

Tab Dispenser VARIO

- Clean and precise gluing on many materials and surfaces
- Free of solvents and acids
- Easy to use, even for small children's hands
- Available in blue and black



Description	Colour	Ref.no.	
VARIO Tab dispenser, permanent, filled with roll			
VARIO blue		1023	
VARIO black		1030	
VARIO Refill roll permanent, 1000 tabs			
Refill roll		1051	

Piece by piece to a perfect bond!

Ideal for gluing photos, tickets and other items: HERMA VARIO tab dispensers permanent, the gluing specialists among the HERMA dispensers.

1,000 individual 12 x 13 mm paper stickers on a roll ensure precise gluing and bonding of paper, cardboard and other materials. The adhesive pieces can be applied individually or unrolled in a row. The ergonomically shaped tab dispensers lie well in the hand and are easy to use – even for left-handers.

Photo Corners

Transparol since 1930

- Self-adhesive, with transparent corner
- In a practical cardboard dispenser
- Can be taken out individually, with peel-off tab
- Free of solvents and acids, photo-compatible, archivable



MOQ
10

Description	Content	Ref.no.
Transparol Photo corners		
Photo corners	250	1380 
Photo corners	500	1383 

MOQ
5

Photo corners XXL	100	1302 
-------------------	-----	---



The original – indispensable for photo albums and creative archiving

Since Heinrich Hermann patented them on March 5, 1930, photo corners have become an indispensable part of photo albums. They allow you to safely archive pictures, postcards and photos – without gluing. Simply insert, flexibly swap and preserve memories in style. Available in two sizes: standard (20 mm) in packs of 250 and 500, and extra large (37 mm) in packs of 100. Timeless and practical for anyone who wants to store their memories in style and safety.

Photo Stickers permanent

- Ready to stick on the back, front covered with protective paper
- Adhesive is free of solvents and acids, photo-compatible and archivable
- Permanent adhesion
- Practical cardboard dispenser



Description	Content	Ref.no.	
Photo Stickers			
Photo Stickers	500	1070	4 008705 010702
Photo Stickers	1000	1071	4 008705 010719

MOQ
10

Lasting storage for precious memories

HERMA photo stickers provide a reliable and long-lasting way to mount photos, pictures and creative projects. The double-sided self-adhesive paper stickers (17 x 12 mm) can be taken out individually thanks to the practical cardboard dispenser. They are versatile and ideal for mounting into photo albums and for handicrafts, scrapbooking and decorations. Available in packs of 500 or 1,000.

Hangers

- Hangers with wire triangle for mounting
- Adhere to all smooth surfaces
- Available in two sizes
- Also available as a self-adhesive version



Description	Content	Ref.no.	
Hanger, shirting (fabric), gummed			
Ø 55 mm	6	5749	
Ø 34,5 mm	10	5752	
Hanger, paper, self-adhesive			
26 x 35 mm	8	5753	

MOQ
10

Everything stays in place – perfect hold for pictures & co.

The practical HERMA hangers make it easy to hang pictures, posters, calendars, photos and signs – ideal for use at home and in the office. Thanks to the combination of paper and integrated linen fabric, they are particularly stable and easy to use: moisten, press firmly, allow to dry – done! The 34.5 mm Ø hangers can hold up to 800 g, while the 55 mm Ø ones can hold up to 1,200 g. The self-adhesive versions are perfect for light objects up to 100 g.

Adhesive Pads

- Flexible rubber adhesive
- Can be removed without leaving residue
- Adheres firmly while remaining moldable
- Suitable for almost all materials
- In a cardboard display with 12 packs



Sticks flexibly, can be removed without residue!

The clever alternative to adhesive tape and drawing pins: the elastic rubber for attaching small objects and decorations on smooth surfaces. Simply remove a pad, knead it briefly, shape it into the desired form and attach – without any nails or glue. The rubber remains flexible, can be individually portioned and reused multiple times. Ideal for photos, postcards and lightweight decorative items that can be rearranged again and again.

Description	Content	Ref.no.	MOQ 12
Adhesive pads, 12 packs in a handy cardboard tray			
Adhesive pads	54	1350	


4 008705 013505



Note: Test on an inconspicuous place beforehand, especially on sensitive, soft or structured surfaces and woodchip wallpaper.

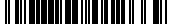
Label Remover Aerosol

- Label remover in a handy spray can
- Content: 200 ml
- Plant-based
- Made in Germany



Remove labels – quickly, cleanly and in an environmentally friendly way!

The plant-based label remover makes removing paper and plastic labels a breeze – without the use of harsh chemicals! Made in Germany, it impresses with a powerful yet gentle formula that dissolves residue-free and protects material surfaces. Gentle on the environment – tough on adhesive residue

Description			Content	Ref.no.	MOQ 6
Label remover					
Aerosol	200 ml	1266			

Caution with sensitive surfaces and materials:
Test on an inconspicuous place before use.

Photo Cardboard

- For mounting, decorating, embellishing and remembering
- Made of high-quality special cardboard
- With a structured protective sheet made of glassine paper
- In white and black



Description	Ref.no.	MOQ 1
Photo cardboard, 230 x 297 mm		
10 sheets, white	7571	4 008705 075718
25 sheets, white	7578	4 008705 075787
250 sheets, white	7569	4 008705 075695
20 sheets, white	7577	4 008705 075770

The perfect base for lasting memories!

Whether for mounting, decorating or designing – this high-quality photo cardboard provides the ideal basis for individual photo albums. Available in classic white or elegant black, it impresses with its quality and protective glassine paper. Particularly practical: HERMA glue dispensers and HERMA photo corners are perfect for securely and easily attaching pictures. Ideal for creative designs, scrapbooking or as a stylish addition to any album.

Photo Pockets white

- Made of polypropylene (PP)
- Absolutely free of plasticizers and suitable for archiving
- Photos can be inserted on both sides, with Euro perforation
- Inscription labels included in each 10-sheet pack
- Suitable for all common files and ring binders



Description	Ref.no.	
Fotophan photo pockets, 10 sheets per pack		
9x13 cm, portrait, white	7583	4 008705 075831
9x13 cm, landscape, white	7584	4 008705 075843
10x15 cm, portrait, white	7585	4 008705 075855
10x15 cm, landscape, white	7586	4 008705 075862
13x18 cm, landscape, white	7587	4 008705 075879
20x30 cm, portrait, white	7589	4 008705 075893

MOQ
10



Fotophan photo pockets, 250 sheets per pack		
9x13 cm, portrait, white	7560	4 008705 075602
10x15 cm, portrait, white	7562	4 008705 075626
10x15 cm, landscape, white	7563	4 008705 075633
13x18 cm, landscape, white	7564	4 008705 075640
20x30 cm, portrait, white	7566	4 008705 075664

MOQ
1

Safe storage for precious memories!

Fotophan photo pockets made of high-quality polypropylene (PP) provide a reliable and archival safe solution for the gentle storage of photos, postcards or other souvenirs. They are free of plasticizers, durable and can be used on both sides. Available in all standard sizes from 9 × 13 cm to 20 × 30 cm, in both portrait and landscape formats. Perfect for structured photo archiving, creative design or professional use – for the best protection of your pictures!

Photo Pockets black

- Made of polypropylene (PP)
- Absolutely free of plasticizers and suitable for archiving
- Photos can be inserted on both sides, with Euro perforation
- Inscription labels included in each 10-sheet pack
- Suitable for all common files and ring binders



Description	Ref.no.	MOQ 10
Fotophan photo pockets, 10 sheets per pack		
9 x 13 cm, portrait, black	7783	4 008705 077835
9 x 13 cm, landscape, black	7784	4 008705 077842
10 x 15 cm, portrait, black	7785	4 008705 077859
10 x 15 cm, landscape, black	7786	4 008705 077866
13 x 18 cm, landscape, black	7787	4 008705 077873
20 x 30 cm, portrait, black	7788	4 008705 077880

Protect your memories – store them safely and in style!

Fotophan photo pockets made of high-quality polypropylene (PP) provide optimal protection for photos, postcards or collectibles. Plasticizer-free and archival-safe, they guarantee gentle and long-lasting storage for photos, postcards or collectibles without affecting the material.

Available in all standard photo formats from 9 × 13 cm to 20 × 30 cm, in both portrait and landscape formats. Ideal for photo albums, creative scrapbooks or professional collections – simply insert and archive perfectly.

Slide & Negative Pockets

- Made of polypropylene (PP), plasticizer-free and suitable for archiving
- Open at both sides for easy insertion
- With Euro perforation for reliable hold
- Suitable for HERMA Fotobook, ring binders and motif files

Description	Content	Ref.no.	MOQ 10
Fotophan slide pockets for thin frames, film 5 x 5 cm			
35 mm, clear	10	7701	4 008705 077019
35 mm, clear/matt	10	7698	4 008705 076982
MOQ 1			
35 mm clear/matt	100	7699	4 008705 076999

Description	Content	Ref.no.	MOQ 1
Fotophan negative pockets for 35 mm films			
10 x 4 strips	25	7760	4 008705 077606
10 x 4 strips	100	7768	4 008705 077682
7 x 5 strips	25	7761	4 008705 077613
7 x 5 strips	100	7767	4 008705 077675
7 x 6 strips	25	7762	4 008705 077620
Fotophan negative pockets for medium format films			
4 strips	100	34,45 7769	4 008705 077699



**Perfect organization
for slides and
negatives –
reliable, practical,
archival-safe!**

HERMA Fotophan slide and negative pockets are the ideal solution for the safe storage of slides and negatives. Made of transparent polypropylene (PP), they are free of plasticizers, suitable for archiving and provide optimal protection against scratches, dust and fingerprints. The extra-wide flap makes it easy to insert slides and negatives, while an additional safety tab prevents them from falling out. Whether for long-term archiving or for structured storage – with these sleeves, everything is clearly arranged, protected and always ready to hand!

Postcard Pockets

- Made of polypropylene, plasticizer-free and suitable for archiving
- Holds up to 4 postcards per sleeve
- Both sides of the postcard are visible
- With Euro-standard punched holes and labeling tags
- Suitable for all standard DIN A4 folders and ring binders



Description	Ref.no.	
Postcard pockets, 10 pieces		
10 x 15 cm for 4 postcards	7695	
Postcard pockets, 250 pieces in the economy pack		
10 x 15 cm for 4 postcards	7599	

MOQ
10

MOQ
1



7695 10x15cm



Both sides remain visible



Perfect protection for precious memories

Whether it's travel memories, collectibles or personal greetings – with the postcard sleeves, special moments stay protected and clearly archived. The high-quality protective sleeves made of polypropylene are plasticizer-free and archivable, so postcards remain in perfect condition for a long time. There is space for up to four postcards per sleeve, with both sides remaining visible and can be individually labeled with the enclosed labels.

Postcard Labels

- Labels with postal imprint
- Photo-friendly material, especially opaque, self-adhesive
- Chlorine-free bleached, solvent-free adhesive
- Ideal for covering shipping and package labels
- Personalized greetings made easy: stick on a photo (10 x 15 cm), done



For creative greetings or as a mailing solution – always the right choice!

With HERMA postcard labels, you can turn photos into individual postcards in no time at all. Simply attach the self-adhesive label (9.5 x 14.5 cm) with postal imprint to the back of a 10 x 15 cm photo and your personal greeting card is ready to send! But the versatile labels can do even more: they are also ideal as shipping and parcel stickers – perfect for covering old addresses or unwanted imprints.

Description		Ref.no.	MOQ 10
Postcard labels			
10 labels 9,5 x 14,5 cm	7758		

Document Bags trend

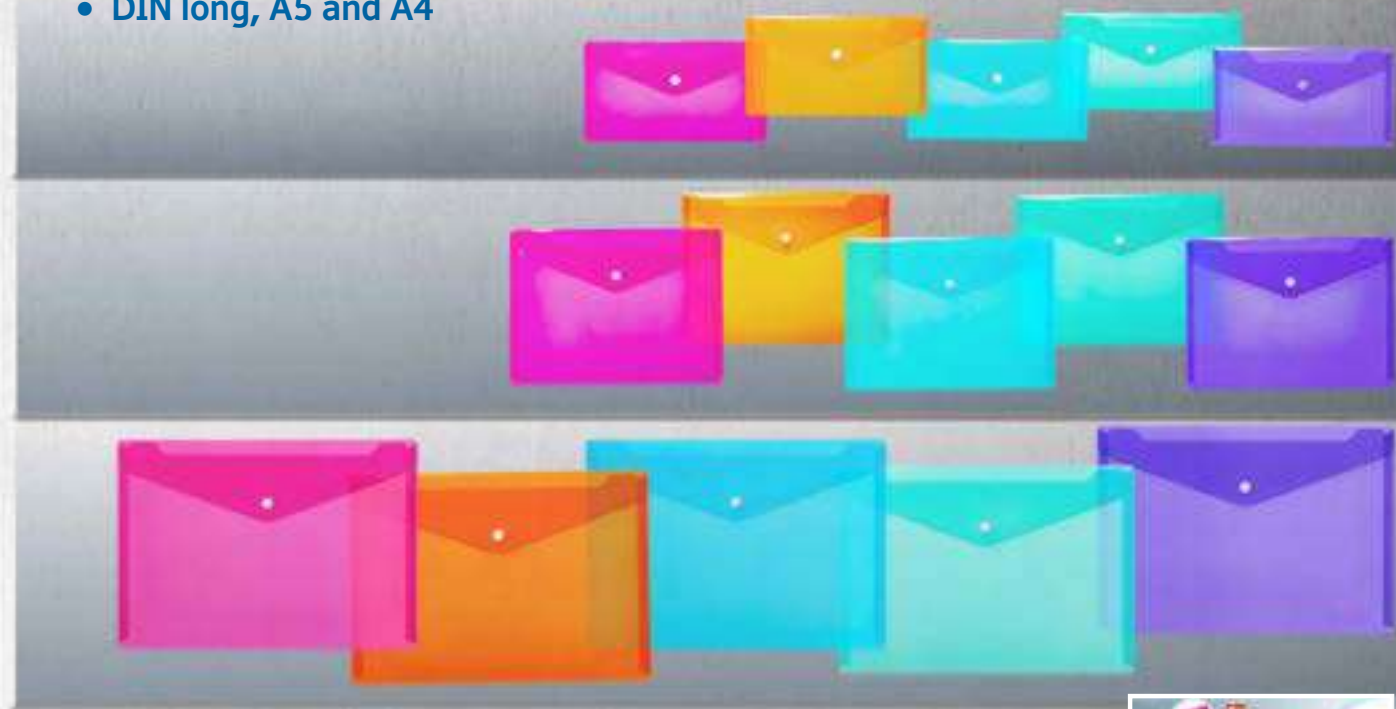
Colour	Format	Ref.no.	MOQ 5
DIN long, 22 x 12 cm / A5, 25 x 18 cm / A4, 33 x 23 cm			

orange	DIN long	20038	4 008705 200387
	A5	20057	4 008705 200578
	A4	20074	4 008705 200745
pink	DIN long	20039	4 008705 200394
	A5	20058	4 008705 200585
	A4	20075	4 008705 200752
light blue	DIN long	20040	4 008705 200400
	A5	20059	4 008705 200592
	A4	20076	4 008705 200769
turquoise	DIN long	20041	4 008705 200417
	A5	20060	4 008705 200608
	A4	20077	4 008705 200776
violet	DIN long	20042	4 008705 200424
	A5	20061	4 008705 200615
	A4	20078	4 008705 200783

Assortments, 5 pieces (1 piece / colour)			
DIN long	20037	4 008705 200370	
A5	20056	4 008705 200561	
A4	20073	4 008705 200738	

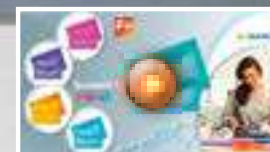
Assortment, 75 Document bags incl. cardboard display			
25 x A4,A5, DIN long assorted colours	20130	4 008705 201308	MOQ 1

- Transparent pockets TREND
- Dirt and water repellent
- With push button
- DIN long, A5 and A4



Everything in order!

The transparent document bags in DIN formats are available in five different colors, with a practical push button to close. Made of durable and abrasion-resistant polypropylene making them the perfect organiser for on the go, at home or at work.



Document Bags **standard**



- Transparent pockets **STANDARD**
- Dirt and water repellent
- With push button
- DIN long, A5 and A4



			MOQ 5
Colour	Format	Ref.no.	
DIN long, 22 x 12 cm / A5, 25 x18 cm / A4, 33 x 23 cm			
white	DIN long	20032	
	A5	20051	
	A4	20068	
yellow	DIN long	20033	
	A5	20052	
green	DIN long	20034	
	A5	20053	
red	DIN long	20035	
	A5	20054	
blue	DIN long	20036	
	A5	20055	
Assortments, 5 pieces (1 piece / colour)			
DIN long		20031	
A5		20050	



Clever and practical!

The transparent HERMA document bags are available in five standard colors with a practical push button for easy opening and closing. They are ideal for storing, collecting, sorting and archiving receipts, admission tickets and much more. They are robust, durable, practical and sustainable at the same time. The highlight: Everything in view without having to open the bag.



ID & protective covers

Description	Format mm	Ref.no.	MOQ 25
Steckhüllen			
Work/School ID cards	63x90	5010	4 008705 050104
Smallest formats DIN A8	52x75	5012	4 008705 050128
Credit/Cheque cards	58x87	5013	4 008705 050135
Identity card from 2010			
Pension cards	65x100	5014	4 008705 050142
Identity cards	76x107	5015	4 008705 050159
Small formats DIN A7	80x115	5016	4 008705 050166
Small formats	85x125	5018	4 008705 050180
Tickets/Child passes	95x135	5020	4 008705 050203
Passports	102x137	5021	4 008705 050210
Saving books DIN A6	110x155	5022	4 008705 050227
Formats in DIN A5	155x220	5024	4 008705 050241
Formats in DIN A4	220x310	5026	4 008705 050265
Formats in DIN A7	80x113	5041	4 008705 050418
Formats in DIN A6	110x157	5043	4 008705 050432
Motor vehicle licences, EU driving licences	3x71 x 111	5044	4 008705 050449

Displays ID card covers: Format: 10,5x28,5x24 cm

Standard	5000	4 008705 050005
300 ID card covers		
50 x	5013, 5022	
25 x	5010, 5012, 5014, 5015, 5016, 5018, 5020, 5021	

MOQ
1



document-proof

Better safe than sorry

Document-proof protective covers made of transparent polypropylene film provide long-lasting, reliable protection. For ID cards, credit, cheque and bonus cards, membership cards and much more. Each protective cover is individually EAN-coded (25 covers in a polybag).

Self-Adhesive Pockets

- Self-adhesive pockets for folders, files, mailings and much more
- The practical additional pocket for sticking on
- Made of transparent polypropylene
- Suitable for all smooth surfaces
- Remove the protective film, stick on, insert

MOQ 10

Description	Content	Ref.no.	
Self-adhesive pockets, narrow side open			
A4	10	1427	
A5	10	1428	

MOQ 1

Triangular pouches, self-adhesive			
75 x 75 mm	100	1407	
100 x 100 mm	100	1409	
140 x 140 mm	100	1411	
170 x 170 mm	100	1413	

MOQ 1

Description	Content	Ref.no.	
Business card pockets, self-adhesive, broadside open			
95 x 60 mm	24	1421	

MOQ 5

95 x 60 mm	100	1422	
------------	-----	-------------	---



Self-adhesive pockets: transparent, professional, practical!

The self-adhesive transparent triangular pockets made of crystal-clear film are ideal for inserting information and papers in the inside of folders and files so that they can be found quickly. This means that documents, business cards or flyers are quickly at hand. The triangular pockets are available in different sizes and versions, suitable for everything from the size of a business card up to DIN A4 formats.

CD- / DVD-Pockets Paper

- Made of paper, self-adhesive back
- With large transparent window
- Ideal for attaching CDs in catalogs, brochures and mailings or for long-term archiving
- Protection against dust & scratches



Description	Content	Ref.no.	
CD- / DVD-pockets, paper, format 124 x 124 mm			
white	100	1140	
white	1000	1141	

MOQ
1

A practical and space-saving solution for safe protection

Despite digital storage media, CDs and DVDs remain indispensable in many areas. Paper pockets are a practical, space-saving and sustainable alternative to plastic pockets. They are the ideal solution for a range of applications. They are ideal for backing up data and archiving, and for safely storing important documents, pictures or music. They are also perfect for sending and sharing presentations, advertising material or customer data.



For questions and orders:
verkaufsteam-handel@herma.de

HERMA GmbH
Heinrich-Hermann-Straße 14
70794 Filderstadt • Germany
www.herma.com